Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



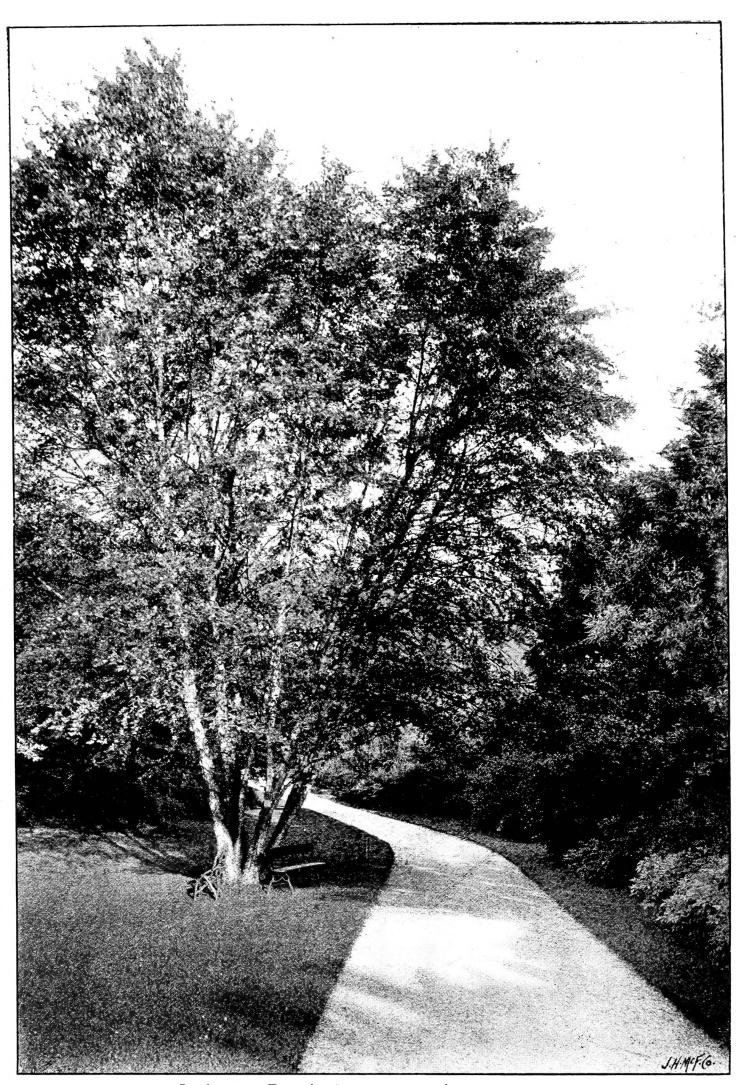


BILTMORE NURSERY
"" BILTMORE, N.C.

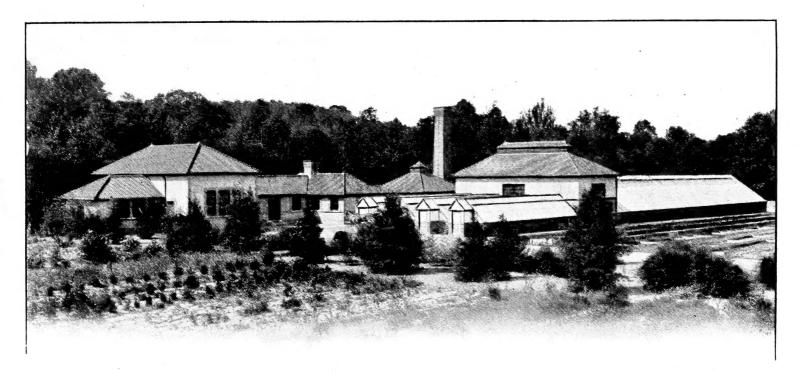
COPYRIGHT 1907 BY BILTMORE NURSERY

All illustrations to this catalogue are from photographs made at Biltmore, and are the exclusive property of Biltmore Nursery

Biltmore Nursery Biltmore, N. C.



Betula nigra. Example of a many-stemmed tree (See page 22)



NURSERY BUILDINGS

Introduction

ILTMORE NURSERY was established in 1889. For ten years almost the entire output was used on the Biltmore Estate in the extensive and world-famous landscape and forest plantations. In 1898 we entered the commercial field, supplying stock to planters, dealers, landscape architects and park superintendents in the principal centers of the United States. The demand for Biltmore trees and plants has been unparalleled; so great, indeed, that we have been compelled to more than double our plantations. In this, our illustrated and descriptive catalog, is offered the stock of the present season, which embraces one of the largest and most complete collections of ornamentals in the world. We have no connection whatever with any other nursery, and employ no agents, our entire business being transacted from our office at Biltmore, North Carolina.

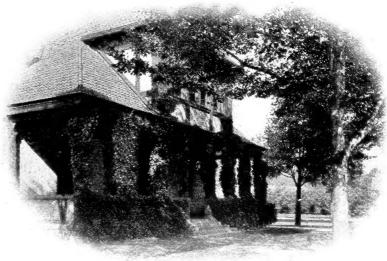
OUR LOCATION is in the heart of the mountains of Western North Carolina, at elevations between two and three thousand feet above sea-level, where the temperature ranges from ninety degrees above to, in the instance of our higher fields, twenty degrees below zero. The main nursery is located on the northerly bank of the Swannanoa River, near its confluence with the French Broad and between the corporate limits of Biltmore and Asheville. The manager's office is in Biltmore, three minutes' walk from the terminus of the Asheville-Biltmore electric railway, and diagonally opposite the Southern Railway passenger depot. The superintendent's office is at

the Southern Railway passenger depot. The superintendent's office is at the greenhouses, ten minutes' walk from the end of the trolley line. We invite inspection of our grounds any day except Sunday.

EXTENT AND CAPACITY. Nearly three hundred acres are devoted to the cultivation of trees and shrubs. Our greenhouses and coldframes cover an area of seventy-five thousand square feet, which, in connection with seed-beds to the extent of more than three acres, a large force of trained men and many varieties of carefully tilled soils, give us especial facilities for growing choice trees and plants on an extensive scale both in numbers and kinds.

QUALITY OF STOCK. The variations in temperature peculiar to the Southern Alleghany region, its evenly distributed and bountiful rainfall, and rich but shallow soil, combine to produce a quality of stock remarkably superior in root-formation, thriftiness and hardiness. Biltmore Nursery is inspected annually by the State Entomologist and a certificate pronouncing the stock free from all insects designated as dangerous pests, and apparently healthy in every respect, will be attached to every shipment. We are prepared to fumigate with hydrocyanic gas all or any nursery stock when state laws or customers require such treatment.

PLANTING PLANS AND HORTICULTURAL QUESTIONS. We are pleased to answer inquiries from friends or patrons concerning what to plant, how to plant, and when to plant. Our experience is at your command. Not only are we prepared to



Main office



give advice, supply names of trees, shrubs and plants, either cultivated or wild, or to prescribe for plant diseases or attacks of insects, but we will gladly undertake, at small cost, to prepare plans for beautifying the home surroundings, showing a pleasing arrangement of paths and drives combined with an artistic grouping of trees and shrubs.

ILLUSTRATIONS. The engravings in this catalog have been exclusively prepared for us and are, without exception, made from photographs of objects on our own grounds or those of Biltmore Estate.

BILTMORE TREES AND PLANTS are growing from Maine to California and from Canada to Mexico, besides several countries across the seas. In our comprehensive collection may be found plants adapted to the local conditions of the average planter, whether it be a locality where severe cold reigns in winter, or one where warmer sun prevails.

BY EXPRESS OR FREIGHT. We have suitable plants of all of the species and varieties for sending by express or freight. Such plants have been frequently transplanted, are shapely and select specimens, and represent honest values. They may be sent safely to any point having transportation facilities.

BY MAIL POSTPAID. Mailing-size plants are, of necessity, smaller than those usually sent by express or freight, but invariably they are robust, well-established field-grown plants and satisfactory where the inconvenience or expense of heavier shipments is a deterrent. If you have experimented with mailing-size plants from tiny pots or greenhouse benches and been disappointed, we know you have not tried Biltmore plants, for they are especially strong and well grown to insure success.

PACKING. The utmost care will be used in digging and preparing the plants for shipment. There are no charges for packing or packing-cases, or for delivery to our freight or express depots, except in the instance of shipments to foreign countries, where the preparation is often an important item of expense.

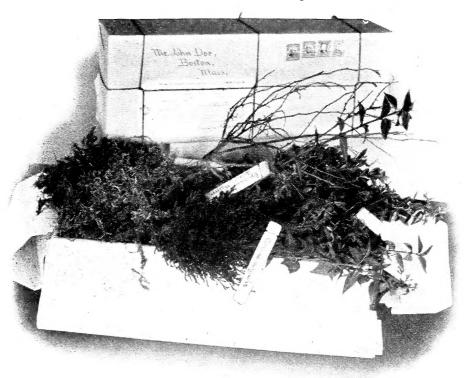
DIRECTIONS FOR SHIPPING. Please state how you wish goods sent. In the absence of explicit directions for mode of shipping, we will forward consignments according to our best judgment.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY. We refer you to any bank or bankers in Asheville, N. C. We guarantee safe arrival and satisfactory condition of all shipments, unless, from the lateness of the season or extreme causes, we write for consent to waive responsibility. We are most careful to have all plants correctly labeled, and hold ourselves prepared to replace, on proper proof, all that may prove untrue to label, or to refund the amount paid therefor; but it is understood that, in case of error on our part, we shall at no time be held responsible for a greater amount than the original price of such plants.

RATES AND PRICES. The price-list accompanying this catalog will be found on the last few pages of the book. The prices there shown supersede all previous rates and apply to quantities specified; but two hundred and fifty will be furnished at the thousand rate, twenty-five at the hundred rate, and six at the dozen rate. A schedule of freight and express rates appears in connection with the price-list.

TERMS CASH on or before delivery to forwarding agents, except that we extend credit to patrons by agreement, subject to the following limitations:—Invoices executed during the autumn are due and payable on or before December 31, following; those covering spring shipments are due and payable on or before June 1, following. We prefer not to open accounts for amounts less than one hundred dollars.

PACKING SEASON. We ship from October 1 to May 1, with the usual interruptions during winter.



cellar until the conditions are favorable for handling. Care should be taken in choosing soil and environment to the end that success may reasonably follow your labors in planting.

CATALOGUES SENT UPON REQUEST.

We will gladly mail Catalogues to any one interested in plants, or to friends into whose hands you would care to place a copy.

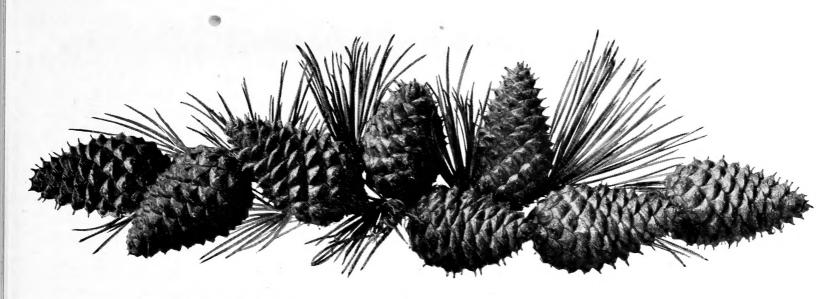
CARE OF STOCK ON ARRIVAL. Promptly on arrival the trees or plants should be un-

packed and planted, or else the roots should

be protected from sun or air by covering with moist earth. If the ground is frozen outside, or the packing material in the cases frozen, store the original package in a cool, moist

HARDY PLANTS AS ANNIVERSARY PRESENTS. Orders are frequently received from patrons to send plants to special addresses as gifts or anniversary presents, with requests to convey to the recipients the proper form of acknowledgment, and in due time the items of stock selected. All such orders will be most carefully handled, and the plants definitely reserved for forwarding during the planting season.

BILTMORE NURSERY Biltmore, North Carolina



CONE-BEARERS OR EVERGREENS

HIS group embraces some of the most beautiful trees and shrubs in cultivation, from which it is possible to select varieties adapted to almost any soil or climate. Evergreen trees are stately and majestic as individuals and strikingly effective and imposing in masses. They are invaluable as screens against objectionable objects, wind-breaks and hedges. Planted in informal masses, forming a background against which the showy flowers of spring-blooming shrubs may be contrasted, or the bright winter-colors of the twigs and bark of small trees and bushes intensified, evergreens make possible some of the most enchanting results in ornamental planting. Our ever-

greens have been frequently transplanted, and the larger sizes are shipped with compact balls of roots wrapped in burlap. This method of handling insures the plants against loss. We have a large collection of evergreens, perhaps the most extensive in the country, and we solicit orders, whether large or small, feeling assured that our plants will prove their superior qualities.

Abies · The Firs

Pyramidal trees, often attaining great height, combining symmetry of habit, adaptability and hardiness. During the period of early life, an interval varying from twenty-five to forty years, they are justly ranked among the most ornamental subjects available for the embellishment of lawn or landscape.

Abies amabilis. LOVELY SILVER FIR. A lofty tree and one of the most beautiful of the Firs, from the mountains of Oregon, Washington and British Columbia. Leaves dark green and lustrous, silvery white beneath. Cones 4 to 6 inches long, deep rich purple. Grows slowly in cultivation, but has not been sufficiently tested to demonstrate its value in our plantations.

A. apollinis. PARNASSUS FIR. A handsome tree of medium size, closely related to *Abies cephalonica*, from which it differs by its more slender habit, shorter branches and longer leaves. Native of Greece. Foliage dark green and lustrous, pale beneath. Cones 5 to 6 inches long, with protruding, reflexed bracts. A valuable ornamental tree.

A. arizonica. SILVER CORK FIR. A tall and slender tree closely related to *Abies lasiocarpa*. Native of the mountains of Arizona, at elevations of 8,000 to 10,000 feet, where it is often exposed to very severe cold. Foliage silvery green, of surpassing beauty. The bark of the trunk is very remarkable, being cream-colored and of a corky nature.

A. balsamea. Balsam Fir. A slender tree, possessing qualities of extreme hardiness and rapid growth, of wide distribution. Occurs naturally from Labrador and the Virginia mountains to Minnesota and the North West Territory. Foliage fragrant in drying, dark green above, silvery beneath. Cones violet or purple, 2 to 4 inches long.

A. cephalonica. CEPHALONIAN FIR. A beautiful and stately tree with widely spreading branches. Native of Greece. Foliage dark shining green, pale beneath, broad and rigid, tapering to a sharp point. Cones 5 to 6 inches long, grayish brown, with reflexed bracts.

A. cilicica. CILICIAN FIR. A slender tree from the mountains of Asia Minor, very hardy and satisfactory

in cultivation. Foliage dark green, silvery white beneath. Cones large, orange-brown, 6 to 8 inches long. A picturesque and desirable Fir, but comparatively rare in gardens.

A. concolor. WHITE FIR. A majestic tree and the most dependable Fir in cultivation. It is a native of the mountains from Oregon and California to Utah, Colorado and New Mexico. Perfectly hardy and a rapid grower. Leaves light glaucous green. Cones 3 to 5 inches long, green or grayish green. Cannot be too highly recommended.

A. concolor violacea. Purple-coned White Fir. Similar to the last except in the color of the cones, which are dark purple.

A. firma. Japanese Silver Fir. The largest and most beautiful of the Japanese Firs. Gigantic dimensions are frequent among the trees planted in gardens and temple enclosures in its native country, but it has not been universally satisfactory in cultivation in America. Foliage dark shining green, pale and slightly glaucous beneath. Cones 4 to 6 inches long, with ascending bracts.

A. fraseri. Fraser's Balsam Fir. This is the "She Balsam" of the Southern Alleghanies, and, in cultivation, possesses great beauty in infancy. A slender, rather short-lived tree of extreme hardiness. Foliage fragrant in drying, dark green and shining, with pale bands beneath. Cones 2 inches long, dark purple, with yellow-green reflexed bracts.

A. grandis (A. gordoniana). TALL SILVER FIR. This, the tallest of the Firs, occurs from Northern California and Vancouver to the western slopes of the mountains of Montana. A fast-growing tree, rarely seen in cultivation. It does not always thrive in the Eastern States. Leaves dark green above, silvery white beneath. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, bright green.

BILTMORESWERN

Abies, continued

Abies homolepis (A. brachyphylla). NIKKO FIR. A large tree, native of the mountains of Central Japan, possessing great hardiness and beauty. One of the most desirable and rapid-growing of the Firs. Leaves dark green and shining on the upper surface, silvery white beneath. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, at first violet-purple, eventually dark brown.

A. lasiocarpa (A. subalpina) Western Balsam Fir. A tall tree with a dense slende spire-like top, found on the high mountains from Alaska to Arizona. Branches short and crowded, usually pendulous near the base of the tree. Leaves dark green, densely disposed, with two whitish bands on the lower surface. Cones dark purple, 3 to 4 inches long. Very hardy and ornamental, but grows rather slowly.

A. magnifica. RED FIR. The largest of the Firs. In the colder regions not so hardy as *Abies nobilis*. Native of the Sierra Nevada of California. Leaves glaucous green. Cones 6 to 9 inches long, violet-purple when young, dark brown at maturity. Of slow growth in cultivation, but a very beautiful evergreen.

A. magnifica glauca. GLAUCOUS RED FIR. A form with very glaucous foliage. Beautiful as specimen plants. Our strain has been very carefully selected from the bluest trees.

A. nobilis. Noble Fir. A majestic tree, and, in cultivation, among the best of the Firs. The famous avenue at Madresfield Court, England, is of this species. Leaves bluish green, sometimes glaucous, whiter beneath. Cones 4 to 6 inches long, beautifully arranged with pale green, reflexed bracts. Very highly recommended.

A. nobilis glauca. GLAUCOUS NOBLE FIR. An extremely blue form selected from the brightest colored trees. Our plants are superb.

A. nordmanniana. NORDMANN'S FIR. A very hardy and stately tree, and one of the most desirable Firs in cultivation. Native of the mountains contiguous to the Black Sea and the western spurs of the Caucasus. Foliage dark green and lustrous above, silvery beneath. Cones 4 to 6 in. long, dark brown. Late in starting into growth, consequently escaping injury from spring frosts.

A. numidica. ALGERIAN FIR. A slender tree with a dense gothic crown. From the Atlas Mountains of Algeria. Foliage bright green, with

two white bands on the lower surface. Cones 5 to 6 inches long, nearly 2 inches in diameter. A beautiful and distinct tree, possessing the same relative hardiness as the Mount Atlas Cedar. Rare in cultivation.

A. pectinata. SILVER FIR. A tall tree and one of the oldest in cultivation, growing naturally in the mountains of Central and Southern Europe. Leavesdark

Southern Europe. Leaves dark green, shining above, silvery gray beneath. Cones 5 to 6 inches long, the bracts projecting beyond the scales into sharp reflexed points. Valuable as a park or garden tree.

A. pectinata pendula. Weeping Silver Fir. A graceful form with drooping branches, much admired as a specimen tree.

A. pectinata pyramidalis. PYRAMIDAL SILVER FIR. A distinct form of pyramidal outline frequently used to produce formal effects.

A. pindrow. HIMALAYAN FIR. A tall tree of great beauty, growing naturally at high elevations in the Kumaon and Kashmir Himalayas. Foliage dark, lus-

trous green, pale beneath, with faint silvery bands. Cones 4 to 5 inches long, violet-purple when young, or in age dark brown. Needs protection from piercing, cold winds.

A. pinsapo. Spanish Fir. A medium-sized tapering tree from the mountains of Central and Southern Spain. One of the most ornamental of the European Firs. Should not be planted north of the Middle States. Leaves spreading from all sides of the stiff branches, bright green above, whitened beneath. Cones 4 to 5 inches long, grayish brown.

A. pinsapo glauca. GLAUCOUS SPANISH FIR. An attractive variety with glaucous foliage, said to be hardier than the typical form.

A. sachalinensis. Saghalien Fir. A lofty tree of pyramidal outline, possessing great hardiness. Native of the Islands of Saghalien and Yesso. Leaves bright green and lustrous above, with a white band on each side of the midrib beneath. Cones about 3 inches long, with projecting, reflexed bracts. A handsome Fir and one likely to give satisfaction in the colder parts of the country.

A. sibirica (A. pichta). SIBERIAN FIR. A mediumsized, spire-like tree of great hardiness. Native of Russia, Siberia and the Amur region. More valuable in the North than in the South, where it is likely to become thin in habit. Leaves grass-green above, silvery whitened beneath. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, deep violet-blue when young, eventually brown.

A. veitchii. VEITCH'S FIR. A very hardy and beautiful Fir, of slender habit and average height, from the higher mountains of Central Japan. Foliage bright green, silvery white below. Cones freely produced, 2 to 2½ inches long, dark violet-blue, changing to brown at maturity. An ornamental tree of great value.

A. venusta (A. bracteata). Santa Lucia Fir. A stately tree with a slender trunk and spire-like head. Grows naturally on the Santa Lucia Mountains of California. Foliage massive, dark yellow-green and lustrous, silvery white beneath. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, purple-brown, the remarkably long pale brownish yellow bracts spreading in all directions. Rare in cultivation in America, but of great promise in the milder portions of the country.

Araucaria · The Araucarias

Massive evergreen trees belonging to the flora of the Southern Hemisphere. The genus includes about a dozen species, one of which, described below, possesses sufficient hardiness to withstand the winters in many places in the Southern States. The soil in which

Araucarias are planted should have thorough drainage, and it is recommended to place them in full exposure to sun and air. Where the climate is severe they may be grown in pots or tubs and protected from cold. They are beautiful objects and invariably attract much attention.

Araucaria imbricata. CHILE PINE; MONKEY PUZZLE. A distinct and remarkable tree, strangely imposing as an isolated specimen and extremely impressive and effective when planted in avenues. Native of the western slopes of the Chilian Andes. Leaves broadly lanceolate, rigid and bristling, bright shining green, densely clothing the branches. Cones 4 to 6 inches in diameter, resembling a hedgehog. A rare and beautiful plant for jardinières.



Evergreens prepared for packing

Cedrus · The Cedars

The true Cedars are justly classed among the most stately and beautiful trees, and in the South may be relied upon in the composition of park and garden effects. They thrive best in porous, well-drained soils, fully exposed to the sun.

Cedrus atlantica. MT. ATLAS CEDAR. A large and stately tree and the hardiest of the true Cedars, thriving in sheltered situations in Southern New York. Native of the Atlas Mountains. Of pyramidal, but loosely formal outline. Foliage silvery green, disposed in tufts and fascicles and contrasting strongly with the greenery of other trees. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, light brown. A rapid-growing tree with a wide range of adaptability.

C. atlantica glauca. Mt. Atlas Silver Cedar. A remarkable form with almost silvery white foliage. A very beautiful and vigorous tree. The blue forms of evergreens are hardier than the green ones, and this handsome tree is no exception to the rule.

C. deodara. DEODAR, OR INDIAN CEDAR. A majestic tree of pyramidal outline from the Himalaya Mountains. Along the seaboard from Washington, and especially in the Southern States and California, the Deodar is usually very satisfactory. Leaves in tufts or fascicles, bluish green. Cones 3 to 5 inches long, reddish brown. A magnificent lawn tree.

C. libani. CEDAR OF LEBANON. This venerable tree appeals to us with greater interest than perhaps any of the other conifers. Its associations with antiquity and the Sacred Writings and its great size and beauty commend it. More hardy than the Deodar. Foliage dark green and lustrous, sometimes bluish. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, brown at maturity.

Chamæcyparis · The Cypress and White Cedars

A group of beautiful evergreens, including some of the most interesting trees and shrubs in Nature. They are valuable as garden and park ornaments, and, in the smaller sizes, are widely used in window-boxes, jardinières and tubs. Adapted to a very wide range of soils and climate.

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana (Cupressus lawsoniana). Lawson's Cypress. A tall and graceful tree with horizontal and mostly pendulous branches, occurring in a wild state from Oregon to California. Foliage bright grayish green, disposed in fern-like expansions. Should not be planted north of the Middle States. One of the most beautiful evergreens in cultivation.

C. lawsoniana bowleri. WEEPING LAWSON'S CYPRESS. The branches of this graceful form are more slender and pendulous than those of the typical trees, of a darker green and of more dense and compact habit.

C. lawsoniana glauca. Blue Lawson's Cypress. One of the hardier forms. Branchlets and

foliage with a most pronounced metallic glaucous tint. Very beautiful

and desirable.

C. nutkaensis (Cupressus nutkænsis; Thuyopsis borealis).
NOOTKA SOUND CYPRESS. A handsome tree occurring from Sitka to Oregon. Broadly conical in outline, the ascending branches drooping at the tips. Foliage deep glaucous green, very dense. Fully as hardy as the Japanese species and very satisfactory. Highly recommended.

C. nutkaensis compacta. Compact Nootka Sound Cypress. Of dwarf dense habit, forming a compact shrub of deepest green.

C. nutkaensis glauca. NOOTKA SOUND BLUE CYPRESS. A form with a pronounced glaucous color. Our stock has been carefully selected from the bluest specimens.

C. nutkaensis pendula. NOOTKA SOUND WEEPING CYPRESS. A graceful form with slender, pendulous branches, densely clothed with lustrous green foliage.

C. obtusa (Retinospora obtusa). JAPANESE CYPRESS. A handsome tree from Japan, where it has been cultivated from time immemorial. The famous miniature trees, produced by clipping and contorting and often trained into picturesque or ideal shapes, are largely of this species. Many of these dwarfed plants are of great age and high value. A strong, vigorous tree with

horizontal fern-like branches, more or less pendulous. Foliage bright green and shining, somewhat whitened beneath. A satisfactory and desirable tree.

C. obtusa aurea. Golden Japanese Cypress. A smaller and more slender tree than the type. Foliage bright golden yellow, more intense during the growing period.

C. obtusa nana. DWARF JAPANESE CYPRESS. The smallest of the Japanese Cypress, rarely exceeding a foot or so in height. Very dense, bright green sprays of foliage. Curious and ornamental. Valuable for miniatures in jardinières.

C. obtusa nana aurea. DWARF GOLDEN JAPANESE CYPRESS. Similar to the last but of a pleasing golden yellow color. Very unique.

C. pisifera (Retinospora pisifera). SAWARA, OR PEA-FRUITED CYPRESS. A Japanese evergreen of great hardiness and vigor. All of the forms are extremely valuable and are widely cultivated. This is one of the trees which the Japanese produce in miniature by clipping, pruning and contorting. Foliage bright green, borne on somewhat pendulous branches. A beautiful tree but not so common in cultivation as its numerous varieties.

C. pisifera aurea. GOLDEN PEA-FRUITED CYPRESS. The new growth is rich golden yellow, eventually changing to greener hues. Very distinct and showy.

C. pisifera filifera. THREAD-BRANCHED CYPRESS. A remarkably decorative tree, the branches thread-like, gracefully pendulous and much elongated. Foliage bright green. Isolated specimens, when well established, command attention and admiration wherever seen.

C. pisifera filifera aurea. GOLDEN THREAD-BRANCHED CYPRESS. Similar to the last, but of a bright golden yellow color.

C. pisifera plumosa. Plume-like Cypress. A small dense tree of conical outline. Foliage bright green, disposed in numerous feathery branchlets. One of the most popular varieties.



Chamæcyparis lawsoniana

WANTED THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH

Chamæcyparis, continued

Chamaecyparis pisifera plumosa argentea. SILVER-PLUMED CYPRESS. Young shoots creamy white, contrasting strongly with the other greenery of the tree.

C. pisifera plumosa aurea. GOLDEN-PLUMED CYPRESS. Terminal growths and foliage bright golden yellow. Decidedly the best of the variegated forms.

C. pisifera squarrosa. VEITCH'S SILVER CYPRESS. A low, densely branched tree with feathery spreading branches. Foliage silvery blue, soft and dense. Very distinct and perhaps the most beautiful Japanese Cypress.

C. thyoides (Cupressus thyoides). WHITE CEDAR. A very hardy slender tree, growing naturally in low lands from New England to the Gulf States. Foliage fragrant, green or glaucous, closely imbricated on the spreading, irregular branches. Cones very numerous, bluish purple with a glaucous bloom. Valuable in low or wet situations.

C. thyoides andelyensis. ANDELY'S WHITE CEDAR. A low tree of erect growth and the most valuable of the forms of the White Cedar. Foliage of a bluish green color, in cold climates showing tints of reddish brown during winter. Splendid for jardinières.

C. thyoides variegata. Variegated White Cedar. A tree of more dense habit than the type, conspicuous by the golden variegation of its new growth and shoots. Attractive as a specimen tree.

Cryptomeria · The Japanese Cedar

A genus of but a single species, representing a type of vegetation of great antiquity. The famous avenue of Cryptomerias in Japan, some thirty miles in length, leading to the shrines at Nikko, is the admiration and wonder of every visitor. A deep, well-drained soil with abundant moisture should be selected as a planting site.

Cryptomeria japonica. JAPANESE CEDAR. A stately tree in its native country, China and Japan, although in cultivation of small or medium size. Young and thrifty plants possess remarkable grace and beauty. Will endure temperatures below zero, but thrives best in sheltered situations. Leaves short and scale-like, bluish green, or in winter tinged with brown. Cones reddish brown, an inch or less in length. When protected from cold winds the tree takes on the beauty which has made it so noteworthy in Japan.

which has made it so noteworthy in Japan.

C. japonica elegans. ELEGANT JAPANESE CEDAR. A smaller tree than the above, although of robust habit. Branches horizontal, drooping at the tips, clothed with bright green foliage which changes in early autumn

to a bronzy crimson hue.

Cunninghamia

The only representative of this genus, a remnant of antiquity, is the species described. The Cunninghamia requires a moist, well-drained soil, and should be planted in positions where there is protection from piercing cold winds. Will withstand considerable cold, but more adapted to the South.

Cunninghamia sinensis. Cunninghamia. A tree of medium size with spreading branches disposed in more or less distinct whorls. Native of China. Leaves I to 2 inches long, pale lustrous green above, glaucous beneath. Cones about an inch in diameter, persisting on the branches for several years. A distinct and interesting evergreen.

Cupressus · The True Cypress Trees

A group of beautiful trees closely related to the genus *Chamæcyparis*, and differing chiefly in the time of maturity of the cones. Cypress trees are valuable in the milder portions of the country, California and the Gulf States. They thrive in moist, well-drained loamy soils.

Cupressus arizonica. ARIZONA CYPRESS. A small or medium-sized tree with horizontal branches, forming a narrow pyramidal head. Mountains of Arizona, at elevations of 5,000 to 6,000 feet. Foliage pale glaucous green, fading to brown and persisting two or three years. Rare in cultivation.

C. funebris. Funeral Cypress. A singular tree with wide-spreading pendulous branches, forming a pyramidal crown. Native of China. Foliage bright green, closely clothing the drooping branchlets. Frequently planted in the Orient in the temple courts, and originally associated with "The Vale of Tombs" in the north of China.

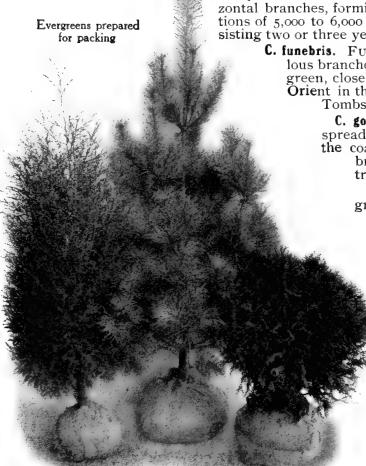
C. goveniana. Gowen's Cypress. A tree with slender, erect or spreading branches, forming a handsome crown. Grows naturally in the coast region of California. Foliage dark green, fading reddish brown and persisting for two or three years. A graceful and attractive evergreen.

C. knightiana. GLAUCOUS CYPRESS. A graceful tree of rapid growth, probably from the high mountains of Mexico. Foliage glaucous green, contrasting well with other greenery.

C. macnabiana. MENDOCINO CYPRESS. A bushy tree rarely exceeding 30 feet in height, forming a dense, pyramidal head. Native of California, in Mendocino and adjacent counties. Has the reputation of being the hardiest of the Cypress trees. Foliage deep green, often with a glaucous tint.

C. macrocarpa. Monterey Cypress. A picturesque tree with a graceful head, or, in old age, with a broad flat-topped crown. Occurs naturally in an extremely restricted area south of the Bay of Monterey in California. Foliage dark green. Extensively planted in the Pacific States, where it is often used for hedges and wind-breaks. In cultivation in the South it grows rapidly, forming a fine tree sometimes 30 feet tall.

C. macrocarpa lutea. Golden Monterey Cypress. A form of garden origin of the preceding species with spreading plumose leaves. All of the current season's growth is suffused with light yellow, the color-tone gradually changing in the second year to the normal green. Very attractive.





Juniperus nana and Pinus strobus

Cupressus, continued

Cupressus sempervirens (C. fastigiata). Pyramidal or Roman Cypress. A tree common to the Mediterranean region and often a conspicuous feature of the landscape. Thrives in the South Atlantic and Pacific States, where it is often planted to enhance architectural effects. Of pyramidal or conical outline, the appressed branches clothed with verdant foliage.

C. torulosa (*C. majestica*). MAJESTIC CYPRESS. A tall tree of pyramidal outline, with slender, drooping branches, densely clothed with grayish green foliage. A handsome, vigorous-growing species from the Himalayas.

Fitzroya · The Fitzroyas

Evergreen trees and shrubs, of which one species, described below, possesses sufficient hardiness to withstand the winters in the South. Interesting in a collection, but its value in cultivation in the United States has not been fully proven. Requires a well-drained soil.

Fitzroya patagonica. Patagonian Fitzroya. A tree of variable dimensions, native of the Andes, from Chile to the Straits of Magellan. Leaves dark green above, with two white lines beneath. Has been in cultivation over fifty years in Europe, but is rarely seen in this country.

Juniperus · The Junipers, Savin and Red Cedar

A group of evergreen trees and shrubs of great beauty and adaptability. They are largely used in garden and landscape planting and embrace species of great hardiness. The arborescent forms make beautiful specimens, while the prostrate varieties are widely used as a ground cover. In formal gardening, the pyramidal and columnar forms are very effective, giving an architectural emphasis that is often very desirable. A free exposure to sun and air is beneficial, combined with a well-drained substratum.

Juniperus chinensis. Chinese Juniper. A very hardy and ornamental tree, perhaps the most ornamental of the Junipers for the lawn or garden. Pyramidal or columnar in outline, the foliage of a pleasing grayish green color. Possesses wonderful adaptability to extremes of temperature and kinds of soils.

J. chinensis aurea. Golden Chinese Juniper. The growth of the season is diffused with yellow, becoming more brilliant in full sunlight. This is a very attractive tree.

J. chinensis procumbens. PROCUMBENT CHINESE JUNIPER. A dense but robust, procumbent shrub with elongated stems and numerous short branchlets. A most charming plant for rock-gardens. Foliage grayish green.

J. chinensis procumbens aurea. Golden Procumbent Chinese Juniper. Similar to the last, but with the growth of the season tinged with golden yellow.

J. communis. Common Juniper. Usually a shrub with spreading, sometimes prostrate branches which curve upwards near the ends; widely distributed throughout the colder regions and mountains of the Northern Hemisphere. Foliage grayish green, very dense. A beautiful shrub and valuable in rockeries or as a ground cover.

J. communis aurea. GOLDEN COMMON JUNIPER. Like the former, but with the growth of the current year suffused with bright golden yellow. Very ornamental and beautiful, especially at the beginning of the growing season.

AND BILTMORE WEEKSTRY

Juniperus, continued

Juniperus communis hibernica. IRISH JUNIPER. A slender columnar form with numerous upright branches

very closely appressed. Very formal in outline and invaluable in Italian gardens and where architectural features are desired. Foliage glaucous green.

J. communis oblongo-pendula, GRACEFUL JUNIPER. A columnar tree reaching a height of fifteen or twenty feet. Native of China. Leaves bearing two white lines above, bright green beneath, thickly clothing the closely ascending branches which droop perceptibly at the tips. Quite hardy and of great value in formal gardens.

J. communis suecica. SWEDISH JUNIPER. A slender but tall, fastigiate tree, with numerous closely appressed upright branches. Where formal effects are required the tall, columnar habit of this tree lends striking results. Foliage glaucous green.

J. drupacea. Syrian Juniper. A densely columnar tree with relatively short branches. Native

of the mountains of Syria and the Cilician Taurus. Leaves rigid, spiny pointed, relatively broad, grayish white above, light green beneath. Forms an attractive object on account of the peculiar shade of green of its foliage. Withstands the cold at Biltmore, but its range of hardiness is not fully known.

J. excelsa. GREEK JUNIPER. A very ornamental tree of columnar or conical outline, from Greece and Asia. Leaves

grayish white above, dark green beneath, freely borne on the ascending branches. A distinct species of great beauty. Valuable in the South.

Juniperus communis hibernica

J. excelsa stricta. SLENDER GREEK JUNIPER. A form of the last, of garden origin, possessing a more slender outline. The foliage is decidedly glaucous, lending a distinct grayish aspect.

J. macrocarpa (J. neaboriensis). Large-fruited Juniper. A dense shrub or small pyramidal outline, from the Mediterranean region. Foliage grayish green, the leaves spiny, pointed and spreading. Very valuable in the Southern States and California.

J. nana. Prostrate Juniper. A depressed or prostrate shrub growing naturally from Labrador and British Columbia to the Southern Rockies and Alleghanies. Foliage grayish green, densely disposed. Most beautiful as a ground cover or carpet, either under the shade of evergreen trees or exposed to full sun. Grand effects from the mat-like plants can be secured. Indispensable in rock-gardens where evergreens are used.

J. prostrata. DWARF SAVIN. A prostrate shrub with long trailing branches, the American form of the Savin. Foliage dark green, sometimes in exposed places of a bronze hue. Valuable in rock-gardens.

J. rigida. STIFF JUNIPER. A small tree or large shrub with spreading, somewhat pendulous branches. Very graceful and hardy, growing vigorously in most soils and exposures. Native of Japan. Foliage yellowish green.

J. sabina. SAVIN JUNIPER. A spreading shrub of variable habit, widely distributed in the mountains of Central and Southern Europe. Foliage dense, very dark green, exhaling a strong odor when bruised. Splendid for rock-gardens.

J. sabina tamariscifolia. Tamarix-Leaved Savin. A procumbent shrub of great beauty, from the mountains of Southern Europe. Leaves on the older parts of the branchlets needle-shaped, bluish or gray-green; on the younger growths, scale-like and bright green.

J. sabina variegata. VARIEGATED SAVIN. A garden form of the Savin Juniper with the branches conspicuously variegated with creamy white. It may be most successfully used wherever lively effects are desired,

especially in formal gardens.

J. sphaerica (J. fortunei). ROUND-FRUITED JUNIPER. A bushy tree with close-set, upright branches, the youngest shoots slender and four-angled, clothed with dark green foliage. A hardy and desirable species, native of Northern China.

J. squamata. Scalv-leaved Juniper. A prostrate shrub with long and trailing branches. Foliage bluish green or glaucous. Valuable in rock-gardens.

J. virginiana. RED CEDAR. A tall tree of great beauty and hardiness, occurring from Canada to the Rocky Mountains, southward to the Gulf States. Of variable habit, but usually much branched and densely clothed with green or bronze-green foliage. From this tree the spicy fragrant pencil wood is obtained.

J. virginiana elegantissima. Lee's Golden Cedar. Similar to the type, but with the tips of the young branches of a beautiful yellow color, eventually changing to a golden bronze.

J. virginiana glauca. BLUE VIRGINIA CEDAR. A very vigorous variety with silvery blue foliage. This is one of the most beautiful forms of the Red Cedar, and makes a splendid specimen tree.

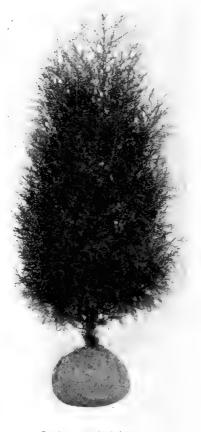
J. virginiana pendula. WEEPING RED CEDAR. The branches of this fine tree are slender, elongated and very pendulous, lending a very striking and pleasing effect not obtained by any other evergreen.

Libocedrus · The Incense Cedars

A group of evergreen trees, in effect resembling somewhat the American Arborvitæ. One species is generally

satisfactory in cultivation, forming a stately, columnar tree that thrives in a moist, well - drained soil, especially when freely exposed to sun and On account of the great difficulty experienced in transplanting, we grow the trees in pots, thereby insuring our purchasers against loss in moving them to their permanent positions.

Libocedrus decurrens. INCENSE CEDAR. A tall stately tree with a narrow, feathery crown, native of the mountain ranges from Oregon to California and Nevada. Thrives well except in the colder portions of the Northern States. Foliage dark glossy green, of a tint peculiar to the species. A grand tree and one of the most beautiful and distinct of the American evergreens.



Juniperus virginiana

Picea · The Spruces

Evergreen trees of conical or pyramidal outline, many of them of great hardiness and adaptability. In appearance similar to the Firs, but easily distinguished by the drooping (not erect) cones and the four-angled spine-tipped leaves. The spire-like crowns of the Spruces lend a peculiar charm in garden and landscape, and several of the species are admirably adapted for avenue planting and wind-breaks. They thrive in well-drained soils, freely exposed to sun and air, and are particularly suited to the climatic conditions of the Middle, Western and Northern States.

Picea ajanensis. YESSO SPRUCE. A tall, pyramidal tree with ascending or horizontal branches. Native of Northern Japan and Eastern Siberia. Leaves dark green and shining, silvery white on the reverse side. Cones crimson when young, eventually light brown, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers at a comparatively early age, and in spring, when loaded with young cones, is a most beautiful object.

P. alcockiana. SIR ALCOCK'S SPRUCE. A rare and local species from the mountains of Central Japan. A tree of medium size, with slender spreading branches. Leaves dark green, marked with bluish lines beneath. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, purple when young, at maturity light brown. A handsome, rapid-growing tree.

P. canadensis (P. alba). WHITE SPRUCE. A native tree of dense habit, ranging from Labrador to Alaska, and south to Montana and New York. Foliage light bluish green, exhaling a strong aromatic odor when bruised. Cones 1 to 2 inches long, glossy brown. Attractive and shapely.

P. engelmanni. ENGELMANN'S SPRUCE. A tall tree with slender, spreading branches, native of the Rocky Mountains from Alberta and British Columbia to Colorado and New Mexico. Young branches pubescent, thickly clothed with bluish green foliage, which, when bruised, emits a strong, aromatic odor. Cones light brown, 2 to 3 inches long. A very ornamental and hardy tree for lawn or landscape.

P. excelsa. Norway Spruce. A tall and picturesque tree and the most widely cultivated of all the Spruces. Native of Northern and Middle Europe. Extensively planted as an ornamental tree and for shelters and wind-breaks. Handsome and hardy, graceful and green, of rapid growth and great adaptability, this grand tree commends itself. Cones 5 to 7 inches long, light brown. Branches spreading, usually pendulous.

P. excelsa inversa. Weeping Norway Spruce. remarkable pendulous variety with drooping branches which are closely appressed to the stem of the tree. Leaves larger and lighter green than in the type.

P. excelsa pygmaea. DWARF NORWAY SPRUCE. low dense bush in which the branches are much shortened and crowded. A peculiar and interesting form.

P. excelsa pyramidalis. Pyramidal Norway Spruce. A spire-like form with the branches more erect and compact. Formal and effective.

P. mariana (P. nigra). BLACK SPRUCE. A small or medium-sized tree with slender, usually pendulous branches. Occurs from Canada to Virginia and British Columbia. Of great hardiness and value in the extreme Northern States. Foliage dark or bluish green, pale beneath. Cones about an inch long, grayish brown. From this tree spruce gum is collected, an article well known to those familiar to the regions within the home limits of the species.

P. obovata. SIBERIAN SPRUCE. A tree resembling somewhat the Norway Spruce in habit and aspect. Of slender outline, and with sub-pendulous branches, it affords a pleasing addition to the hardiest of the Spruces. Cones about 3 inches long, reddish brown. Native of Siberia.

P. omorika. SERVIAN SPRUCE. A remarkably distinct and ornamental species, of dense and narrow Native of the mountains of Servia, in Southoutline. eastern Europe. Leaves dark green and shining, with white lines above. Cones about 2 inches long, bluish black when young, dark brown at maturity. A very hardy tree, with conspicuous purple flowers.

P. orientalis. Oriental Spruce. A graceful middle-sized tree from Western Asia and the Caucasus. Foli-

age dark, glossy green, densely appressed to the branches on all but the lower sides. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, dull violet-purple, eventually changing to brown. One of the most ornamental Spruces and quite hardy.

P. polita. TIGER'S TAIL SPRUCE. A medium-sized tree of broadly conical outline. One of the most attractive and distinct of the Japanese Spruces. Foliage light green, rigid and spiny, spreading on all sides of the stout and numerous branches. Cones 4 to 5 inches long, glossy brown. A beautiful and desirable tree for lawn or landscape.

P. pungens. Colorado Spruce. A beautiful and very hardy tree from the Rocky Mountains. Regularly branched in distinct whorls, which diminish in size upwards, forming a very symmetrical tree of narrow pyramidal or conical outline. Leaves glaucous green, rigid and spine-pointed. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, glossy brown. Cannot be too highly recommended.

P. pungens glauca. Colorado, or Koster's Blue



P. pungens glauca pendula. Weeping Blue Spruce. A form with silvery blue foliage and drooping or pendulous branches. An interesting and striking object.

P. rubra. RED SPRUCE. A medium-sized handsome tree occurring in the Alleghanies from Canada to North Carolina. Leaves bright green and shining. Cones glossy brown, I to 2 inches long. Plant in cool situations, as it does not resist heat and drought very well.

P. sitchensis (Abies menziesi). SITKA SPRUCE. A beautiful tree from the Pacific Coast, ranging from Alaska to California. Leaves bright green and lustrous, silvery white on the reverse. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, brown. Broadly pyramidal in outline, the branches spreading horizontally.

BILTMOR

Pinus · The Pines

A large group of evergreen trees with remarkably distinct characters. Among them may be found species adapted to the requirements of almost every section of the country, from the coldest to the warm-

est. They are indispensable in the composition of landscape effects, for wind-breaks and screens against objectionable tall objects. Many of the species are valuable as ornaments on the lawn, and, when given ample space, develop into majestic specimens.

Pinus austriaca. Austrian Pine. A tall tree with a broad, ovate crown, from Austria and Dalmatia. Leaves in pairs, about 4 inches long, rigid, very dark green. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, of a glossy yellowish brown color. A fast-growing, dense tree of wonderful adaptability.

P. cembra. Swiss Stone Pine. A large tree of broadly conical outline, the top eventually becoming enlarged, open and rounded. Very picturesque when old, and at all times a beautiful hardy tree. Leaves in fives, 3 to 4 inches long, dark green, bluish white on the reverse side. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, light brown.

P. contorta. OREGON PINE. A tree with relatively stout branches, forming a compact, round head. Occurs from Alaska to Colorado and California. A dense and shapely tree of slow growth, not requiring much room. Leaves twisted, dark green, 2 to 3 inches long.

P. densiflora. JAPANESE RED PINE. A rapid-growing and very ornamental hardy Pine. In Japan, where it is native, many curious and fantastic shapes are obtained by distorting and training. Leaves in pairs, bright bluish green, 3 to 4 inches long. Cones grayish brown, about 2 inches long. In age, the broad open crown presents a charming picture.

P. echinata. Yellow Pine. A tall, handsome tree with slender, often pendulous branches, forming a broad oval crown. Grows naturally from New York and

Illinois to the Gulf States. Leaves in twos and threes, dark green, 3 to 4 in. long. Cones about 2 in. long, dull brown. Splendid for lawn and landscape.

Pinus excelsa. Bhotan Pine. A magnificent tree Himafrom the Branches lavas. spreading, the uppermost ascending, forming a broad, irregular pyramid. Leaves in fives, slender and drooping, grayish or bluish green, 5 to 7 inches long. Cones pendulous, 7 to 9 inches long. As a specimen plant on a broad lawn or park it is superb. Requires a sheltered position in the colder sections.

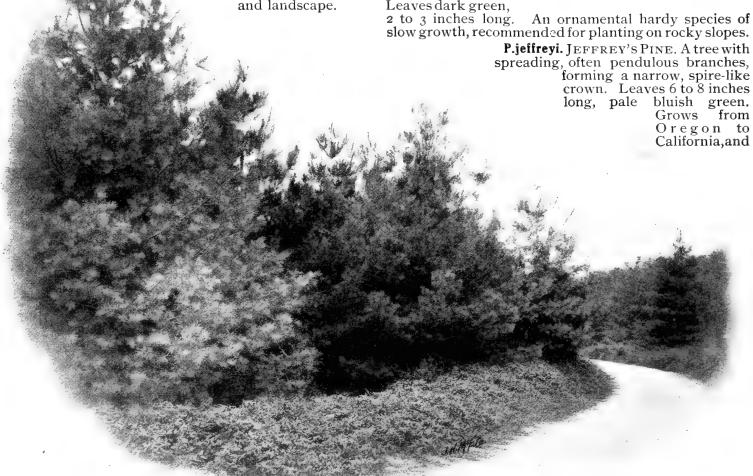
P. flexilis. LIMBER PINE. A tree of medium size, with stout, horizontal branches, forming a narrow pyrami-dal, or, in old age, a round-topped crown. Grows nat-urally from Alberta to California and New Mexico. Leaves dark green,



Pinus echinata

2 to 3 inches long. An ornamental hardy species of slow growth, recommended for planting on rocky slopes.

> bluish green. Grows from long, pale Oregon California, and



Pinus strobus on driveway



Pinus mughus and Tsuga canadensis

Pinus, continued

is hardy in Massachusetts. The young branches are fragrant when bruised or broken.

P. koraiensis. COREAN PINE. A handsome hardy Pine of relatively slow growth. Native of Corea. Of dense pyramidal outline. Leaves dark green and glossy on the convex side, bluish white on the flat sides. Where large trees are unsuitable, this comparatively small Pine is often used.

P. lambertiana. SUGAR PINE. This, the tallest of all the Pines, is a handsome tree with a wide flat-topped crown. Grows naturally from Oregon to Mexico. Leaves dark bluish green, 3 to 4 inches long. A majestic species, and, on account of its alpine habitat, possesses a considerable degree of hardiness.

P. laricio. Corsican Pine. A tall tree with stout spreading branches disposed in regular whorls, forming a symmetrical, pyramidal crown; or in old age broad and flat-topped. Leaves in pairs, 4 to 6 inches long, dark green. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, yellowish brown, glossy. A tree with a strong constitution and of very rapid growth, native of Southern Europe and Western Asia.

P. montana. Swiss Mountain Pine. Usually of dwarf habit. This hardy and attractive Pine is most attractive when planted in a rock-garden. The ascending branches are densely clothed with bright green leaves from 1 to 2 inches long. From the mountains of Middle Europe.

P. monticola. MOUNTAIN WHITE PINE. A tall and graceful tree with slender somewhat pendulous branches, forming a narrow pyramidal crown. Mountains of British Columbia and Idaho to California. Similar to *Pinus strobus*, but more slender. Leaves in fives, 2 to 4 inches long, bluish green and usually glaucous. Cones pendent, 7 to 9 inches long, yellow-brown.

P. mughus. DWARF PINE. Usually a low, handsome shrub with numerous ascending branches. Leaves in pairs, bright green, often twisted, I to 2 inches long. Cones I to 2 inches long, grayish brown. Native of the mountains of Middle Europe. Very valuable in rockgardens or for covering rocky slopes.

Pinus parvillora. Japanese Short-Leaved Pine. One of the most ornamental hardy Pines, thriving in many situations. A tree of dense pyramidal habit, with horizontal branches. Native of Japan. Leaves bright green, the flat sides with several silvery lines. Bears flowers and cones very freely even when young.



BILTMORE

Pinus, continued

Pinus peuce. MACEDONIAN PINE. A medium-sized tree of dense habit, forming a narrow, pyramidal crown. Native of the high mountains of Macedonia, in Southeastern Europe. Leaves bluish green, 3 to 4 inches long. A useful and hardy ornamental tree of comparatively slow growth.

P. pinaster. Cluster Pine. A pyramidal tree with spreading slightly pendulous branches, of very rapid growth. Native of Southern Europe. Leaves 6 to 9 inches long, twisted, bright glossy green. A handsome tree suitable for planting near the seacoast in the Southern States.

P. ponderosa. Bull Pine. A very large tree, perhaps the largest of the Pines, growing naturally from British Columbia to Nebraska and Mexico. Branches stout and spreading, sometimes pendulous, forming a narrow, conical crown. Leaves in threes, dark green, 6 to 10 inches long. Cones glossy brown, 3 to 6 inches long. Quite hardy and an important tree.

P. pungens. TABLE MOUNTAIN PINE. A medium-sized tree with stout horizontal branches, forming a broad, open, often flat-topped crown. A native of the Appalachian Mountains of the Eastern States. Leaves in pairs, stout and usually twisted, dark green, 1½ to 3 inches long. Cones about 3 inches long, light brown. Hardy and attractive.

P. resinosa. RED, OR NORWAY PINE. A tall tree with stout, horizontal, sometimes pendulous branches forming a broad conical head, or, in age, an open round-topped crown. Grows naturally from Newfoundland to Minnesota, south to Pennsylvania. Leaves in pairs, dark green and

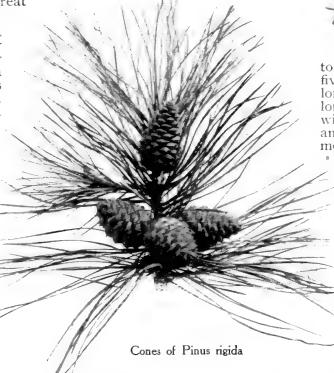
shining, 4 to 6 inches long. Cones about 2 inches long, light brown. Very ornamental and of great value in park and landscape.

P. rigida. PITCH PINE. medium-sized tree with regular whorls of stiff, horizontally spreading branches, forming a conical or oval crown. Occurs naturally from Ontario and New Brunswick to Georgia and Kentucky. Leaves in threes, dark green, 3 to 5 inches long. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, light brown.

growing tree. P. strobus. WHITE PINE. A tall and most beautiful

An adaptable and rapid-

tree with regular whorls of horizontal branches, forming a symmetrical pyramidal crown, or in age with a broad and open, very picturesque head. Indigenous from Newfoundland and Manitoba



Cones of Pinus virginiana

to Iowa and Georgia. Leaves in fives, soft bluish green, 3 to 4 inches long. Cones pendent, 5 to 6 inches The most valuable Pine, with a wide range of usefulness and adaptability, both for com-mercial and ornamental purposes.

P. sylvestris. SCOTCH PINE. A large tree with horizontal, sometimes pendulous branches, of pyramidal outline, or in age with a broad rounded top. Native of Eu-rope and Asia. Leaves in pairs, twisted, bluish green, 2 to 3 inches long. Cones about 2 inches long, reddish This is one of the brown. chief timber trees of Europe. It is frequently planted as a screen and in sand-dune regions to prevent drifting.

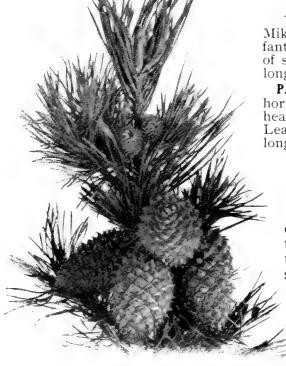
P. thunbergi. JAPANESE
BLACK PINE. A large and
handsome tree of Japanese origin. Widely planted in the land of the
Mikado for every conceivable purpose, and often trained and pruned into
fantastic shapes. In America it is very hardy and appreciative of even the poorest
of soils. Leaves in poirs, bright group, a to timehous large. Copyeg a to timehous of soils. Leaves in pairs, bright green, 3 to 4 inches long. Cones 3 to 4 inches long, grayish brown.

P. virginiana (*P. inops*). Jersey Pine. Mostly a small tree with slender, horizontal, sometimes pendulous branches, forming a pyramidal or flat-topped head. Grows naturally from Long Island to South Carolina and Indiana. Leaves in pairs, spreading and usually twisted, bright green, 2 to 3 inches long. Cones about 2 inches long, reddish brown.

Pseudotsuga · The Douglas Spruce

Generically separated from the true Spruces by botanists on account of aberrant characters. The Douglas Spruce seems to combine features of both the Spruces and Hemlocks. For its best development, trees should be planted in deep, thoroughly drained soils. Under such conditions the beauty and hardiness which has crowned it in many plantations will be apparent.

Pseudotsuga mucronata (Abies douglasi). Douglas Spruce. A tall, pyramidal tree with horizontal, pendulous branches. From the mountains of British Columbia and Montana to Colorado and Mexico. Foliage dark or bluish green, spreading from all sides of the subpendent branchlets. Cones pendulous, 3 to 4 inches long, with long exserted bracts. A beautiful tree of great hardiness.



Cones of Pinus pungens

Pseudotsuga, continued

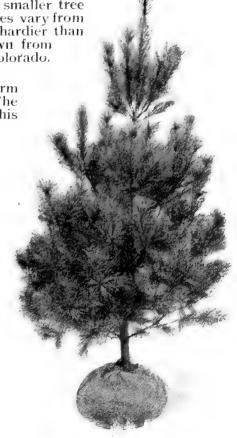
Pseudotsuga mutronata glauca. Blue Douglas Spruce. A smaller tree than the above, with shorter and stouter branches. The leaves vary from bluish green to almost silvery white. Generally considered hardier than the type, but of much slower growth. Our plants are grown from the most highly colored specimens and have their origin in Colorado. Recommended for the colder portions of the North.

P. mucronata pendula. Weeping Douglas Spruce. A form with pendulous branches and drooping branchlets. The foliage is usually more blue than in the typical form. This remarkable tree is much admired as a specimen plant.

Sciadopitys · The Umbrella Pine

The remoteness of relationship of the Umbrella Pine to any other species imparts to it a singular interest that few evergreens possess. The genus consists of a single species, a tree of considerable hardiness and of great beauty. Requires a moist but well-drained soil.

Sciadopitys verticillata. Umbrella Pine. A remarkable and beautiful Japanese tree with compact ascending branches, forming a narrow pyramidal head, or, in age, the branches spreading or pendulous. Foliage in whorls of 15 to 30 stiff, broad needles of a lustrous deep green color, 3 to 5 inches long. This beautiful tree thrives over a wide range of country, enduring temperatures much below zero. A gem for any garden.



Pinus strobus

Sequoia · California Redwood and Big Trees

Pseudotsuga mucronata

> This genus includes, seemingly, the climax of vegetation—the largest and oldest trees in the world. It is estimated that, early in the Christian Era, the largest of the Big Trees, now standing, were swaying in the Pacific breezes. Trees three hundred or more feet tall, with trunks twenty or thirty feet in diameter, have been recorded. It is interesting to cultivate these monarch trees, even though the proportions are vastly different. The Big Tree is hardy in New York, but the Redwood is more tender and adapted only to the South Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific States. A deep sandy loam should be chosen, and if protected from cold, piercing winds, the results are likely to be much better.

Sequoia gigantea. BIG TREE; MAMMOTH TREE. The largest and oldest of all trees. Native of the Sierra Nevada range of California. Foliage green or bluish green, completely clothing the branchlets. Cones 2 to 2½ inches long. This is the hording species and the complete spec is the hardier species, and the one most often seen in cultivation.

S. gigantea pendula. WEEPING BIG TREE. A remarkable form of the foregoing species with very pendulous branches, which often hang so close as to hide the trunk.

S. sempervirens. CALIFORNIA RED-WOOD. A gigantic evergreen tree, ranking second in size and age of the world's greatest trees. Grows naturally from Oregon to Southern California, near the coast. Leaves dark green, with two pale bands beneath. A fast-growing pyramidal tree, thriving best in the neighborhood of

Thuya • The Arborvitæs

A group of most useful hardy evergreens, thriving in a wide variety of soils and exposures. In general, a moist soil with a porous substratum is to be preferred. In the extreme North the American varieties are to be preferred, on account of greater hardiness, while in the South the Oriental varieties are best adapted to the conditions of climate and environment. Many of the formal

varieties are successfully used in producing architectural effects and in geometric gardens. As tub plants, they are very durable and attractive.

Thuya gigantea (T. plicata; T. lobbi). Western Arborvitæ. A tall and stately tree with short, often pendulous branches, of narrow pyramidal outline. Occurs naturally from Alaska to Montana and California. Foliage fragrant, bright glossy green, with silver spots beneath. Most beautiful and rapid-growing, and worthy of extensive

cultivation.

T. japonica (Thuyopsis standishi). JAPANESE ARBORVITÆ. A small conical tree with short horizontal branches and bright green foliage. In moist soil it develops into a beautiful and attractive specimen. Much cultivated in Japan,

its native country, but not often seen in American gardens.

T. occidentalis. AMERICAN ARBOR-VITÆ. A tree of variable height and pyramidal outline, especially beautiful when young. Grows naturally from Nova Scotia and Manitoba to North Carolina and Illinois. Foliage bright green, yellow-green beneath, or in winter assuming tones of brown and bronze. Both this species and the several varieties following are used in tubs, vases or jardinières for winter decoration of porches, vesti-

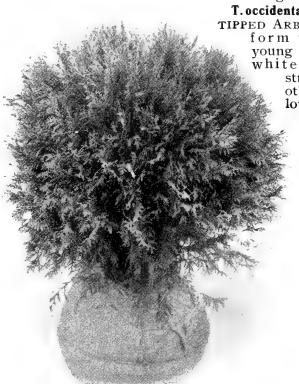


Thuya occidentalis filicoides

BILTMORE

Thuya, continued

bules, etc. As garden plants they are very pleasing, some of the formal varieties lending striking effects.



Thuya occidentalis globosa

T. occidentalis alba. WHITE-TIPPED ARBORVITÆ. In this form the tips of the young branches are

white, contrasting strongly with the other greenery. A low tree of broadly

oyramidal outline.

T. occidentalis aurea. George PEABODY'S AR-GOLDEN BORVITÆ. broadly pyramidal low tree, with the growth of the season diffused with yellow. Holds its color throughout the year.

T. occidentalis filicoides. FERN-LIKE ARBORVITÆ. Foliage bright rich green, fernlike and crested; very beau-

tiful. A small tree of broadly pyramidal outline.

T. occidentalis globosa. GLOBE ARBORVITÆ. A low, compact form with bright green foliage. In outline a symmetrical globe. A formal and very striking

T. occidentalis plicata. SIBERIAN ARBORVITÆ. A small pyramidal tree of dense habit. Foliage very dark green, with a brownish tint, bluish green below. Branches short and rigid. Distinct and of extreme hardiness.

T. occidentalis pyramidalis. Pyramidal Arborvitæ. A compact and narrowly pyramidal tree. Branches short and densely clothed with bright green foliage. Very formal and attractive, and the narrowest and most columnar of the Arborvitæs.

T. occidentalis spaethi. SPATH'S ARBORVITÆ. A peculiar form in which two kinds of foliage appear, the lower branches with spreading leaves, the upper branches with appressed leaves. Very singular and extraordinary in appearance.

T. orientalis (Biota orientalis). Oriental Arbor-VITÆ. A low, bushy tree of columnar or pyramidal habit, native of Asia. Foliage bright green in summer, assuming tones of bronze and brown in winter. Both the typical form and the varieties following are very useful as garden plants, and, in tubs or vases, as porch plants. Very hardy and beautiful.

T. orientalis aurea. GOLDEN ORIENTAL ARBORVITÆ. A low and compact shrub in which the foliage assumes a beautiful golden yellow color at the beginning of the growing season.

T. orientalis aurea nana. BERCKMAN'S GOLDEN ARBORVITÆ. A very dwarf, compact shrub, with golden yellow foliage. A very popular variety and one of the best of dwarf hardy evergreens.

T. orientalis compacta. Compact Oriental Arbor-VITÆ. A low and very compact form, with bright green foliage. Very formal and attractive, and a favorite everywhere.

T. orientalis pendula (T. filiformis). WEEPING, OR THREAD-BRANCHED ORIENTAL ARBORVITÆ. A remarkable variety and the most extreme of all the forms. The thread-like pendulous branches are much elongated and sparsely clothed with foliage. Attracts attention wherever seen.

Thuya orientalis pyramidalis. Pyramidal Oriental ARBORVITÆ. One of the tallest and hardiest varieties, of pyramidal outline.

T. orientalis semperaurescens. EVER-GOLDEN ORIEN-TAL ARBORVITÆ. Dwarf and compact, the foliage of a pleasing golden hue, retaining this color at all times.

Thuyopsis · The Japanese Thuya

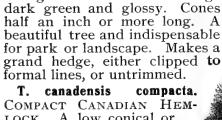
A genus of a single species, closely related to Thuya, and differing mainly in the number of seeds under the cone scales. While quite hardy, thriving in New England, the plant requires for its best development a sheltered situation in moist, loamy soil.

Thuyopsis dolobrata. Japanese Thuya. A dense shrub or small tree with spreading or horizontal branches, of pyramidal outline. Foliage bright lustrous green, whitened beneath. A very beautiful Japanese evergreen, capable of withstanding much cold, but requires a moist soil and protection from piercing winds. In such situations it is an ornament to any garden.

Tsuga · The Hemlocks

A beautiful and extremely graceful group of trees, chiefly characterized by their slender, drooping shoots. Whether standing alone, in groups, or in contrast with other trees, Hemlocks are among the most effective subjects for lawn or landscape. They thrive in well-drained soils fully exposed to sun and air. As an evergreen hedge plant, either clipped or informal, they are satisfactory and desirable. Few evergreens that we handle are so confidently recommended.

Tsuga canadensis. CANADIAN HEMLOCK. A tall and graceful tree with spreading or drooping branches, forming a pyramidal crown. Grows naturally from



COMPACT CANADIAN HEM-LOCK. A low conical or pyramidal form with numerous branches and small leaves. A very attractive variety.

T. canadensis pendula. WEEPING HEMLOCK. A low form with short, pendent branches, forming a dense flat topped dense flat - topped head. Extremely distinct and beautiful.

T. caroliniana. CAR-OLINA HEMLOCK. A stately tree, with grace and beauty seldom excelled. Of more excelled. Of more compact habit and with larger cones than the last species. Native of the Alleghany Mountains from Virginia to South Carolina and Georgia. Leaves dark green and glossy, with two white lines beneath. Cones an



Thuya orientalis compacta

BILTMORE.

Tsuga, continued

inch or more long, very much larger than those of the Canadian Hemlock. Very hardy and one of the most desirable evergreens.

T. hookeriana. Western Hemlock. A beautiful tree with slender pendulous branches, growing naturally from British Columbia and Montana to California. Foliage bluish green, spirally arranged around the branchlets. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, violet-purple, changing to brown at maturity. A grand species.

T. mertensiana. WESTERN MOUNTAIN HEMLOCK. The largest of the Hemlocks, occurring naturally from Alaska to California and Montana. Branches spreading, their tips slender and pendulous, forming a narrow pyramidal crown. Leaves dark green, with two narrow bands of white beneath. Cones about an inch long. Very graceful and effective.

T. sieboldi. Japanese Hemlock. A stately tree with slender spreading branches, native of Japan. Leaves dark glossy green, marked by two white lines beneath. Cones about an inch long. A rare tree in American gardens.

Drupe-Fruited Evergreens and the Ginkgo

Trees and shrubs with plum- or berry-like fruits, evergreen with the exception of the Ginkgo. They are interesting subjects in any collection, and in several instances valuable factors in securing landscape and garden effects. The plants embraced in this group are of geological antiquity and represent types of vegetation that existed in earlier ages over wide areas of country. Our plants have been carefully selected and in most instances are sent out with compact balls of roots protected in burlap.

Cephalotaxus · The False Yews

Tsuga canadensis (see page 16) These interesting plants should be grown in shade and sheltered from



C. fortunei. FORTUNE'S YEW. A dense shrub or bushy tree from Northern China and Japan. A distinct and graceful species with long and slender branches. Leaves 2 to 3 inches long, dark green and lustrous. Fruit resembling a plum, about an inch long, greenish brown. Valuable for planting in shade.

C. pedunculata. STEM-FRUITED YEW. A bushy shrub with spreading, sometimes pendulous branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves I to 2 inches long, dark green and shining above, paler and marked with dark lines beneath. Fruit about an inch long, resembling a plum.

C. pedunculata fastigiata (Podocarpus koraiana). Korean Yew. A columnar shrub with upright, somewhat apnar shrub with upright, somewhat appressed branches, resembling an Irish Yew. Leaves I to 2 inches long, spreading or spirally arranged, dark green and shining. The most valuable of the forms in cultivation, thriving in partly shaded situations. It withstands the cold at Biltmore better than any other of the species, growing at the rate of a foot or more each year. vear.



Ginkgo · The Maidenhair Tree

This strange species, the only representative of its genus, is of great antiquity. It is successfully cultivated in moist loamy soil as far north as Michigan and parts of Canada.

Ginkgo biloba (Salisburia adiantifolia). MAIDEN-HAIR TREE. A tall and very hardy tree with horizontal branches. Native of China. Leaves deciduous, borne in fascicles of three, five or more; dull green, striate with many parallel veins. Fruit plum-like, about an inch in diameter. Very picturesque, its curious maidenhair-like leaves imparting a pleasing aspect. Has proven most successful in Washington City as a street and avenue tree.

Taxus · The Yews

Attractive ornamental evergreen trees and shrubs with showy berry-like red fruits. They are valuable for planting in shade or sunshine, and especially on cool northern exposures. Several of the species are used for hedges, and the English Yew has been extensively used in fantastic topiary work. They thrive best in a moist but well-drained sandy loam.

Taxus baccata. English Yew. A low tree of variable habit, everywhere seen in English gardens and often clipped into formal and fantastic shapes. The topiary gardens at Levens Hall and Elvaston Castle are famous examples of this fashion. Foliage dark green, pale beneath, an inch or less in length. Fruit bright scarlet, berry-like. The trees attain venerable, almost fabulous ages.

T. baccata fastigiata. IRISH YEW. A shrub of remarkably compact, upright habit; the dark glossy green leaves spirally arranged on the closely appressed branches. Very formal.

Taxus canadensis. Canadian Yew. A procumbent shrub with ascending branches, rarely exceeding 2 to 3 feet in height, the slender branches clothed with bright or yellowish green foliage. Occurs naturally from Newfoundland to Virginia, and westward to Manitoba and Iowa. Splendid for rock-gardens, especially in cold sections.

T. cuspidata. JAPANESE YEW. In cultivation usually a dense shrub with several stems. Foliage dark shining green, tawny yellow beneath. Fruit bright scarlet, berry-like. In Japan this beautiful and hardy species has been grown from time immemorial.

Torreya · The Nutmeg Cedars

Evergreen trees of yew-like aspect. The several species are undoubtedly the survivors of a vegetation at one time widely distributed over Europe and North America. The species are not altogether hardy in the North, although the one from Florida withstands the winters in sheltered situations near Boston. The Japanese species is, perhaps, the hardiest, but has not been sufficiently tested to determine its range of usefulness.

Torreya californica (T. myristica). CALIFORNIA NUT-MEG. A tree with spreading somewhat pendulous slender branches, forming a pyramidal crown. Leaves dark green and lustrous, I to 3 inches long. Fruit oval, green striped with purple, about an inch long. Native of California. An interesting tree for southern gardens.

T. nucifera. Japanese Nutmeg Cedar. A tree with spreading branches, forming a compact, pyramidal crown. Native of Japan. Leaves about an inch long, very dark green above, with two white lines beneath. Fruit plum-like, less than an inch in length. The bark is bright red, contrasting strongly with the foliage.

Deciduous Cone-Bearers

These interesting trees admit of striking landscape results on account of the graceful feathery foliage with its soft tones of green. Contrasted against the somber green of taller evergreens they are remarkably beautiful.

Larix · The Larches

Deciduous trees of pyramidal outline of great hardiness. They grow in almost any kind of soil, but prefer a moist well-drained situation, exposed to full sun and air. They are among the first trees to start into growth in the spring and on this account are preferably transplanted in autumn or in earliest spring. All of the species are highly recommended.

Larix americana. TAMARACK. A slender deciduous tree occurring from Labrador and the Yukon region to New Jersey and Minnesota. Branches horizontal, forming a narrow, pyramidal head. Leaves pale green, numerous in tufts or fascicles, fading and falling in autumn with tones of yellow and bronze. Cones globular, two-thirds of an inch long. Will grow in wet or swampy land.

L. europaea. European Larch. A tall tree with a conical head, native of Middle Europe, where it is esteemed both as a timber tree and as a graceful object in park and landscape. Leaves deciduous, soft, light green, in tufts or fascicles of thirty to fifty, fading in autumn with beautiful yellow tones. Cones ovoid, about an inch in diameter. Only suitable for well-drained soils.

L. leptolepis. Japanese Larch. A slender pyramidal tree with horizontal branches. A native of Japan. Foliage deciduous, very light green, contrasting strongly with the greenery of other vegetation, fading in autumn with a rich golden hue. A beautiful tree, which should be planted in moist soil.

Taxodium · The Deciduous Cypress

A handsome tree, hardy in the Middle States and New England. Thrives best in moist alluvial soil, but will grow on clay uplands. The habit of the tree depends to a certain extent upon the soil in which it grows, the drier positions tending to narrow the outline of the crown.

Taxodium distichum BALD CYPRESS. A tall tree with feathery deciduous foliage, of narrow pyramidal outline. Grows naturally in or near water from Delaware to Florida and Texas. In cultivation, makes a large and beautiful specimen. Foliage of the softest green, light and airy, fading and falling in autumn with tones of yellow and orange. A grand park tree.

Pseudolarix · The False Larch

A genus of a single species requiring a sunny exposure in well-drained moist soil. Should be given ample space. Closely related to the true Larches, and differing mainly by the pendulous, stalked flower-clusters. Quite hardy.

Pseudolarix kaempferi. Golden Larch. A tall pyramidal tree with spreading, whorled branches, pendulous at their extremities. Native of China. Leaves deciduous, soft, light green, glaucous beneath, fading in autumn with tones of clear yellow. Cones 2 to 3 inches long, reddish brown. A beautiful tree.



DECIDUOUS TREES

HE wide range in selection afforded the planter in choosing from the ranks of deciduous trees constitutes one of the charms of this very important group. Not only are the numerical factors extensive, but the characters of outline and habit, color tones of foliage and floral values, are almost equally diversified. No garden or landscape is complete without them, and their proper spacing and arrangement should constitute

the basis or foundation upon which all other planting is made. Our trees are select, straight specimens, frequently transplanted, and are, so far as it is possible to control the selection, the offspring of noteworthy and desirable parents.

Acer · The Maples

Among the most valuable of ornamental trees for street or landscape planting, the Maples stand out prominently. The glorious autumnal colors which characterize so many of the species add greatly to their effectiveness. The leaf outlines are pleasing and symmetrical, and in the Japanese varieties assume a veritable flower-garden aspect. A moist, porous soil is best for them.

Acer campestre. EUROPEAN CORK MAPLE. A small dense tree with corky ridges on the branches, native of Europe and Western Asia. Leaves 3- to 5-lobed, dark dull green, fading in autumn to yellow and brown. Makes a neat specimen, especially if branched to the ground.

A. circinatum. VINE MAPLE. A small tree or shrub, native of the region from British Columbia to California, and hardy in the East as far north as Eastern Massachusetts. Leaves almost circular in outline, 7- to 9-lobed, the divisions irregularly serrate, bright green above, paler beneath, fading in autumn with gorgeous tones of orange and scarlet. Fruit rose-color.

A ginnala. SIBERIAN MAPLE. A graceful small tree or shrub, native of China and Japan. Leaves 3-lobed, the middle division much elongated, their edges serrate, bright green, turning to a brilliant red in autumn. Handsome and desirable. Has been recommended as a substitute for the Japanese Maples when these are not hardy.

A. japonicum. Japanese Maple. A shrub or small tree of great beauty. Native of Japan. Leaves 7- to 11-lobed, the divisions doubly serrate, light green. This species and its forms, and *Acer palmatum*, are known as Japanese Maples. They are beautiful objects with extremely pretty foliage.

A. japonicum aureum. Golden Japanese Maple. Leaves of a beautiful golden yellow color, 7- to 11-lobed, their edges sharply toothed.

A. japonicum filicifolium. FERN-LEAVED JAPANESE MAPLE. Leaves large, divided nearly to the base into 9 to 11 segments, the divisions still further cut and toothed, of a beautiful bright green color.

A. japonicum purpureum. Purple Japanese Maple. Leaves purplish red, 7- to 11-lobed, the divisions doubly serrate.

Acer laetum. COLCHICUM MAPLE. A handsome tree with light green foliage, the spreading branches forming a symmetrical oval crown. Native of the Orient. Leaves 5- to 7-lobed, quite smooth, fading in autumn with tones of yellow and orange. Flowers yellow-green in spring.

A. laetum rubrum (A. colchicum rubrum). RED COLCHICUM MAPLE. Similar to the last, but with foliage of a dark blood-red color at the time of unfolding. It seldom attains a large size, but on account of its vernal color it is much used in connection with shrub plantations.

A. macrophyllum. OREGON MAPLE. A large tree, with stout, often pendulous branches, forming a compact, round head. Grows naturally from British Columbia and Oregon to California. Leaves 3- to 5-cleft, dark green and lustrous, pale beneath, turning in autumn to bright orange and red. Often cultivated in the West, and hardy in the East as far north as Eastern Pennsylvania.

A. monspessulanum. Montpelier Maple. A low tree or large shrub of relatively slow growth. Native of Southern Europe. Leaves 3-lobed, remaining green until frost. Flowers pale yellow in spring. An interesting tree with a dense round head, thriving even on poor, dry soils.

A. negundo (Negundo aceroides). ASH-LEAVED MAPLE. BOX ELDER. A rapid-growing tree with widespreading branches, occurring from New England to Florida, and westward to the Rocky Mountains. Twigs pale green and shining, or sometimes purple with a glaucous bloom. Leaves compound, with 3 to 5 leaflets, bright green; paler beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Frequently planted as an ornamental, and in the Middle West for wind-breaks and timber, where it withstands cold and drought.

A. nigrum. BLACK SUGAR MAPLE. A large tree with dark-colored bark and spreading branches. Occurs

Acer, continued

naturally from New England and Ontario to Dakota, south to Virginia and Kentucky. Leaves 3- to 5-lobed, dark green and smooth above, paler and softly pubescent beneath, turning bright yellow in autumn. Differs chiefly from the common Sugar Maple by the heavy drooping leaves, and by the yellowish or orange colored

A. palmatum. JAPANESE MAPLE. A handsome shrub or small tree of dense and graceful habit. Native of Japan. Leaves 5- to 9-lobed or divided, the edges incised. This species and its several varieties, as well as Acer japonicum, are known as Japanese Maples. They are beautiful shrubs, especially in spring and autumn, on account of the varied shades of red, green and gold, and of the wonderful outline of their leaves. No garden or lawn is comleaves. No garden or lawn is complete without them. The following are some of the best forms:

> A. palmatum atropurpureum. BLOOD-LEAVED JAPANESE MAPLE. dark red in spring, eventually purplish red, doubly serrate, deeply divided. A compact, beautiful variety.

> A. palmatum aureum. GOLDEN JAP-ANESE MAPLE. Leaves broad, sparingly incised, light yellow.

> A. palmatum dissectum. LEAVED JAPANESE MAPLE. Leaves divided to the base into 5 to 9 pin-natifid lobes, of a beautiful rich green color. Very attractive and grace-

A palmatum ornatum. DISSECT-ED BLOOD-LEAVED JAPANESE MAPLE. Leaves very deeply cut, with 5 to 7 pinnatifid lobes, of a deep red color. Beautiful and attractive.

A. palmatum septemlobum.

SEVEN-LOBED JAPANESE MA-PLE. Leaves mostly 7-lobed, the divisions broad and serrate, of a glossy green color.

Maple leaves

A. pennsylvanicum. Moosewood. Striped Maple. A small or medium-sized tree of dense, upright habit. Native of the region from Quebec and the Great Lakes to Georgia and Tennessee. Leaves 3-lobed at the apex, pale rose-color at the time of unfolding, eventually bright green, turning clear yellow in autumn. Bark of the trunk and larger branches striped with broad, pale

A. platanoides. NORWAY MAPLE. A large and handsome tree with spreading branches and a compact round head. Native of Europe. Leaves 5-lobed, re-motely toothed, bright green, paler beneath, smooth on both surfaces, fading with tones of yellow and gold. A splendid street tree and equally desirable for lawn or landscape.

A. platanoides cucullatum. CRIMP-LEAVED NORWAY MAPLE. An interesting and beautiful form with rich green leaves, the blades of which are prominently ridged and crimped. The lobes are remarkably short, the points forming the crests of the ridges.

A. platanoides globosum. ROUND-HEADED NORWAY MAPLE. A variety with a remarkably globose, dense head. A vigorous-growing tree. Leaves deep green, pale beneath.

A. platanoides reitenbachi. REITENBACH'S PURPLE MAPLE. A beautiful tree, remarkable for the changing colors of its leaves. In spring the foliage is of a delicate reddish green, in summer a decided dark purple, and in autumn fades with tints of red and purple.

A. platanoides schwedleri. Schwedler's Purple MAPLE. Another handsome tree with color-changing foliage. The vernal leaves are bright purplish and crimson, the summer foliage dark green, fading in autumn with tones of purple, red and brown. A general favorite.

Acer pseudoplatanus. Sycamore Maple. A large tree of vigorous growth with spreading branches, forming a large oval crown. Native of Europe. Leaves 5-lobed, coarsely toothed, deep green above, glaucous beneath. A handsome species of great hardiness.

A pseudoplatanus purpurascens. PURPLE SYCAMORE MAPLE. Leaves deep green above, and of a beautiful purplish red color on the lower side. A vigorous and desirable form.

A. rubrum. RED, OR SCARLET MAPLE. A large tree with upright or spreading branches, forming a comparatively narrow, round head. Occurs in a wild state from Quebec and Ontario to Wisconsin and Florida. Leaves 3- to 5-lobed, sharply serrate, light green on the upper, white and more or less pubescent on the lower surface, turning in autumn to brilliant shades of scarlet and orange. Flowers in earliest spring or late winter, bright scarlet or red. Highly valued, and one of the most beautiful trees on account of its early and brilliant flowers, the showiness of its bright red fruit, and finally its gorgeous tints in autumn.

A. rubrum tridens. SMALL-FRUITED RED MAPLE. more widely branched tree than the type, and usually with a larger crown. Occurs from New Jersey to Texas. Leaves 3-lobed, remotely serrate, dark green above, glaucous and usually pubescent beneath, fading with intense tones of scarlet and gold. Flowers very brilliant followed by ample clusters of rich, often glowbrilliant, followed by ample clusters of rich, often glowing red fruit, which is smaller and even more highly colored than in the species.

A. saccharinum (A. dasycarpum). SILVER MAPLE. A large tree with wide spreading branches and pendulous branchlets. Of wide range, occurring from Canada and Dakota to the Indian Territory and Florida. Leaves deeply 5-lobed, the divisions again lobed and toothed, bright green above, silvery white beneath, turning pale yellow in autumn. The fruit ripens usually before the leaves appear. Widely cultivated and a grand tree.

A. saccharinum wieri. WIER'S CUT-LEAVED SILVER MAPLE. A beautiful form with deeply cleft and divided leaves. Branches pendulous, often sweeping the ground. A great favorite and of deserved popularity.

A. saccharum. Sugar, or Rock Maple. A large stately tree of upright, dense habit, thriving in almost any soil. Grows naturally from Newfoundland and Manitoba to Florida and Texas. Leaves 3- to 5-lobed, dark green on the upper, pale on the lower surface, turning in autumn to brilliant shades of scarlet, orange and yellow. A grand street and lawn tree. is the tree from which maple sugar is principally made.

A. spicatum. MOUNTAIN MAPLE. shrub or bushy tree with upright branches. Occurs naturally from the St. Lawrence River to the Saskatche-

wan, and southward along the Appalachian Mountains to Georgia. Twigs bright red in winter. Leaves 3lobed, bright green, turning in autumn to shades of orange and scarlet. Fruit bright red in summer. A beautiful Maple.

A. tataricum. TARTARIAN MAPLE. A shrub or small tree with a close round head. Indigenous to Europe and the Orient. Leaves broadly oval, mostly without lobes, the borders serrate. Very distinct.

A. velutinum. VELVETY-LEAVED MAPLE. A handsome tree from the Caucasus. Leaves large, deeply 5-lobed, bright green, soft velvety beneath by the presence of a dense coat of downy hair. Flowers in large erect panicles. One of the rare good trees, and especially valuable in the milder sections.



Maple leaves

Æsculus · The Horse-Chestnuts and Buckeyes

Hardy trees with handsome flowers. The larger species are widely used as shade and street trees, being extremely adaptable to the conditions afforded them. They thrive best in moist, loamy soils.

AEsculus glabra. Ohio Buckeye. Usually a large tree with spreading branches, occurring from Pennsylvania, Iowa and Kansas, southward to Alabama and Tennessee. Leaves with 5 to 7, usually five leaflets, light green above, paler beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers yellowish, in clusters 5 to 6 inches long. Fruit prickly, enclosing the large seed, or "Buckeye."

AE. hippocastanum. European, or Common Horse-Chestnut. A large tree, usually planted for shade on streets and lawns; native of Europe. Leaves with 5 to 7 leaflets, dark green, turning yellow and brown in autumn. Flowers white, tinged with red, in showy panicles 8 to 12 inches long. Fruit prickly, enclosing the large, attractive seeds. A handsome and hardy tree of great adaptability. Very showy in flower.

AE. hippocastanum flore pleno. DOUBLE-FLOWERED HORSE-CHESTNUT. A form with double flowers of surpassing beauty. Bears no fruit. The flowers are more durable than the single ones, thereby extending the blooming period for several days.

AE. octandra. YELLOW BUCKEYE. A large tree with spreading, sometimes drooping branches, occurring in the mountains from Pennsylvania to Georgia, and westward to Iowa and Texas. Leaves with 5 to 7 leaflets, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers yellow, borne in panicles 5 to 7 inches long, enclosing the large seeds. A beautiful tree.

AE. parvillora (A. macrostachya). Long-racemed Horse-Chestnut. A shrub of great beauty, growing wild from South Carolina and Alabama to Florida. Endures a great deal of cold and is often cultivated in the North. Leaflets 5 to 7, deep green above, tomentose beneath, fading with yellow tones. Flowers creamy white, borne in panicles 10 to 15 inches long. Fruit without prickles; the seeds large. A handsome species when in flower, presenting a charming aspect.

AE. pavia. SMOOTH-FRUITED BUCKEYE. A shrub or small tree growing naturally from Virginia to Missouri, Florida and Texas. Leaflets 5 to 7, deep green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers purplish red, borne in panicles 4 to 6 inches long; fruit without prickles. Very ornamental and attractive.

AE. rubicunda. RED-FLOWERING HORSE-CHESTNUT. A handsome tree of garden origin. Leaflets mostly five, dark green, fading with tones of yellow; flowers varying in tone from scarlet to red, borne in panicles 6 to 8 inches long. Commonly planted and a great favorite.

Ailanthus · Tree of Heaven

Few trees have the ability to withstand the smoke and gases of towns and cities as well as the Ailanthus. The cramped space often allotted to curb trees is but a slight deterrent to this vigorous species. The fertile plants are quite free from any disagreeable odor at flowering time—an objection sometimes raised against the pollen-bearing or staminate form.

Ailanthus glandulosa. TREE OF HEAVEN. A rapid-growing tree from China. Leaves odd-pinnate, with 13 to 25 leaflets, bright green. Flowers in large panicles, succeeded by dense fruit-clusters which are often very highly colored. Much used for street planting where smoke or dust affects other species.

Albizzia · The Mimosa Tree

The hardiest member of this genus, described below, will stand considerable cold, being hardy as far north as Washington and Memphis. Very ornamental tree with feathery, graceful foliage and showy acacia-like flowers. Thrives in any well-drained soil.

Albizzia julibrissin (Acacia nemu). MIMOSA TREE. A tree with spreading branches, forming a low, flattopped crown. Native of Asia. Leaves compound, consisting of many leaflets, rich green. Flowers borne at the tips of the branches in large heads, pink or light yellow and pink. Everywhere associated with Southern gardens, and, in blossom, remarkably beautiful.

Alnus · The Alders

Hardy, rapid-growing trees, thriving in moist land. They are extremely valuable and ornamental for waterside planting, and, in early spring, the abundant staminate catkins are much admired. The shrubby forms will be found in their respective places under "Deciduous Shrubs."

Alnus glutinosa. European, or Black Alder. A vigorous and rapid-growing tree, native of Europe and Asia. Leaves dull, dark green, the borders irregularly toothed, turning yellow in autumn. Of great value for planting in cold, damp ground.

A. glutinosa imperialis. Cut-leaved Alder. Leaves deeply cut, the lobes long and narrow. A handsome tree.

A. incana. Speckled, or Hoary Alder. A large shrub or small tree, depending upon the environment, growing in damp or wet ground. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere; occurring in America from Newfoundland and the Northwest Territory to Pennsylvania and Nebraska. Leaves oval or ovate. finely toothed, dark green above, pale or glaucous and pubescent beneath. Valuable for waterside planting.

A. rugosa. SMOOTH ALDER. A shrub or small tree occurring from Maine to Minnesota, Florida and Texas. Very valuable for planting in low, damp ground, and for waterside planting. Leaves green on both sides, oval in outline, minutely toothed. Flowers in earliest spring or late winter, the staminate ones drooping in long, slender catkins.

Amelanchier · The Service Trees

Ornamental trees of extreme hardiness and floral beauty. They thrive in almost any well-drained fertile soil, and are perhaps seen at their best in small scattered groups with an undergrowth of shrubs. Steep hillsides and banks of streams may be effectively planted with these early-flowering subjects. The shrubby species will be found in their respective places under "Deciduous Shrubs."

Amelanchier botryapium. Service Berry. A tree with upright or spreading branches, distributed from New Brunswick to Manitoba, southward to Florida and Louisiana. Leaves densely coated with white tomentum at the time of unfolding, dark green at maturity, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers appearing with the leaves, borne on erect or nodding racemes, pure white. Fruit edible, glaucous purple when ripe.

A. canadensis. Shadbush. A tree with small spreading branches and slender branchlets, growing from New England to the Gulf States, westward to Missouri. Leaves reddish brown at the time of unfolding, eventually dark green, turning bright yellow in autumn. Flowers appearing with the leaves, in erect or nodding racemes, pure white. Fruit edible, bright red when fully grown, becoming dark purple and glaucous when ripe. A beautiful tree and one of the earliest to bloom.

BILTMORE NURSERY



Aralia · The Angelica Trees

Small trees or bushes with handsome compound leaves. Relatively hardy, but require protection from piercing winds in the colder sections of the country. They impart a tropical aspect and are seen at their best in connection with plantations of shrubs or small trees. The larger or tree-like stems are ordinarily surrounded by smaller unbranched shoots which spring up from the ground. A moist fertile soil is best adapted to their requirements. The shrubby species of this genus will be found in their respective places under "Deciduous Shrubs."

Aralia chinensis (A. mandchurica and A. japonica). Chinese Angelica Tree. A small tree or large shrub with mammoth compound leaves. Native of China and Japan. Flowers creamy white, disposed in numerous umbels, in a large compound panicle. Very ornamental. Generally regarded as the more robust and hardier of the two species here described.

A. spinosa. ANGELICA TREE. HERCULES' CLUB. A small tree or large shrub with stout, prickly stems and compound leaves often 3 to 4 feet long. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania and Missouri to Florida and Texas. Flowers creamy white, in huge panicles, followed by a wealth of dark purple berries.

Asimina · The Pawpaw

This interesting tree is rarely seen in cultivation, although it possesses ornamental qualities. The large leaves and flowers are very attractive. Grows best in moist, rich soil, and is quite hardy. Our stock has been carefully and frequently transplanted.

Asimina triloba. PAWPAW. A low tree or large shrub with spreading branches. Distributed naturally from Ontario to Florida, westward to Michigan and Texas.

Leaves ovate, the borders entire, light green on the upper surface, pale beneath, 10 to 12 inches long. Flowers brown or reddish brown, about 2 inches wide, appearing when the leaves are unfolding. Fruit oblong, greenish yellow when fully grown, at maturity dark brown, the flesh sweet and luscious.

Betula · The Birches

Hardy trees of great value. The picturesque trunks, clothed with papery bark, are very ornamental. The white-barked species are remarkably attractive and conspicuous objects, and, by contrast against somber evergreens, the effect may be greatly intensified. They are trees of graceful habit, with slender, often pendulous branches, and grow rapidly in moist, loamy soils.

Betula alba. EUROPEAN WHITE BIRCH. A beautiful tree with white bark and, in age, spreading and pendulous branches. Native of Europe. Leaves ovate, deep green, hanging from slender petioles, fading in autumn with tones of yellow. A graceful and hardy species of drooping habit.

- **B. alba atropurpurea.** Purple Birch. Leaves dark purple, contrasting strongly with the beautiful white bark.
- **B. alba fastigiata.** Pyramidal White Birch. A remarkable form of upright, columnar habit, on the order of the well-known Lombardy Poplar. Tall and formal.
- B. alba laciniata pendula. CUT-LEAVED WEEPING BIRCH. A tall tree with gracefully pendulous branches and deeply cut foliage. Bark white when several years old. A superb lawn tree and one universally admired. Highly recommended.
- B. alba youngi. Young's Weeping Birch. A picturesque form of naturally trailing habit, grafted on straight, upright stems. Forms an irregular weeping head of great density.
- **B. lenta**, CHERRY, SWEET or BLACK BIRCH. A tree with aromatic bark, the slender branches eventually spreading and drooping at the tips. Occurs naturally from Canada to the Gulf States, and westward to

Illinois and Missouri. Leaves dark green, ovate in outline, the borders sharply serrate, turning bright yellow in autumn. A fragrant oil is distilled from this species, and a beverage known as birch beer made from the sap. A very handsome tree for lawn or landscape.

- **B. lutea.** YELLOW BIRCH. A handsome tree with paper silvery gray, lustrous bark, growing in a wild state from Canada and Northern Minnesota to North Carolina. Branches spreading and pendulous, forming a broad, round head. Leaves ovate, red or bronze at the time of unfolding, at maturity dark green, turning bright yellow in autumn. Splendid as a specimen tree.
- **B. nigra.** RIVER, OR RED BIRCH. A tall tree with a single, or more frequently a divided, trunk, clothed with light reddish brown papery bark. Grows from New England to Florida, and westward to Texas and Wisconsin. Leaves ovate, sharply serrate, deep green and lustrous, turning dull yellow in autumn. Frequently cultivated, and as a picturesque lawn tree, especially those with several stems, most highly esteemed and admired.
- **B. papyrifera.** PAPER, OR CANOE BIRCH. A hand-some and very ornamental tree with pendulous branches and creamy white papery bark. Grows from Labrador and the Northwest Territory to New York,

Betula, continued

Michigan and Montana. Leaves ovate, sharply serrate, dark green, turning yellow in autumn. A beautiful tree and one that is freely planted in the North.

B. populifolia. AMERICAN WHITE BIRCH. A small or medium-sized tree with papery, white bark and slender, pendulous branches. Distributed from Nova Scotia and Ontario, southward through New England to Delaware and New York. Leaves nearly triangular, the borders serrate, dark green and lustrous, turning pale yellow in autumn. A graceful but comparatively shortlived tree, thriving in dry, poor soil.

Broussonetia · The Paper Mulberry

A rapid-growing ornamental tree that is cultivated in Asia for paper-making. Thrives best when planted in moist rich soil in sheltered positions. A tree capable of withstanding the deleterious effects of smoke or gases, consequently well adapted to the conditions of smoky towns and cities.

Broussonetia papyrifera. PAPER MULBERRY. A tree with a broad round head commonly cultivated in the Southern States, and capable of withstanding depressions a few degrees below zero. Native of China. Leaves heart-shaped, long-petioled, the borders coarsely toothed, or often deeply lobed. Bark grayish green, blotched with brown.

Carpinus · The Hornbeams

Hardy ornamental trees that thrive in almost any soil or situation. They bear severe pruning without detriment, and both species are remarkably free from the attacks of insects. As specimen trees they are perhaps seen at their best in proximity to

Carpinus betulus. European Hornbeam. A hardy and very ornamental tree with a dense round head. Native of Europe. Leaves ovate-oblong, sharply serrate with impressed veins, fading in autumn with tones of yellow and brown, and remaining on through the winter. Stands clipping remarkably well, and for this reason is often used for tall hedges or pillars to a formal entrance.

C. caroliniana. American Hornbeam. Blue Beech. A bushy tree with a dense round head. Distributed from Ontario and Georgian Bay to Florida, and west-

ward to Texas and Minnesota. Leaves ovate-oblong, sharply serrate, dull bluish green above, yellow-green below, turning orange and scarlet in autumn. Makes an attractive specimen tree. Splendid for tall hedges and for clipping to sharp lines. The bark of the trunk strongly resembles that of the Beech.

Castanea

The Chestnuts and Chinquapin

Hardy ornamental trees with pleasing foliage and attractive flowers. In addition to their ornamental qualities, all of the species are more or less valuable for their edible nuts. They grow best in well-drained soils with sunny exposures. The named varieties of the Spanish Chestnut are grafted.

Castanea dentata (C. americana). AMERICAN CHESTNUT. A large and beautiful tree with stout, spreading branches, forming a

broad, round-topped head. Distributed from New England and the Great Lakes to Georgia and Mississippi. Leaves broadly lanceolate, coarsely serrate, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers showy, opening in June or July. Nuts sweeter than those of any other variety. A noble shade tree.

C. japonica. Japanese Chestnut. A small tree with a dense oval crown. Native of China and Japan. Leaves glossy green, long pointed, the margins serrate with bristle-tipped teeth. Fruit very large, the individual nuts over an inch wide. Begins to bear fruit when six or eight years old. The nuts are not so sweet

as those of the American Chestnut.

C. pumila. Chinquapin. A large shrub or small round-topped tree, distributed from Pennsylvania to Florida, westward to Arkansas and Texas. Leaves oblong-oval, coarsely serrate, bright green, turning dull yellow in autumn. Flowers showy, appearing in May or June. Fruit usually solitary. Valuable for dry,

poor soils.

C. sativa. Spanish Chestnut. A vigorous-growing tree with a broad round head. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves broadly lanceolate, coarsely serrate, bright green, fading with tones of yellow. Flowers showy, appearing in June. Nuts very large, but inferior in flavor to those of the American Chestnut. A number of horticultural forms are often planted for their profuse crop of large nuts. We have the varieties Paragon and Ridgley, which may be selected if pre-

Catalpa · The Catalpas

Several of the species of this interesting group have been extensively planted in the Middle and Western States for the durable qualities of their wood, which is used for fence posts and cross ties. As ornamental trees they are very attractive, both on account of the large showy flowers and the long, slender seed-pods. Catalpas thrive in almost any soil which is moist.

Catalpa bignonioides. CATALPA, OR INDIAN BEAN. A tree with showy flowers and stout, brittle branches, forming a broad crown. Native of the Southern States. Leaves large, the borders usually entire, broadly ovate, light green, falling with the first frosts. Flowers, which open in June and July, in large, many-flowered panicles, white with yellow and purple spots, nearly two inches broad. Fruit 10 to 18 inches long, pendent.

> C. bignonioides aurea. GOLDEN CA-TALPA. A form of the last with yellow foliage, contrasting strongly with the greenery of other trees.

C. bignonioides nana (C. bungei).
OUND-HEADED CATALPA. A dense ROUND-HEADED CATALPA. A dense round-headed bush, grafted high on a straight, upright stem. Very hardy and effective; much used in formal gardens, having the outlines of the standard Bay ${
m Trees.}$

> C. ovata (C. kæmpferi). Japanese Catalpa. A small tree of great hardiness from China. heart-shaped, often Leaves slightly lobed, bright green, falling after the first frosts. Flowers in large panicles, fragrant, white, with internal spots. Seed-pods long and slender.

C. speciosa. WESTERN CATALPA. A large or medium-sized tree of great hardiness. Distributed from Illinois to

Tennessee and Missouri. Naturalized farther South. Leaves oval, mostly entire, dark green, falling after the first frosts. Flowers in May or June, borne in large, comparatively few-flowered panicles, white, with yellow and purple spots, two inches or more broad. Fruit to to 18 inches long. Widely planted both as a time 10 to 18 inches long. Widely planted, both as a tim-Castanea pumila ber tree and as an ornamental.



BILTMORE NURSERY

Cedrela · The Cedrela Tree

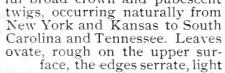
A rapid-growing tree with handsome feathery foliage, introduced in comparatively recent years from China. Thrives best in rich loamy soil.

Cedrela sinensis. CHINESE CEDRELA. A tree with large compound leaves, similar to the Ailanthus, and of equal hardiness. Leaves long-stalked, abruptly pinnate, with 10 to 22 leaflets. Flowers white, in very long pendulous racemes, without odor. An ornamental tree with decidedly tropical aspect, frequently used as a street tree in narrow or smoky thoroughfares.

Celtis · The Nettle Trees

Hardy ornamental trees that thrive in a wide range of soils, but reach their greatest development in moist, loamy situations. In the Middle and Southern States they are successfully used as shade trees, the wide-spreading crowns affording protection to considerable space. They are valuable as specimen trees for the lawn on account of the pleasing color tone of the foliage.

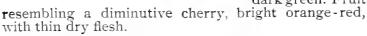
Celtis crassifolia. HACKBERRY. A tree with a graceful broad crown and pubescent



green, turning yellow in autumn. Fruit reddish purple or nearly black at maturity, resembling a small black

C. mississippiensis.
SOUTHERN HACK-BERRY. A graceful tree with spreading,

sometimes pendulous branches, forming a broad, round head. Grows naturally from Illinois to Florida, and westward to Texas and Missouri. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, oblique and long-pointed, mostly entire, dark green. Fruit



Pods of Cercis canadensis

C. occidentalis. NETTLE TREE, OR SUGARBERRY. A handsome tree with stout, spreading, sometimes pendulous branches and glabrous twigs, forming a roundtopped crown. Distributed from Quebec and Manitoba, southward to North Carolina and westward to Kansas. Leaves ovate, smooth or nearly so above, the borders sharply serrate, light green and lustrous, fading to tones of yellow in autumn. Fruit nearly black at maturity, like a small cherry.

Cerasus · The Cherry Trees

The bright, cheerful aspect of the Flowering Cherries, which are literally covered with blossoms in early spring, is well known to those who have planted them. No garden is quite complete without these beautiful trees. Besides their ornamental qualities they have the added advantage of attract-

ing birds which feed upon the fruits. Cherries thrive in any fertile soil.

Cerasus avium flore pleno. EUROPEAN DOUBLE-FLOW-ERING CHERRY. A small tree of garden origin, with double white flowers, produced in spring in great profusion. The flowers are very beautiful, more lasting than any single-flowered Cherry, consequently of great service as cut-flowers. Makes a charming garden tree.

C. hortensis. Japanese Flowering Cherry. The famous Flowering Cherry of Japan, so beautifully portrayed in many Japanese scenes. The flowers are very large, pink or blush, opening just as the leaves begin to expand, borne on elongated, often much-branched peduncles. The single forms have a charm not surpassed by the double flowers, and both should be in every garden.

C. hortensis flore pleno. Japanese Double-Flower-ING Cherry. Similar to the last, with double flowers, resembling little roses. Splendid for cut-flowers, and a great acquisition to any garden.

C. padus. European Bird Cherry. A shrub or small tree resembling the Choke Cherry. Native of Europe. Leaves oval, sharply serrate, deep green, fading with tones of yellow and bronze. Flowers in dense drooping racemes, white, appearing in late spring. Fruit the size of a pea, red or purple-black. Very showy.

C. pendula. Japanese Weeping, or Rose-bud Cherry. A small tree with drooping, crooked branches. Native of Japan. Leaves ovate, very sharply serrate, bright green, fading with tones of yellow. Flowers literally covering the branches, rose-pink, in small clusters, appearing when the leaves begin to unfold. One of the handsomest and perhaps the most picturesque of early-flowering trees. A beautiful and graceful object.

C. pennsylvanica. WILD RED CHERRY. A shapely tree with slender spreading branches, forming a narrow round head. Distributed naturally from Hudson's Bay to North Carolina, and westward to the Rocky Mountains. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, bronze-green at the time of unfolding, eventually bright green and lustrous, turning bright clear yellow in autumn. Flowers appearing with the leaves, white, in 4- to 5-flowered clusters. Fruit light red.

C. serotina. WILD BLACK CHERRY. A graceful tree, the small horizontal branches forming a narrow, oblong head. Occurs from Nova Scotia to Lake Superior, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves oval, dark green and shining, turning bright yellow before falling. Flowers appearing when the leaves are nearly grown, white, disposed in many-flowered racemes. Fruit almost black when ripe. Excellent for lawn or land-scape. As an attraction to birds, the fruits of this species seem unsurpassed, and continue to ripen over a period of several weeks.

C. virginiana. CHOKE CHERRY. A shrub or small tree distributed from Newfoundland to British Columbia, and southward to Georgia and Colorado. Leaves broadly oval or oboyate, dark green, turning yellow before falling. Fruit dark purple or nearly black. Handsome when in flower.

Cercidiphyllum · The Kadsura Tree

A genus with a single species, representing one of the most distinct and desirable of the newer acquisitions in ornamental trees. Thrives in a fertile, moist soil. A rapid-growing hardy tree, possessing great beauty, both of outline and foliage.

Cercidiphyllum japonicum. Kadsura Tree. A hardy, compact tree of pyramidal outline, the branches fastigiately disposed, forming a dense mass of foliage. Native of Japan. Leaves purplish at the time of unfolding, eventually light green, fading with tones of yellow and scarlet. A beautiful tree.

Cercis · The Judas Trees

These beautiful hardy trees are among the showiest of ornamentals, being literally covered with handsome flowers in early spring. They are seen at their best in small groups or colonies with an underplanting of shrubs, although as single specimens on the lawn they are effective and desirable. A moist loamy soil is to be preferred.

Cercis canadensis. RED BUD, OR JUDAS TREE. A small tree with a wealth of floral beauty. Distributed naturally from Ontario to Minnesota and Nebraska, southward to New Jersey, Florida and Texas. Leaves heart-shaped, deep rich green, fading with tones of bright, clear yellow. Flowers produced in early spring, almost concealing the branches, borne in clusters of four to eight, of a beautiful rose-pink color. One of the best of the flowering trees.

C. chinensis (*C. japonica*). ORIENTAL JUDAS TREE-In cultivation, a shrub of great beauty. Native of China and Japan. Leaves heart-shaped, deep green and lustrous, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers in great profusion, in clusters of 5 to 8, rose-pink with a purple cast: pods 3 to 4 inches long. A grand shrub, with beautiful flowers expanding in earliest spring.

C. siliquastrum. EUROPEAN JUDAS TREE. A hand-some low tree with a flat spreading crown. Native of Europe. Strikingly beautiful in spring when covered with its numerous bright purplish pink flowers, which appear before the leaves. Leaves heart-shaped, bluish green.

C. siliquastrum album. WHITE-FLOWERING JUDAS TREE. A form with whitish or very light-colored flowers.

Chionanthus · The Fringe Tree

A handsome free-flowering tree that thrives in moist loamy soil. It is relatively hardy, but requires a sheltered position in the colder portions of the country. With a background of evergreens or dark-leaved trees the effect of the showy flowers is much intensified.

Chionanthus virginica. WHITE FRINGE. A shrub or low tree, the stout branches forming an oblong, narrow head. Occurs from Pennsylvania to Florida, westward to Arkansas and Texas. Leaves ovate, dark green, turning yellow early in autumn. Flowers appearing when the leaves are almost grown, white, in loose drooping panicles. Fruit blue, resembling a small plum. The flowers are exceedingly feathery and graceful.

Citrus · The Hardy Orange

The species described below is remarkably hardy, enduring the winters as far north as New York. It thrives best in moist, loamy soil, and in the colder sections should be protected from piercing winds. As specimen plants they are very attractive and invariably incite interest when seen north of the Orange belt. It is a valuable hedge plant for the South and stands clipping remarkably well.

Citrus trifoliata. TRIFOLIATE ORANGE. A small tree with green bark and numerous stout branches armed with strong, sharp thorns. Native of Japan. Flowers white, fragrant, resembling those of the true Orange. Fruit golden yellow, about as large as a walnut. A remarkably attractive ornamental.

Cladrastis · The Yellow-wood Trees

Hardy ornamental trees of graceful habit, with showy flowers and handsome foliage. As specimen trees for the lawn they are invaluable, on account of their flowers and the bright autumnal colors of the foliage. They thrive in almost any soil, reaching their greatest development in moist loam.

Cladrastis amurense (Maackia amurensis). MANCHURIAN YELLOW-WOOD. A low-spreading tree with compound leaves, native of Manchuria. Leaflets 7 to 11, bright green, turning golden yellow in autumn. Flowers white, borne in long, erect racemes in summer.

Flowers white, borne in long, erect racemes in summer.

C. lutea (Virgilia lutea). Yellow-wood. A tree, usually with a divided trunk and numerous widespreading, somewhat pendulous branches, forming a symmetrical, rounded head. Occurs from Kentucky and Tennessee to Alabama and North Carolina; rare and local. Hardy as far north as the Great Lakes and in New England. Leaves compound, with 7 to 9 leaflets, bright green, turning golden yellow in autumn. Flowers white, appearing in early summer, disposed in loose drooping panicles. Wood bright yellow, changing to light brown on exposure. A beautiful lawn tree.



Cornus · The Dogwoods

Small trees of great hardiness and floral beauty, thriving in almost any soil or exposure. The white-flowering Dogwood, especially, is recommended as one of the showiest of flowering trees. Some of the most enchanting results in ornamental planting are attained by the liberal use of these valuable subjects.

Cornus alternifolia. ALTERNATE-LEAVED DOGWOOD. A shrub or small flat-topped tree, growing naturally from New Brunswick and Minnesota to Georgia. Leaves oval, bright yellow-green, turning yellow and scarlet in autumn. Flowers cream-color, expanding in late spring or early summer, disposed in terminal flat cymes. Fruit bluish black. Very ornamental.

C. florida. WHITE-FLOWERING DOGWOOD. One of the most beautiful flowering trees. A small bushy tree with upright or spreading branches, distributed from New England and Ontario to Florida and Texas. Leaves oval, bright green, turning red or scarlet in autumn. Flowers expanding in spring, the large white petal-like bracts often diffused with pink. Fruit bright scarlet. Indispensable for lawn or landscape.

C. florida pendula. Weeping Dogwood. This graceful form has the same beautiful flowers and fruit as the type, but the branches are pendulous.

C. florida rubra. RED-FLOWERING DOGWOOD. A strikingly beautiful form, especially when planted in contrast with the white-flowered or typical forms. The floral bracts are of a bright pink color.

BILTMORE NURSERY



Cratægus · The Hawthorns

Small trees of great hardiness, thriving in almost any kind of soil. They are extremely ornamental objects, both in flower and fruit, and are successfully used in combination with shrubs, or, in the instance of the larger-growing species, as specimen trees for lawn or landscape. The double-flowered forms are most valuable for cut-flowers and floral decorations.

Crataegus apiifolia. Parsley-leaved Thorn. One of the most distinct of the Thorns. A shrub or small tree distributed from Virginia to Florida, westward to Missouri and Texas. Leaves cleft and deeply incised, bright green, fading with lively tones of yellow and orange. Flowers white, disposed in compound corymbs. Fruit bright scarlet, long persistent.

- C. boyntoni. BOYNTON'S THORN. A shrub or small tree with ascending or spreading branches. Native of the mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee. Leaves ovate or oval, the borders serrate and incised, bright green, fading with tones of yellow and bronze. Flowers white, with yellow anthers, disposed in 4- to 10-flowered corymbs. Fruit yellow-green, flushed with red.
- **C. buckleyi.** Buckley's Thorn. A shrub or small tree similar to the last. Flowers white with purple anthers, borne in 3- to 7-flowered corymbs. Fruit red or russet.
- C. collina. HILLSIDE THORN. A small tree with spreading branches, forming a symmetrical oval head. Grows naturally in the mountains from Virginia to Georgia and Tennessee. Leaves broadest above the middle, with serrate borders, bright green, fading with yellow tones. Flowers white, borne in large clusters in early spring. Fruit dull red.
- C. cordata. Washington Thorn. A small tree with upright branches, forming a round-topped head. Occurs from Virginia to Georgia, westward to Illinois and Missouri. Leaves heart-shaped, serrate and incised, dark shining green, turning orange and scarlet in autumn. Flowers white, the anthers rose-color, borne in compact floriferous corymbs. Fruit scarlet, very lustrous, persisting until the following spring.

Crataegus crus-galli. COCKSPUR THORN. A small tree with very spiny branches and a broad round-topped head. Distributed from Quebec to North Carolina, westward to Michigan. Leaves obovate, dark green and shining, fading with tones of orange and scarlet. Flowers white, in large, compound corymbs. Fruit dull red, persisting until the following spring. Valuable as a specimen tree.

- **C. monogyna.** ENGLISH HAWTHORN. A shrub or small tree with spreading, spiny branches, native of Europe. Leaves ovate, 3- to 7-lobed, bright glossy green. Flowers single, white, borne in compound, many-flowered corymbs. Fruit scarlet, long persistent. The double-flowered forms described below make handsome specimen plants.
- C. monogyna alba plena. Double White Hawthorn. A shrub or small tree with spreading branches and beautiful double white flowers disposed in branched corymbs. Leaves lustrous green, similar to the species. A most beautiful flowering Thorn.
- C. monogyna pauli. PAUL'S DOUBLE SCARLET THORN. The most showy of the double-flowering Thorns. A small tree or large shrub with spreading branches. Flowers bright scarlet, large, full and very double. Leaves as in the type.
- C. monogyna punicea. SINGLE PINK HAWTHORN. Resembling the species, but the flowers single, deep red. A vigorous grower, forming a beautiful small tree.
- **C. oxyacantha.** MAY THORN. A shrub or small tree with spreading branches, forming a symmetrical round head. Native of Europe. Leaves broadly ovate, lobed and incisely serrate, deep lustrous green, fading with tones of yellow and red. Flowers single white, disposed in 5- to 10-flowered corymbs. Fruit scarlet, long

Cratægus, continued

persistent. This is the May Thorn of England. The beautiful garden Thorns with double flowers will be found under *Cratægus monogyna*, with which this species is often confounded.

C. punctata. Large-fruited Thorn. A tree with stout spreading branches, forming a round or flat-topped head. Grows naturally from Quebec to Georgia, and westward to Illinois and Michigan. Leaves obovate, dull green, turning orange and yellow in autumn. Flowers white, large, borne in compound many-flowered corymbs. Fruit very large, dull red or bright yellow.

C. spathulata. SMALL-LEAVED THORN. A shrub or small tree with spreading branches and a broad head. Distributed from Virginia to Florida, westward to Arkansas and Texas. Leaves wedge-shaped, toothed or lobed, dark shining green. Flowers white, in manyflowered corymbs, the anthers rose-colored. Fruit small, bright scarlet.

C. tomentosa. PEAR HAW. A tree with spreading branches forming a broad flat-topped head. Distributed from New York to North Carolina, Michigan and Missouri. Leaves ovate, serrate and incised, permanently pubescent, turning orange and scarlet in autumn. Flowers white, in broad compound corymbs, the anthers pale rose-color. Fruit pear-shaped or oval, dull red.

Diospyros · The Persimmon Tree

An ornamental tree with handsome shining foliage, thriving in almost any kind of soil. While relatively hardy, it should be afforded protection from piercing winds in the colder sections. A desirable specimen tree for the lawn.

Diospyros virginiana. PERSIMMON. A shapely tree with spreading branches, forming a round-topped crown. Occurs from New England to Florida, westward to Iowa, Missouri and Texas. Leaves oval, dark green and lustrous, the borders entire. Fruit an inch or more in diameter, pale orange-yellow, with a bright cheek when ripe. The flesh is astringent when green, sweet and luscious when fully ripe or frosted.

Fagus · The Beeches

Majestic large trees of extreme hardiness. They are grand and imposing as shade trees for lawn or landscape. Both species thrive in almost any soils, but attain larger proportions when planted in rich sandy loam. The handsome foliage is singularly free from the attacks of insects or fungous diseases.

Fagus americana. AMERICAN BEECH. A large stately tree with smooth gray bark and a broad, compact round-topped head. Distributed from Canada to Florida, and westward to Missouri and Texas. Leaves oblong-ovate, coarsely serrate, dark green, turning bright yellow in autumn. Staminate flowers in globose pendent heads, opening when the leaves are nearly grown. Nuts sweet and rich. Unexcelled for lawn or landscape.

F. sylvatica. European Beech. A large and beautiful tree with ovate or elliptic, dark green and glossy leaves. Native of Europe. Resembles the foregoing species, but is rather more compact in habit and of slower growth. A grand lawn tree. There are many forms in cultivation, the following being among the best.

F. sylvatica asplenifolia. Cut-leaved Beech. Leaves deeply divided, cut almost to the midrib into numerous narrow segments. A graceful variety, forming a dense low tree.

F. sylvatica macrophylla. BROAD-LEAVED BEECH. Leaves very large, bright green. A splendid, large tree for lawn or landscape.

Fagus sylvatica pendula. WEEPING BEECH. Branches long and pendulous. Foliage deep green. Very picturesque.

F. sylvatica purpurea. Purple Beech. A large tree with purple leaves, lending a strong contrast with the greenery of other vegetation. Makes a fine specimen tree for lawn or garden.

F. sylvatica purpurea pendula. Weeping Purple Beech. A form with purple leaves and pendulous branches. A favorite with many planters.

F. sylvatica riversi. RIVERS' PURPLE BEECH. Leaves very dark purple, perhaps the most intensely colored form. Makes a large, compact specimen tree.

Fraxinus · The Ash Trees

Hardy trees that thrive in almost any moist, fertile soils. They are valuable for park and landscape planting, and in many localities are satisfactory as street trees. Very rapid-growing, with remarkably straight trunks.

Fraxinus americana. WHITE ASH. A lofty tree with upright or spreading branches, forming a pyramidal or round-topped crown. Distributed from Nova Scotia and Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves compound, with five ovate leaflets, dark green and lustrous above, whitened beneath, fading in autumn with tones of purple and yellow. A beautiful and desirable shade tree.

F. biltmoreana. BILTMORE ASH. A stately tree of medium size with stout ascending or spreading branches, forming a symmetrical round-topped head. Indigenous to the Appalachian region from Virginia and Tennessee to Georgia and Alabama. Leaves compound: leaflets 7 to 9, ovate or lanceolate, dark green and glossy on the upper surface, pale beneath, turning in autumn to various tints of purple and yellow. Twigs velvety on older trees. A distinct and vigorous-growing species, suitable for lawn or landscape.

F. excelsior. European Ash. A tall and handsome tree, native of Europe. Leaves compound: leaflets 9 to 13, ovate or lanceolate, dark green on the upper surface, paler beneath, remaining green until killed by frosts. Makes an attractive specimen tree.

F. excelsior pendula. Weeping Ash. A form with pendulous branches, grafted on a straight, upright stem. One of the best of the weeping trees.

F. lanceolata (*F. viridis*). Green Ash. A tree of medium size with slender, spreading branches forming a shapely round-topped head. Distributed from New



Cratægus crus-galli (see page 26)

Fraxinus, continued

England and the Rocky Mountains to the Gulf States. Leaves compound, with 7 to 9 leaflets, bright green, fading in autumn with tones of yellow and brown. Often planted in the Middle West for shade and orna-

Fraxinus biltmoreana (see page 27) F. nigra. BLACK ASH. A tree with slender, mostly upright branches, forming a compact, narrow crown. Distributed from Quebec and Manitoba to Delaware and Virginia, and westward to Missouri. Leaflets 7 to 11, oblong-lanceolate, dark green on the upper surface, pale beneath, turning brown and yellow in autumn.

F. oregona. Oregon Ash. A tree, growing naturally from Puget Sound to Southern California, the stout spreading branches forming a broad, symmetrical crown. Leaflets 5 to 7, oval, light green on the upper surface, paler beneath, turning yellow and brown in

F. ornus. FLOWERING ASH. A small tree, producing dense terminal panicles of fragrant white flowers in May or June. Leaves compound, the leaflets mostly 7, dark green. Very showy.

F. pennsylvanica (F. pubescens). RED ASH. A tree forty or fifty feet tall, with stout ascending branches and a compact pyramidal head. Distributed from New Brunswick, Ontario and Dakota, southward to the Gulf States. Leaflets 7 to 9, lanceolate, light green above, pale and pubescent beneath, fading in autumn with tones of yellow and brown. Twigs velvety.

F. quadrangulata. Blue Ash. A large tree with stout four-angled branchlets. Occurs from Michigan to Missouri, southward to Tennessee and Alabama. Leaves compound: leaflets 5 to 9, lanceolate, bright green, turning to yellow in autumn. An attractive

Gleditsia · The Honey Locusts

Hardy ornamental trees, thriving in almost any kind of soil. They are valuable as individual specimens and as street trees. Planted closely and severely trimmed to formal lines, the American Honey Locust makes an impenetrable hedge.

Gleditsia aquatica. Water Locust. A spiny tree of medium size with a short trunk and spreading branches, forming a flat-topped head. Distributed from Kentucky and Missouri southward to the Gulf. Leaves compound, the leaflets deep green and shining. Pods pendent, in graceful racemes, 1 to 2 inches long, usually one-seeded. Thrives in moist soil.

Gleditsia japonica. JAPANESE LOCUST. sized tree bearing numerous spiny branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves compound, the leaflets oblong, dark lustrous green. Pods flat, 10 to 12 inches long, twisted, containing several seeds. A valuable lawn tree.

G. triacanthos. HONEY LOCUST. A large spiny tree with spreading, somewhat pendulous branches forming a broad flat-topped crown. Distributed from Ontario

and Minnesota southward to the Gulf States. Leaves compound, the leaflets dark green and glossy, fading pale yellow in autumn. Pods flat, 12 to 18 inches long, pendent, dark brown. A beautiful ornamental tree. Forms an almost impenetrable mental tree. Forms an almost impenetrant hedge if closely planted and severely clipped.

G. triacanthos bujoti (G. bujoti pendula). WEEPING HONEY LOCUST. A form with slender pendulous branches.

G. triacanthos inermis. THORNLESS HONEY LOCUST. A form of the above of more slender habit, with few if any thorns.

Gymnocladus · The Coffee Tree

The species described below is a stout hardy shade tree that thrives best in a deep loamy soil. Sometimes used as a street tree. The clusters of unopened seed-pods which hang on the trees all winter are both interesting and attractive.

Gymnocladus dioicus (G. canadensis). KENTUCKY COFFEE TREE. A large tree with stout, slightly spreading branches, forming a narrow round head. Distributed from Southern Ontario and New York to Michigan, Kansas and Tennessee. Leaves compound, the leaflets ovate, dark green at maturity, turning bright yellow in autumn. Flowers in terminal racemes, nearly white; pods 6 to 10 inches long, reddish brown with a glaucous bloom. An interesting and beautiful tree.

Hicoria · The Hickories

Handsome and hardy trees that are not so extensively planted as their grace and beauty iustly warrants. They thrive in almost any kind of soil, but reach their greatest development in moist rich loam. Without doubt among the most handsome trees, with straight tall trunks, crowned with a wealth of lustrous foli-

Hicoria alba (Carya to-mentosa). Mockernut, or Big Bud Hickory. A tall tree, the spreading branches forming a roundtopped crown. Occurs from Ontario to Florida, westward to Texas and Kansas. Leaves com-Kansas. Leaves compound, fragrant when bruised, the 5 to 7 leaflets bright green and lustrous, turning golden yellow in autumn. Nuts with thick hard shells and sweet, edible kernels. Very beautiful as the large buds expand in the spring.



Hicoria alba

Hicoria, continued

Hicoria glabra (Carya porcina). PIGNUT. A tall tree with spreading branches, forming a narrow round-topped head. Distributed from Maine and Ontario to Florida, westward to Texas and Missouri. Leaves compound, the bright green leaflets turning yellow in autumn. Nuts with bitter kernels. Handsome lawn tree.

H. minima (Carya amara). BITTERNUT. A large and stately tree with spreading branches, forming a broad crown. Grows naturally from New England, Ontario and Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves compound, with 5 to 9 lanceolate leaflets, dark yellow-green, fading in autumn with tones of yellow and gold. Nuts with a thin shell, the kernel extremely bitter and astringent. A superb tree for the lawn, requiring moist soil.

H. ovata (*Carya alba*). SHAGBARK HICKORY. A tree with a tall, straight trunk and shaggy bark. Branches stout and spreading, forming a narrow round-topped crown. Distributed from Ontario and Quebec to Florida and Texas. Leaves compound, with 5 to 7

leaflets, fragrant when bruised, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Next to the pecan, the most delicious of the Hickory Nuts. Makes a grand, picturesque shade tree.

H. pecan (Carya olivæformis). PECAN. Alarge tree with spreading branches, forming a broad round-topped head. Grows naturally in the Mississippi basin from Iowa to the Gulf. Leaves compound, with 9 to 15 leaflets, bright green, fading in autumn with tones of yellow. A beautiful tree, cultivated largely for its nuts. Several large-fruited varieties are extensively planted in the South. These forms are all budded on seedling Pecans. The following are among the most desirable:

desirable:

Bolton. A prolific tree, bearing annual crops of large oval nuts which average about 40 to the pound.

Frotscher's Egg-Shell. A remarkable variety, producing large nuts with very thin shells, averaging

about 45 to the pound. Quality unsurpassed.

Pride of the Coast. Very popular and meritorious,

producing extremely large nuts.

Stuart. A heavy cropping variety, producing nuts running about 45 to the pound. Valuable.

Van Deman. Nuts large, cracking well, averaging about 45 to the pound. Excellent quality.

Hovenia · The Honey Tree

A genus of but a single species. In addition to the handsome foliage this noteworthy tree is interesting on account of the fleshy, edible fruit-stalks. A rich, loamy soil is best adapted to its requirements.

Hovenia dulcis. Honey Tree. A very attractive small tree with a symmetrical round head, native of China and Japan. Leaves heart-shaped, bright green and shining, the borders serrate. A desirable tree for lawn or garden in the South.

Ilex · The Deciduous Holly

The chief value of this interesting tree is centered in the bright red berries which literally cover the branches in early winter. It is known as the Bead Tree in the Carolina Mountains, on account of the similarity of its berries to coral beads. Thrives in a moist, loamy soil. The Deciduous Holly is seen at its best in colonies of six to ten trees, where both the pistillate and staminate forms may be closely associated. Other arborescent species will be found described under "Broad-leaved Evergreen Trees."

Ilex monticola. Deciduous Holly. A deciduous tree with slender spreading branches, forming a narrow pyramidal crown. Grows naturally from New York to Alabama, along the mountains. Leaves ovate, bright green, fading in autumn with tones of yellow. Berries scarlet.

Juglans · The Walnuts and Butternut

All of the species are valuable objects for lawn or landscape, and, in addition, for their toothsome nuts. The fruits of the Japanese Walnuts are considered superior to those of the native species, and, in localities where the English Walnut is not hardy, are commended to the attention of orchardists. These hardy and ornamental trees thrive in moist, fertile soils.

Juglans cinerea. BUTTERNUT. A large tree with a low round-topped crown. Distributed from New Brunswick and Georgia, west to Dakota and Arkansas. Leaves compound, consisting of 11 to 17 leaflets, bright yellow-green, fading and falling in autumn with tones of yellow and brown. Nuts borne in 3- to 5-fruited drooping



Kœlreuteria paniculata (see page 30)

clusters, the kernels sweet and edible. An attractive tree for lawn or landscape, or for orchard planting.

J. cordiformis. HEART-SHAPED JAPANESE WALNUT. A tree with a broad round head, native of Japan. Leaves compound, with 11 to 17 leaflets, bright green, fading with yellow tones. Fruit in pendent clusters, the nuts heart-shaped, much flattened, with thin smooth shells and sweet, edible kernels. A valuable nut tree, and an attractive ornamental.

J. nigra. Black Walnut. A noble tree with a symmetrical round-topped crown. Grows naturally from New England, Ontario and Minnesota, southward to the Gulf States. Leaves compound, with 15 to 23 leaflets, bright yellow-green, turning yellow in autumn. Nuts solitary or in pairs, the kernels sweet and edible. One of the most shapely and beautiful trees, very adaptable and desirable for lawn or landscape, or for orchard planting.

BILTMORE NURSERY

Juglans, continued

Juglans regia. ENGLISH WALNUT. A tree with a symmetrical round head, native of Europe. Leaves compound, bright green, the 9 to 13 leaflets oblong-ovate. The delicious nuts are everywhere known. Extensively grown in California. Hardy and often productive in the Middle and Southern States. An early-bearing variety, often fruiting when four or five years old, is frequently planted. It is a very much smaller tree than the typical form.

J. sieboldiana. JAPANESE WALNUT. A tree, in habit and foliage similar to *J. cordiformis*. Native of Japan. Nuts somewhat thicker-shelled, not conspicuously flattened, the kernels sweet and edible. Deserves to be widely cultivated, both for nuts and ornament. Perfectly hardy.



Liriodendron tulipifera

Kœlreuteria · The Varnish Tree

Few ornamental trees afford more pleasing combinations with shrub plantations than the beautiful Koelreuteria. Thrives best in rich loamy soil, and is hardy even in the colder regions of the country.

Koelreuteria paniculata. VARNISH TREE. A small tree with a handsome round head, twenty or thirty feet tall. Native of China and Japan. Leaves compound, with 8 to 14 ovate, toothed leaflets, reddish purple at the time of unfolding, at maturity bright lustrous green, fading with exquisite tones of yellow, crimson and bronze. Flowers yellow, borne in large terminal panicles, soon followed by clusters of inflated triangular pods. Arranged in groups of three, five or more, most beautiful effects may be obtained, especially with an underplanting of early-flowering shrubs. We recommend the Kælreuteria with extreme confidence.

Laburnum · The Golden Chain Trees

Ornamental trees with handsome pea-shaped flowers, borne in long, drooping racemes, and described by Cowper as "rich in streaming gold." They thrive best in moist fertile soil, and are more luxuriant in the North than in the South.

Laburnum alpinum. Scotch Laburnum. A small tree or large shrub of irregular outline, generally regarded as the hardiest of the Laburnums. Native of the mountains of Southern Europe. Branches erect, clothed with pale green compound leaves. Flowers showy, yellow, borne in slender drooping racemes. Blossoms about a fortnight later than the common Golden Chain, and is, on this account, a desirable adjunct to the list of flowering trees.

L. vulgare (Cytisus laburnum). Golden Chain. A small tree with erect or ascending branches, forming a narrow head. Native of Southern Europe. Leaves compound, consisting of three leaflets of a beautiful green color. Flowers yellow, borne in silky drooping racemes. This is the Bean Tree of European gardens. Very few indeed of the flowering trees can surpass in splendor the Golden Chain, when, in late spring, it is a mass of graceful pendent blossoms—the attraction of busy bees and butterflies.

L. watereri (*L. parksi*). Parks' Golden Chain. An interesting small tree of garden origin, nearly as hardy as the Scotch Laburnum. Leaves compound, consisting of three leaflets, bright green and lustrous. Flowers yellow, borne in long and slender racemes in great profusion in early summer. A distinct and valuable addition to the list of ornamentals.

Liquidambar • The Sweet Gum

A picturesque tree thriving in almost any soil, but reaching its greatest development in moist rich loam. Of inestimable value to the planter in the Middle and Southern States. Farther North it should be planted in protected situations.

Liquidambar styraciflua. SWEET GUM. A shapely tree with slender corky-ridged branches, forming a pyramidal head. Distributed in nature from Connecticut to Missouri, southward to the Gulf States. Leaves deeply 5- to 7-lobed, with pointed serrate divisions, of starry aspect. They are bright green and lustrous at maturity, in autumn fading with tones of crimson, unsurpassed in brilliancy by any other tree. The remarkably straight trunks and symmetrical outlines of this beautiful species have won many admirers, especially when clothed in the glowing colors of autumn.

Liriodendron · The Tulip Tree

A hardy, rapid-growing tree of great adaptability. For lawns and avenues this tree is unsurpassed, both on account of its handsome foliage and the large tulip-like flowers. Grows best in deep rich soil, and succeeds best when transplanted in the spring.

Liriodendron tulipifera. TULIP TREE. A large and stately rapid-growing tree with a narrow pyramidal crown. Occurs from New England and the southern region of the Great Lakes, westward to Missouri and southward to the Gulf. Leaves 4-lobed, bright green and lustrous, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers cupshaped, resembling a Tulip, greenish yellow blotched with orange. A handsome tree, and one that is deserving of the highest esteem of planters. The lumber that is made from this tree is known as whitewood in the Middle West, and as poplar and yellow poplar in the East and South.

Magnolia · The Magnolias

No group of trees contains such a wealth of floral treasures. Every species is characterized by large and showy flowers; some blossoming in earliest spring before the leaves appear, others when the foliage is almost fully grown. The Asiatic species are perhaps the showiest of all flowering trees. Hardy and durable, thriving in rich loamy soil. The evergreen species will be found under "Broad-leaved Evergreen Trees."

Magnolia acuminata. Cucumber Tree. A pyramidal tree with spreading or ascending branches. Distributed from New York to Georgia, westward to Illinois and Arkansas. Leaves deciduous, oblong, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers expanding in May or June, greenish yellow, 2 to 3 inches long, with upright petals. Fruit rosy red, 2 to 3 inches long, the seeds scarlet. A most valuable hardy shade tree.

M. conspicua. Yulan. A very showy tree literally covered with flowers in early spring. Native of China and Japan. Leaves obovate, bright green, 4 to 7 inches long, appearing after the flowers. Flowers sweet-scented, pure white, about 6 inches across. A grand lawn or garden tree. Usually branched very low.

M. fraseri. Fraser's Magnolia. A handsome tree with spreading or ascending branches, forming a pyramidal crown. Grows naturally in the mountains from Virginia and Tennessee to Georgia and Alabama. Leaves deciduous, obovate, auriculed at the base, bright green. Flowers creamy white, sweet-scented, 6 to 8 inches in diameter. Fruit 3 to 4 inches long, rosered. A hardy tree of great merit.

M. glauca. Sweet, or White Bay. A slender tree or large shrub, evergreen in the South. Distributed from Massachusetts to Florida, near the coast, and westward to Texas. Leaves oblong or oval, green and lustrous on the upper surface, pale or nearly white beneath. Flowers creamy white, fragrant, cup-shaped, 2 to 3 inches across, blossoming for several weeks in spring or early summer. Fruit dark red, with scarlet seeds.

M. kobus. Japanese Magnolia. A narrow, pyramidal tree with short and slender branches. Native of Japan. Leaves obovate, deep green, 3 to 5 inches long. Flowers pure white, appearing before the leaves, 4 to 5 inches across. One of the hardiest of the early-flowering species. Our strain is from an unusually floriferous type.

M. macrophylla. GREAT-LEAVED MAGNOLIA. A symmetrical tree with stout, widespreading branches forming a wide-topped head. Distributed from Kentucky to Florida, westward to Arkansas and Louisiana. Leaves very large, 20 to 30 inches long, 9 to 10 inches wide, bright green above, silvery gray beneath. Flowers creamy white, fragrant, 10 to 12 inches across. Fruit 2 to 3 inches long, rose-color. A beautiful and distinct hardy tree.

M. obovata (M. purpurea and M. discolor). Purple Magnolia. In cultivation usually a large shrub with erect branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves obovate, dark green, expanding after the flowers have fallen. Flowers large, cupshaped, purple outside, nearly white within. One of the latest to bloom.

M. soulangeana. Soulange's Magnolia. A large shrub or small tree of garden origin and regarded as a hybrid between M. obovata and M. conspicua. Leaves obovate, dark green, expanding after the flowers have fallen. Flowers large, cup-shaped, white, more or less suffused with rose or pink, fragrant. Very hardy and showy. The following forms are all distinct and desirable.

M. soulangeana lennei. Lenne's Magnolia. Flowers deep crimson on the outside, very large; later than the foregoing.

M. soulangeana nigra. DARK-FLOWERED MAGNOLIA. Flowers dark purple on the outside.

M. soulangeana norbertiana. Norbert's Magnolia. Flowers more deeply tinted and much later than M. soulangeana.

Magnolia soulangeana speciosa. Showy-flowered Magnolia. Almost identical in color with *M. soulangeana*, but blossoms later.

M. stellata. STARRY MAGNOLIA. A large shrub or small tree with spreading branches. Native of Japan. Leaves obovate, dark green, expanding after the flowers have fallen. Flowers very numerous, white, about three inches across, sweet-scented, the petals eventually reflexed. A hardy free-flowering plant with a wonderful wealth of starry flowers in earliest spring. Very highly recommended.



Magnolia acuminata

M. thompsoniana. Thompson's Sweet Bay. A shrub or small tree of garden origin, resembling M. glauca. Leaves oblong or oval, bright green above, whitened beneath. Flowers fragrant, white, 5 to 6 inches across. A favorite garden plant, and quite hardy.

M. tripetala. UMBRELLA TREE. A tree with stout, irregular branches, sometimes 30 to 40 feet tall. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania to Alabama, westward to Arkansas. Leaves 10 to 20 inches long, 6 to 8 inches wide, bright green, or the younger with ruddy tints. Flowers creamy white, 8 to 10 inches across, expanding in late spring. Fruit rose-color, 3 to 4 inches long. Very attractive.

BILTMORE NURSERY

Malus · The Flowering Crab Apples

Handsome small trees, literally covered in spring with showy, sweet-scented flowers. They are very hardy, and thrive in almost any kind of soil. As specimen trees for garden and lawn they are both ornamental and desirable.

Malus angustifolia. NARROW-LEAVED CRAB. A small tree with a short trunk and rigid, spiny, spreading branches, forming a broad and usually symmetrical head. Occurs naturally from Pennsylvania to Florida, westward to Louisiana and Tennessee. Leaves oblong or lanceolate, dark glossy green, fading with tones of yellow and bronze. Flowers very fragrant, pink or rose, borne in numerous small clusters. Fruit globose, an inch or less in diameter, often used for preserves. Very beautiful and floriferous. Rarely cultivated, but one of the very best.

M. baccata. SIBERIAN FLOWERING CRAB. A small tree with spreading branches, forming a symmetrical, close head. Distributed from Siberia and Manchuria to the Himalayas. Leaves ovate, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers appearing with the leaves, on long and slender pedicels, white or slightly pink, fragrant. Fruit about the size of a cherry, yellow or ruddy. Hardy and beautiful.

M. coronaria. WILD CRAB-APPLE. A small tree with spreading spiny branches, forming a symmetrical round head. Distributed from Ontario to Alabama, and from New York to Missouri. Leaves ovate or heart-shaped, incisely serrate, ruddy bronze at the time of unfolding, at maturity bright green, turning yellow or bronze in autumn. Flowers very fragrant, pink or rose-color, produced in 5- to 6-flowered clusters. Fruit yellow-green, fragrant, waxy and translucent at maturity. Frequently used for making preserves. A hand-some free-flowering tree.

M. floribunda. Flowering Crab. A shrub or small tree with a symmetrical crown. Native of Japan. Leaves ovate, appearing with the flowers, bright green and lustrous, fading with tones of yellow and bronze. Flowers rose or rose-red, produced in great profusion; fragrant. Fruit red, about the size of a pea, on long, slender pedicels. A grand specimen plant and one of the best of the spring-flowering trees. Should be included in every collection.

M. floribunda parkmani (M. halleana). PARKMAN'S CRAB. A form with beautiful semi-double rose-colored flowers.

M. floribunda schiedeckeri. Double-Flowering Crab. Flowers double, bright rose, of great substance and durability. Splendid for cut-flowers.

M. ioensis bechteli. BECHTEL'S DOUBLE-FLOWERING CRAB. A shrub or small tree with spreading or ascending branches, forming a wide head. Leaves ovate or oval, dark green and lustrous on the upper surface, paler and pubescent beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers large and very double, resembling small roses, of a delicate pink or blush color; fragrant. One of the most remarkable of Double-flowering Crabs, and worthy of a place in any garden.

M. spectabilis. CHINESE FLOWERING CRAB. A small tree with a symmetrical, broad crown, native of China. Leaves oval or oblong, bright green and smooth at maturity, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers coral-red in the bud; when fully expanded, lighter in color. Fruit reddish yellow. A hardy and handsome early-flowering tree.

M. spectabilis riversi. Double-flowering Chinese Crab. Flowers very large, semi-double, bright rosered. A grand flowering tree.

M. toringo. TORINGO, OR DWARF CRAB. A dwarf tree with white or pinkish flowers. Native of Japan. Leaves bright green, fading in autumn with tones of yellow and orange. Fruit small, about the size of a pea. Very attractive in spring and literally covered with flowers of surpassing beauty.

Melia · The China Tree

Extensively cultivated in the South and, indeed, inseparably associated with the garden aspects of that region. These rapid-growing trees thrive in almost any soil and may be safely planted as far north as Washington and Memphis.

Melia azederach. PRIDE OF INDIA. CHINA TREE. A rapid-growing tree widely naturalized in the South, originally introduced from Persia and India. Leaves compound, deciduous, the leaflets bright green, retained until late in autumn. Flowers in large, graceful panicles, fragrant, lilac-colored, opening usually in April. Berries yellowish, translucent, largely sought by birds. A beautiful shade tree.

M. azederach umbraculiformis. Texas Umbrella Tree. A distinct form of the China Tree with a dense, spreading, umbrella-like head. Very formal and symmetrical in outline, and of rapid growth. Highly prized as a shade tree.

Mespilus · The Medlar

A hardy tree thriving in almost any kind of soil. In many respects the Medlar resembles the Quince, but is more ornamental. It is an interesting subject for the garden, commanding attention and comment wherever seen.

Mespilus germanica. Medlar, or Mespil. A small bushy tree, often grown in the Old World for its acid fruits. Native of Europe. Flowers large, white, expanding in late spring and after the leaves are fully grown. An interesting object, but rarely seen in cultivation.

Mohrodendron · The Silver Bell Trees

Trees with showy flowers in early spring, thriving in rich moist loam. The Silver Bell is hardy in the North, but the Snowdrop Tree needs protection from cold winds north of Philadelphia or Memphis. Splendid for planting in proximity to water or as specimen plants for the lawn.

Mohrodendron carolinum (Halesia tetraptera). SILVER BELL. A tree with a narrow crown, the short, stout branches bearing a wealth of drooping white flowers in early spring. Grows naturally from West Virginia and Illinois, southward to Florida and Texas, attaining its maximum development in the high mountains of North Carolina. Leaves oval, finely serrate, bright green, turning pale yellow in autumn. A beautiful flowering tree. Fruit with four papery wings.

M. dipterum (Halesia diptera). Snowdrop Tree. A small tree or large shrub with spreading branches, forming a low wide head. Distributed from South Carolina and Florida to Arkansas and Texas. Leaves ovate, slightly serrate, bright green, turning pale yellow in autumn. Flowers white, about an inch long, opening in early spring. Fruit with two papery wings. Commonly cultivated in the South.

Morus · The Mulberries

Hardy ornamental trees thriving in almost any soil. The sweet fleshy fruits are a great attraction to birds, and on this account they have been extensively planted in many house-grounds and gardens.

Morus alba. WHITE MULBERRY. A rapid-growing tree with spreading and ascending branches, forming a broad and denseround-topped crown. Native of China. Leaves ovate, bright green and lustrous, variously lobed and divided. Fruit 1 to 2 inches long, white or violet, sweet and edible. Has been cultivated from time immemorial, chiefly for feeding silkworms.

Morus. continued

Morus alba pendula. TEA'S WEEPING MULBERRY. A weeping form grafted on straight stems. The branches are long and slender, drooping to the ground. One of the most vigorous and hardy of weeping trees.

M. alba tatarica. Russian Mulberry. A very hardy type of M. alba introduced into the Western States by the Russian Mennonites. A low-growing tree with an intricately branched crown. The leaves are small and much lobed. Extensively planted in the West.

M. rubra. RED MULBERRY. A handsome tree with a short trunk and stout, spreading branches, forming a dense, broad crown. Distributed from New England and Michigan southward to Florida

and Texas. Leaves ovate, coarsely serrate, dark green, turning bright yellow in the fall. Fruit dark purple or nearly black when fully ripe, sweet and juicy. A beautiful tree for

Nyssa

The Tupelo and Gum Trees

Hardy picturesque trees chiefly valued for the flaming tones of their autumn foliage. They thrive best in proximity to water or in moist loamy soil. The drooping habit of the Sour Gum is greatly admired.

Nyssa aquatica. Cotton Gum. A tall tree with relatively small spreading branches, forming a pyramidal crown. Occurs from Virginia to Florida, west-ward to Illinois and Texas. Leaves dark green and lustrous above, downy pubescent beneath, turning orange and red in au-

N. sylvatica. Tupelo, or Sour Gum. A tree with slender, more or less pendulous branches, forming a round-topped crown. Grows naturally from Maine to Florida, westward to Missouri and Texas. Leaves oval or obovate, the margins entire, dark green and shining, fading in autumn with gorgeous tones of red and scarlet. Fruit dark blue. The autumnal coloring of this shapely tree commends it to many planters.

Oxydendrum · The Sourwood

A handsome hardy tree of inestimable value. As a specimen tree for the lawn, or with an undergrowth of shrubs, the beautiful Sourwood is always an object of admiration. Thrives in any soil.

Oxydendrum arboreum. Sourwood. A small tree with slender spreading branches, forming a narrow crown. Grows naturally from Penn-



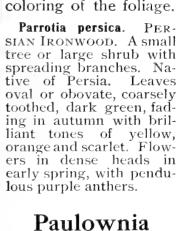
aspect but of greater charm in autumn by reason of the intense coloring of the foliage. One of

the really fine ornamentals.



The Persian Ironwood

This charming little tree is seldom seen in cultivation, although relatively hardy and adapted to any welldrained soil. Especially attractive in autumn by reason of the intense coloring of the foliage.



The Empress Tree

A remarkable tree, both on account of its handsome flowers and exceedingly large leaves. During the winter the clusters of flower-buds for the ensuing year, together with the seed-

pods of the past season, hang side by side, and impart a peculiar aspect. Thrives best in a moist rich loam, and in the North should be protected from cold winds.

Paulownia imperialis. EMPRESS TREE. A tree with stout spreading branches, forming a round-topped crown. Native of China and Japan. Leaves very large, heart-shaped, the margins usually entire. Flowers pale violet, disposed in large, erect panicles. One of the showiest of flowering trees, but not entirely hardy north of Massachusetts and Missouri. It has been successfully used in the South as a street tree, where it withstands admirably the effects of smoke and dust.



Oxydendrum arboreum

Ostrya · The Ironwood

In cultivation an attractive small tree with peculiar furrowed and scaly bark, thriving in rich loamy soils. The hop-like fruits, which are borne in profusion, are both noteworthy and interesting.

Ostrya virginiana. HOP HORNBEAM, OR IRONWOOD. A slender tree with long branches drooping at the tips and forming a round-topped crown. Occurs naturally from Quebec to Dakota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves oval, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Fruiting clusters resembling hops. An interesting tree.

Persica · The Flowering Peach

No garden is complete without one or more trees of the beautiful double-flowered forms of the Peach. They thrive in almost any soil and may be grown wherever the typical form is hardy.

Persica vulgaris alba plena. Double White-Flow-Ering Peach. A double white-flowering form of the common Peach. Not only do the Flowering Peaches make beautiful garden objects, but they are very valuable as cut-flowers.

P. vulgaris rosea plena. DOUBLE ROSE-FLOWERING PEACH. A form of the Peach with beautiful double rose-colored flowers. A charming spring-flowering tree.

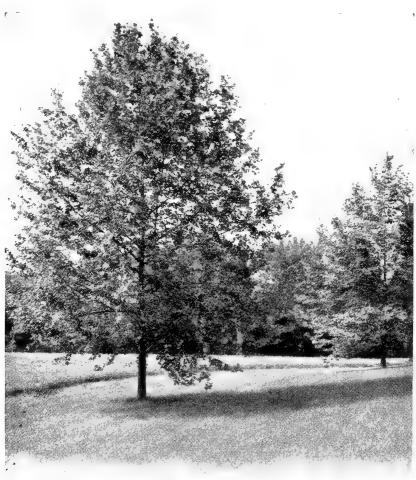
Phellodendron · The Chinese Cork Tree

A hardy rapid-growing tree thriving in any well-drained soil. It has been successfully used as a street tree in the Southwest, where it resists both heat and drought.

Phellodendron amurense. Chinese Cork Tree. A tree with corky bark and spreading branches, forming a round-topped crown. Native of China and Japan. Leaves compound, odd-pinnate, with 7 to 17 dark green leaflets. Fruit black, emitting a strong odor like turpentine when crushed. Of rapid growth and very hardy.

Platanus · The Plane Trees

Rapid-growing hardy trees of great adaptability, but thriving best in moist loam. The two species described are very much alike to the casual observer, but the American species may be recognized by the single "buttons" drooping on their long stalks.



Platanus occidentalis

Platanus occidentalis. Buttonwood, or American Plane. A large and lofty tree with massive branches, forming a wide head. Distributed from New England and Ontario to Kansas, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves shallowly lobed, the borders toothed, bright green at maturity, borne on stout petioles which encase the winter buds at their bases. Flowers and fruit pendulous, the latter about an inch in diameter. A rapid-growing and very beautiful tree, with picturesque white or gray bark.

P. orientalis. ORIENTAL PLANE. A large and massive tree with a very wide round-topped head. Native of Europe and India. Bark whitened, exfoliating, lending a picturesque aspect, especially in winter. Leaves 5- to 7-lobed, bright green, the petioles encasing the winter buds. Fruiting heads 2 to 4, on long pendent stalks. Cultivated from time immemorial, and today one of the best street trees known. Very hardy.

Populus · The Poplars and Aspens

Rapid-growing trees of great hardiness, extensively used for windbreaks, street trees and ornamental planting. They thrive in almost any soil, but attain their greatest proportions in moist rich loam. They are beautiful objects in spring, with long, drooping catkins, and also attractive throughout the growing season by reason of their trembling leaves.

Populus alba. White Poplar. Abele. A large and intricately branched tree with whitish bark. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves broadly ovate, the margins toothed, green above, white woolly beneath. Flowers in pendent catkins in early spring.

P. alba bolleana. BOLLE'S SILVER POPLAR. A tall columnar tree of formal aspect, the leaves deeply 3- to 5-lobed, silvery white beneath. Resembles the Lombardy Poplar, and, like it, is useful for formal gardens or architectural effects.

P. alba nivea. SILVER POPLAR. A form of the White Poplar with 3- to 5-lobed leaves, the under surface being snow-white.

P. balsamifera. Balsam Poplar. A tall tree with stout, erect branches forming a narrow pyramidal head. Distributed from Labrador to Alaska, southward to New England, New York, Minnesota and Nevada. Leaves ovate-lanceolate, finely serrate, dark green and shining above, pale green or dull white beneath, borne on slender round petioles. Flowers in catkins in early spring. Often planted for the delightful resinous odor of the buds.

P. candicans. Balm of Gilead. A handsome tall tree with spreading branches, forming a comparatively broad crown. Of uncertain origin, but probably native of the region of Lake Michigan. Frequently planted for its hardiness and rapidity of growth and the resinous fragrance of its buds. Leaves ovate, coarsely serrate, dark green above, white or rusty white beneath, borne on pubescent, round petioles. Flowers in catkins in early spring.

P. carolinensis. Carolina Poplar. A symmetrical and very rapid-growing tree, making an upright or pyramidal head. Closely related to and resembling *P. deltoidea*, but the leaves are more tapering at the apex, and the habit of growth is quite distinct. The most popular and widely planted species.

P. deltoidea. COTTONWOOD. A large, muchbranched tree with a graceful broad crown. Distributed from Quebec to the Rockies, southward to Florida. Leaves large, triangular, coarsely toothed, bright green and lustrous, borne on slender flattened petioles. Flowers in early spring, disposed in pendulous catkins. One of the best for ornamental planting.

Populus, continued

Populus deltoidea vangeerti. VAN GEERT'S GOLDEN POPLAR. A form with yellow foliage. One of the best of yellow-leaved trees, generally holding its color throughout the growing season.

P. grandidentata. LARGE-TOOTHED ASPEN. A tree with stiff but slender branches, forming a round-topped crown. Distributed from Nova Scotia to Minnesota, southward to Delaware and Iowa, and in the Alleghany Mountains to North Carolina and Tennessee. Leaves ovate, coarsely toothed, dark green, borne on slender flattened petioles. Flowers in drooping catkins in early spring.

P. nigra fastigiata. LOMBARDY POPLAR. A tall columnar tree of picturesque and veryformal aspect. One of the characteristic trees of Lombardy and other parts of Italy. Widely planted; a very rapid-growing and hardy tree. Leaves triangular, the borders serrate, dark green, borne on flattened petioles, moving freely in the wind.

P. tremula. European Aspen. A tree with ascending or spreading branches, forming an open pyramidal head. Widely distributed in Europe and Asia. Leaves oval or nearly round, dark green above, whitened beneath, the margins toothed, borne on slender flattened petioles, moving or trembling with the slightest current of air. Flowers in great profusion in early spring, borne in long pendent catkins. Blossoms before other varieties of the Poplars and on this account, when growth is anxiously looked for, is much esteemed.

P. tremula pendula. WEEPING EUROPEAN ASPEN. The best weeping tree among the Poplars. Branches long and very pendulous, making a tree of much grace. Grafted on straight, erect stems.

P. tremuloides. AMERICAN ASPEN. A tree with slender, somewhat pendulous branches, forming a narrow round head. Distributed from Labrador to Alaska, southward to Pennsylvania, Missouri, New Mexico and California. Leaves ovate, serrate, dark green, borne on slender flattened petioles, moving with the slightest currents of air. Flowers in drooping catkins in early

Prunus · The Plums

spring.

Hardy trees of great beauty, thriving in almost any soil. The Wild Plum is successfully used in groups or colonies in conjunction with shrubs, and occasionally is seen as a specimen tree on the lawn. The Purple-leaved Plum is especially adapted for use in formal gardens and in producing striking foliage effects.

Prunus americana. WILD PLUM. A small tree with an intricately branched broad head. Distributed from New York to Florida, westward to Montana and Texas. Leaves oval or obovate, finely serrate, dark green and rugose, turning yellow and bronze in autumn. Flowers appearing in early spring, white, produced in great profusion. Fruit nearly round, three-quarters of an inch wide, reddish. Very showy when in flower, and frequently cultivated as an ornamental.

P. pissardi. Purple-leaved Plum. A handsome small tree of garden origin, with purple foliage. Very hardy and retaining its color throughout the summer. In spring the blush-pink flowers are borne in great profusion, harmonizing with the color tone of the unfolding leaves. One of the best of purple-leaved trees, the hot sun not affecting the leaves.

Ptelea · The Hop Trees

Small hardy trees thriving in any well-drained soil. They are interesting objects on account of the clusters of wafer-like seeds. Most effective when planted in groups or colonies.

Ptelea trifoliata. HOP TREE, OR WAFER ASH. A small round-headed tree, or more frequently a large shrub, with short spreading or erect branches. Occurs

naturally from Ontario to Florida, and westward to Minnesota and Texas. Leaves compound, the three ovate or oblong leaflets dark green and lustrous, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers greenish white, in compound cymes, appearing in spring. Fruit wafer-like, the seed surrounded by a papery marginal wing. Frequently planted in parks and gardens.

P. trifoliata aurea. GOLDEN HOP TREE. Foliage golden yellow, the bright color retained throughout the



Pods and buds of Paulownia imperialis (see page 33)

Pterocarya · The False Walnut

A rapid-growing tree with large compound leaves and long pendulous racemes of curious winged fruits. It thrives best in rich, moist soil, and is hardy as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts.

Pterocarya fraxinifolia. False Walnut A handsome tree with spreading branches, frequently with several stems from the base, native of Western Asia. Leaves rich dark green, consisting of 11 to 25 leaflets. Fruits light green, drooping in graceful racemes 12 to 15 inches long. Rare and interesting.

Pterostyrax · The Japanese Silver Bell

A handsome ornamental tree closely related to the Halesias. It thrives best in moist sandy loam, and needs protection from cold winds in the North. In the Middle and Southern States, where it is quite hardy, it is justly prized for its wealth of showy flowers.

Pterostyrax hispida (Halesia hispida). Japanese Silver Bell. A small tree with graceful spreading branches, forming a narrow head. Native of Japan. Leaves oblong, light green above, pale beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers fragrant, creamy white, resembling the Deutzias, borne in drooping panicles early in summer. Fruit covered with bristly hairs.

Quercus · The Oak Trees

These hardy long-lived trees are among the most majestic and picturesque of all arborescent species. No lawn or landscape is complete without them, and, fortunately, there are species adapted to every quarter of the country. Oaks thrive in any soil, but, in common with other trees, attain their greatest proportions in a fertile substratum.

> Quercus alba. WHITE OAK. A tall majestic tree with a broad round-pped crown. Distributed from Maine to Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves mostly divided into seven lobes, the larger segments usually shallowy lobed. They are highly colored with topped crown. red at the time of unfolding, soon becoming silvery white, at maturity bright green above, pale or glaucous beneath, fading in autumn with rich tones of purple and vinous red and tardily separating from the branches, sometimes not until spring. One of the finest Oaks for lawn or landscape, attaining great age.

Q. cerris. Turkey Oak. A handsome tall tree with short spreading branches, forming a broad pyramidal head. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves divided, with 3 to 8 pairs of entire or few-toothed lobes, dark green, fading in autumn without bright color effects, and persisting on the branches sometimes until spring. Acorn brown, embraced for half of its length by the large mossy cup. Winter buds surrounded by thread-like scales. Of rapid, vigorous growth.

Q. coccinea. Scarlet Oak. A beautiful tree with spreading branches forming a conical or comparatively narrow crown. Occurs in nature from New England and Minnesota to North Carolina and Nebraska. Leaves mostly 7-lobed, the divisions toothed near their apices. They are bright red at the time of unfolding, at maturity bright green and very lustrous, turning brilliant scarlet in the autumn. A tree valued chiefly for its gorgeous autumn tints. Very symmetrical in autime metrical in outline.

Q. digitata (Q. falcata). Spanish Oak. A handsome tree with stout spreading branches, forming a very broad roundtopped crown. Distributed from New Jersey to Florida, westward to Missouri and Texas. Leaves 3- to 7-lobed, the terminal lobe usually elongated, dark green and shining on the upper surface, rusty pubescent beneath, turning orange

or brown in autumn. Acorn yellow-brown, enclosed only at the base in the thin cup. A superb lawn

tree.

Q. imbricaria. SHINGLE

With horizontal somewhat drooping branches, forming a round-topped crown. Occurs naturally from Pennsylvania to Georgia, westward to Wisconsin and Arkansas. Leaves oblong, broadest above the middle, dark green and shining, turning in autumn to tones of orange, red and yellow. Acorn dark brown, slightly enclosed in the thin cup. An interesting and beautiful tree.

Q. lyrata. OVERCUP OAK. A tree with somewhat pendulous branches, forming a shapely round-topped crown. naturally from Maryland to Florida, westward to Illinois and Texas. Leaves deeply divided into 5 to 9 lobes, dark green, silvery whitened beneath, fading in autumn with brilliant tones of scarlet and orange. Acorn nearly covered by A handsome and symthe deep cup. metrical tree.

Q. michauxi. BASKET OAK. A large and stately tree with a dense round-topped crown. Distributed from Delaware to Florida, westward to Illinois and Texas. Leaves obovate, regularly toothed with coarse blunt teeth. They are dark green and shining on the upper surface, pale or silvery beneath, turning deep red or crimson in the autumn. Acorn brown, about one-third enclosed in the thick cup.

Q. macrocarpa. Bur, or Mossy Cup OAK. A majestic tree with massive spreading branches, forming a broad head. Distributed from Nova Scotia to Rocky Mountains, southward to Pennsylvania and Texas. Leaves are



Ouercus coccinea



Quercus alba

Quercus, continued

broadest above the middle, the lower portion deeply lobed, the upper with large rounded teeth. They are silvery white on the upper surface when very young, eventually dark green and shining, pale or whitened beneath, turning yellow and brown in autumn. Acorn deeply enclosed in the mossy cup.

Q. nigra (Q. aquatica.). WATER OAK. A tree with a symmetrical round-topped crown. Occurs naturally from Delaware to Florida, westward to Kentucky and Texas. Leaves dilated upwards, broadest near the apex, the margins mostly entire. They are dull green on the upper surface, pale beneath, falling in late autumn or early winter. Acorn light brown, enclosed only at the base in the shallow cup. Commonly planted as a shade tree in the South.

Q. palustris. PIN OAK. A handsome tree with drooping branches, forming a broad, shapely, pyramidal crown. Distributed from New England to Missouri, southward to Virginia and Arkansas. Leaves deeply 5- to 7-lobed, the divisions toothed toward the apex with bristle-tipped teeth. They are ruddy green at the time of unfolding, dark green and glossy at maturity, fading in autumn with tones of deep and brilliant scarlet. Acorn light brown, enclosed only at the base in the thin cup. Makes one of the most shapely and graceful of trees, the branches sweeping the ground.

Q. pedunculata (*Q. robur*). English Oak. A large tree with spreading tortuous branches, forming a broad round-topped head. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves dilated upwards, with 3 to 7 rounded lobes on each side, dark green above, pale bluish green beneath, fading with tones of yellow and russet-brown. Acorn brown, about one-third enclosed in the cup. A picturesque, hardy tree.

Q. pedunculata concordia. Golden Oak. A form of the above with leaves of a beautiful bright yellow color.

Q. pedunculata fastigiata. Pyramidal English Oak. A handsome tree resembling in outline the Lombardy Poplar. Desirable for formal effects.

Q. pedunculata pendula. Dauvesse's Weeping Oak. A form with slender drooping branches. Very graceful.

Q. phellos. WILLOW OAK. A graceful tree with a conical head. Grows naturally from New York to Florida, and westward to Missouri and Texas. Leaves lanceolate, very narrow



Quercus digitata

and resembling a willow leaf, the borders entire, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Acorn yellow-brown, enclosed only at the base in the thin, small cup. A remarkable and beautiful tree.

Q. platanoides (Q. bicolor). SWAMP WHITE OAK. A stately tree with a narrow round-topped crown. Distributed from Maine to Missouri, southward to Georgia and Arkansas. Leaves oblong-obovate, the margins regularly broken by small blunt lobes. They are bright yellow-green at the time of unfolding, at maturity dark green and lustrous above, silvery white on the lower surface, turning dark crimson in autumn. Acorn bright brown, enclosed

about one-third its length in the cup. A beautiful tree.

Q. prinus. Chestnut Oak. A tall tree with a broad open crown. Distributed from Maine to Georgia, westward to Kentucky and Tennessee. Leaves oblong or obovate, the borders bluntly and coarsely toothed. They are bronze-green at the time of unfolding, yellow-green at maturity, turning orange or brown in autumn. Acorn chestnut-brown, less than half submerged in the top-shaped cup. A very distinct species.

Q. rubra. RED OAK. A large and handsome tree with a symmetrical roundtopped crown. Grows naturally from Nova Scotia to Lake Huron, southward to Georgia and Kansas. Leaves 7- to 9lobed, the divisions bearing bristletipped teeth. They are rosy pink at the time of unfolding, at maturity dark dull green, turning orange and brown



Quercus palustris



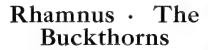
For grades and prices of above, see pages 143 and 144

Quercus, continued

in autumn. Acorn very large, but slightly enclosed in the shallow cup. A grand-specimen or street tree and one of the most rapid-growing Oaks.

Q. velutina. BLACK OAK. A tall and shapely tree with a comparatively narrow round-topped head. Occurs naturally

from Maine to Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves mostly 7-lobed, the divisions bearing several bristle-tipped teeth. They are bright red when they unfold, becoming pale and silvery; at maturity dark green and shining, fading in autumn with tones of orange and dull red. Acorn brown, often striped with dark lines, enclosed for about half its length in the top-shaped cup. A handsome tree shaped cup. A handsome tree.



Attractive small trees thriving in almost any soil. They are relatively hardy, but in the extreme North should be protected from cold winds. When loaded with berries they are remarkably beautiful objects. Other species of Buckthorn will be found under "Deciduous Shrubs."

Rhamnus caroliniana. CAROLINA BUCKTHORN. A small tree or large shrub with small spreading branches. Grows from Virginia to Florida, westward to Kansas and Texas. Leaves oblong or elliptical, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Berries at first red, changing to black, in great profusion, usually remaining on the branches until early winter. A very showy and attractive little tree. tive little tree.

R. purshiana. Coffee-Berry. small tree or large shrub with ascending or spreading branches. Grows naturally from Puget Sound to Montana, southward to California. Hardy in New England. Leaves elliptical, dark green, turning pale yellow in late autumn. Berries changing from red to black.

Rhus

The Sumac Trees

These beautiful ornamentals have not been planted as extensively as they should be, in view of their brilliant color tones and graceful outlines. They thrive in any well-drained soil and are very hardy.

Rhus copallina. UPLAND SUMAC. A small tree, or more frequently a shrub. Distributed from New England to Florida, westward to Kansas and Texas. Leaves compound, with 9 to 19 leaflets, the main stalk winged between the leaflets, dark green and lustrous, fading in autumn with tones of ruddy brown. Fruiting panicles fully grown and

bright red by early autumn, often persisting until the following spring. A valuable ornamental.

R. cotinoides. CHITTAM-WOOD. A small and widely branched tree with a short trunk, usually divided near the base into several erect stems, forming an open crown. Distributed from Alabama and Tennessee to Missouri and Texas. Leaves simple, oval or obovate, light

purple when very young, at maturity dark green, fading in autumn with brilliant tones of scarlet and orange. Flowers greenish yellow, in compound panicles, soon followed by the feathery fruiting stage. A hardy and interesting tree.

> R. cotinus. SMOKE TREE. A small tree or large shrub with obovate leaves. Native of Europe and Asia. Flowers pale purple, borne in loose pan-icles, the pedicels of which soon lengthen and become plumose, lending the smoky aspect which gave to the plant its common name. A highly orna-mental object. In autumn the foliage assumes brilliant tones of red and yellow.

> R. glabra. SMOOTH SUMAC. A shrub or low tree with an open crown. Distributed over the United States and Canada. Leaves compound, with 11 to 31 lanceolate leaflets, dark green

above, whitened beneath, turning brilliant scarlet in autumn. Flowers in large terminal panicles, soon followed by the crimson fruiting clusters, which persist all winter. Beautiful for massive effects.

Berries of

Rhamnus caroliniana

R. glabra laciniata. CUT-LEAVED SUMAC. A low-growing form with fern-like leaves. Very beautiful in effect. Brilliantly colored in autumn.

R. hirta. STAGHORN SUMAC. A small tree, or more frequently a large shrub. Occurs from New Brunswick to Minnesota, southward to Georgia and Mississippi. Leaves compound, with 11 to 31 leaflets, dark green above, pale or whitened beneath, fading in autumn with brilliant tones of scarlet, crimson, purple and orange. Fruiting panicles fully grown and brilliantly colored with crimson in late summer, persisting until

the following spring showy.

R. semialata (R. osbecki). JAPANESE SUMAC. A shrub or low tree, under favorable conditions growing to a height of 15 or 20 feet. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, with 9 to 13 leaflets, the main stalk winged between the leaflets, dark glossy green, turning brilliant orange and red in autumn. Flowers creamy white, borne in large terminal panicles.



Rhus glabra

Robinia

The Locust Trees

Rapid-growing trees with showy flowers, thriving in any well-drained soil. They are hardy, graceful objects with feathery foliage, adapted to sunny situations in the

Robinia, continued

shrub borders. The Black Locust makes a beautiful specimen tree when planted in rich loam.

Robinia neo-mexicana. Western Locust. A small tree or low shrub from the Rocky Mountains. Leaves compound, with 15 to 21 leaflets, bluish green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers pale rose, borne in short hispid racemes. Very showy in flower.

R. pseudacacia. BLACK LOCUST. A tree with a comparatively narrow crown. Widely distributed in the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. Leaves compound, with 7 to 19 leaflets, bright green, turning pale yellow in autumn. Flowers white, very fragrant, borne in drooping racemes, expanding in May or June. Has been largely planted as an ornamental.

R. viscosa. Clammy Locust. A small tree with clammy, viscid twigs. Native of the Mountains of North and South Carolina. Leaves compound, with 13 to 21 leaflets, dark green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers pale rose, borne in dense glandular racemes. Pods hispid. The flowers are very handsome.

Salix · The Willow Trees

Rapid-growing hardy trees thriving in any moist soil. The Willows are valuable and interesting subjects, both on account of their graceful aspect, showy catkins and bright bark. The Babylonian Weeping Willow is everywhere associated with waterside planting, and is without doubt one of the most remarkable of trees. Wonderful effects may be obtained by grouping or massing the bright-barked varieties, especially when they are contrasted against evergreens or other strong backgrounds. Other species will be found under "Deciduous Shrubs."

Salix alba (S. regalis). WHITE WILLOW. A large tree with yellowish brown bark. Native of Europe. Leaves broadly lanceolate, silvery gray, silky on both surfaces, the margins serrate. Often planted for the silvery aspect of its foliage.

S. amygdaloides. PEACH-LEAVED WILLOW. A tree with reddish brown bark and ascending branches. Distributed from New York to the Rocky Mountains, and from Ohio to Texas. Leaves lanceolate, the margins serrate, light green and lustrous, glaucous beneath.

S. babylonica. WEEPING WILLOW. A large tree with slender pendent branches. Native of Asia. Leaves narrow, tapering to a long point, bright green, the margins serrate. A very picturesque tree, universally known and cultivated for several centuries in the Old World.

S. babylonica annularis. RING-LEAVED WILLOW. A form of the last with curiously curled or twisted leaves. An interesting tree, attracting attention wherever seen.

S. babylonica dolorosa. WISCONSIN WEEPING WILLOW. A very hardy variety, withstanding the winters of the far North. The leaves are whitened on the lower surface.

S. caprea. Goat, or Pussy Willow. A small tree with upright or ascending branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves relatively large and broad, green and rugose above, whitened beneath. Catkins very numerous, appearing in early spring before the leaves appear. Very handsome in flower and greatly esteemed by reason of its extreme earliness. Very many of us can associate sweet memories with the Pussy Willow.

S. caprea pendula. KILMARNOCK WEEPING WILLOW. A form with drooping branches grafted on an upright straight stem. Forms an umbrella-like canopy, the branches eventually sweeping the ground.

S. elegantissima. Thurlow's Weeping Willow. Similar to *S. babylonica*, but of more spreading habit and of greater hardiness. Native of Japan. Branches long and pendulous, clothed with yellow-green bark. A large tree with a massive, symmetrical crown.

Salix fragilis. BRITTLE WILLOW. A rapid-growing tree with brittle branches, clothed with lustrous brown bark. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves lanceolate, relatively large, bright green on both surfaces. Has been widely cultivated for hedges and for holding banks of streams from erosion.

S. incana (S. rosmarinifolia). Rosemary Willow. A shrub or small tree with a symmetrical round top and long slender branches. Native of Europe. Leaves narrow, bright green above, silvery white beneath.

S. lucida. Shining Willow. A large shrub or short-trunked tree with a symmetrical round-topped crown. Very abundant from New England to Alberta, southward to Pennsylvania and Nebraska. Leaves large, lanceolate, with long tapering points, dark green and very lustrous. Bark orange-brown.

S. nigra. BLACK WILLOW. A large tree usually with several stems, forming an irregular open crown. Grows throughout the United States. The largest native American Willow. Leaves narrowly lanceolate, bright green and lustrous, the margins serrate. Bark reddish brown.



Rhus cotinus (see page 38)

S. pentandra. BAY- OR LAUREL-LEAVED WILLOW. A small tree or large shrub of compact habit. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves very large, ovate-lanceolate or elliptic, dark green and shining, fragrant when bruised, the odor resembling that of the Bay Tree. One of the best of the Willows for ornamental planting and foliage effects. Bark light chestnut-brown.

S. purpurea. Purple Osier. A shrub or small tree with long slender branches. Native of Europe. Leaves oblanceolate, the margins shallowly serrate, of a rich green color. Bark rich shining purple, somewhat glaucous. Much esteemed for basketry.

S. vitellina. Yellow Willow. A large tree with bright yellow bark. Native of Europe. Leaves lanceolate, silky when young, bright green and smooth on the upper surface at maturity, glaucous beneath. The conspicuous yellow color of the bark is very attractive in winter, especially when contrasted with evergreens or masses of white- or red-barked trees.

S. vitellina aurea. GOLD-BARKED WILLOW. Bark of the branches golden yellow, especially intense in color in the spring, before the leaves appear.

S. vitellina britzensis. BRONZE-BARKED WILLOW. Bark of the branches red or bronze in early spring.

Sassafras · The Sassafras Tree

A hardy ornamental tree thriving in any well-drained soil, seemingly preferring a sunny exposure. In rich loam the Sassafras attains a relatively large size and is a desirable shade tree.

S. officinalis. Sassafras. An aromatic tree with spreading branches, forming a flat-topped head. Grows from Maine to Michigan, southward to the Gulf. Leaves entire, mitten-shaped or three-lobed, bright green, turning in autumn to soft shades of orange, yellow and red. Flowers yellow-green; the dark blue fruits ripe in autumn. The roots are often highly esteemed as a mild aromatic stimulant, and many of us are familiar with them.

Sophora · The Pagoda Tree

Remarkably graceful hardy trees with dark green bark and a wealth of flowers. They thrive best in well-drained sandy loam, and in the colder sections of the country should be protected from cold piercing winds.

Sophora japonica. Japanese Sophora. A mediumsized tree with spreading branches forming a symmetrical compact head. Native of China and Japan. Leaves compound, with 5 to 13 leaflets, dark green and glossy, fading with soft tones of yellow. Flowers creamy white, borne in large loose panicles, expanding in midsummer. A handsome tree with green-barked twigs.

S. japonica pendula. WEEPING SOPHORA. One of the most beautiful of pendulous trees. The wavy curves of the long, drooping branches are factors of grace and beauty.

Sorbus · The Mountain Ash Trees

Hardy ornamental trees with handsome foliage and showy red fruit. They thrive in moist loamy soils and are particularly valuable as specimen trees for the lawn. The fruits are eagerly sought by birds, and a few trees near the house will give bird-lovers much pleasure in early autumn.

Sorbus americana. AMERICAN MOUNTAIN ASH. A small tree with spreading branches, forming a round-topped crown. Grows from the Maritime Provinces of Canada to Minnesota, and southward in the mountains to North Carolina. Leaves compound, the leaflets 11 to 17, dark green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers white, in flat cymes, followed later in the season by showy clusters of bright scarlet fruit. A beautiful object in the North, but does not thrive long in Southern gardens.

S. aria. White Beam Tree. A small tree with a compact oval head. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves simple, ovate, deep green on the upper surface, white-woolly beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers white, in tomentose, broad corymbs. Fruit orangered, nearly globose. When the foliage is ruffled by the winds the contrasting colors of the leaf-surfaces are very effective.

S. aucuparia. European Mountain Ash, or Rowan Tree. A small tree with a symmetrical round-topped crown. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves compound, with 9 to 15 leaflets, dark green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers white, borne in broad, flat corymbs, expanding in late spring or early summer, followed in fall by large clusters of bright red berries. Very showy.

S. aucuparia pendula. WEEPING MOUNTAIN ASH. A form with large and slender drooping branches, grafted on straight upright stems. The bright red berries are borne in profusion.

Sterculia · The Parasol Tree

A valuable tree for lawn and street planting in the South. It thrives best in rich loamy soils. The dull red and scarlet, rarely greenish flowers, which are borne in profusion, add greatly to its beauty. In sheltered places it may be grown as far north as Memphis and Washington.

Sterculia platanifolia. CHINESE, OR JAPANESE PARA-SOL TREE. A medium-sized tree with a round-topped head. Native of China and Japan. Leaves very large, 3- to 5-lobed, Maple-like, bright green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers in terminal panicles, soon followed by the curious fruits, with the seeds attached to the margins of the carpels. A splendid, strong-growing tree.



Tilia americana as a street tree

Syringa · The Tree Lilac

A beautiful free-flowering tree thriving best in rich loam. As specimen plants, or in groups or masses, this handsome species attracts attention and comment wherever seen.

Syringa japonica. JAPANESE LILAC. A small pyramidal tree, very floriferous and hardy, from Japan. Leaves ovate or heart-shaped, dark green, pale beneath, turning yellow in the fall. Flowers creamy white, in panicles often a foot long, produced in great abundance in early summer.

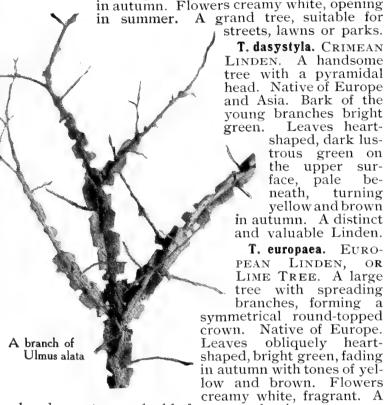
Tilia · The Lindens

Handsome hardy trees thriving best in deep loamy soils. Valuable as shade trees for the lawn or street. The Lindens are of rapid growth and among the best of ornamentals.

Tilia americana. American Linden, or Basswood. A large tree forming a broad round-topped crown.

Tilia, continued

Distributed from Canada to Georgia, westward to Dakota and Texas. Leaves broadly oval or heart-shaped, dark green above, pale green beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers creamy white, opening



handsome tree, valuable for street planting.

T. heterophylla. WHITE BASSWOOD. A tree with slender branches and a narrow pyramidal head. Distributed from New York and Alabama to Illinois and Tennessee. Leaves broadly ovate, oblique at the base, bright green above, silvery white beneath, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers creamy white in early summer. A beautiful tree.

T. petiolaris (T. argentea pendula). WEEPING LINDEN. A beautiful medium-sized tree with slender, somewhat pendulous branches. Native of Europe. Leaves heart-shaped, rich green on the upper surface, silvery white beneath, fading with yellow tones in fall. Flowers yellowish white, very fragrant. The snowy whiteness of the undersurface of the leaves when ruffled by the wind lends striking contrasts.

T. platyphyllos. Large-leaved Linden. A large and stately tree with a handsome pyramidal crown, or, in age, round-topped and massive. Native of Europe. Leaves heart-shaped, relatively large, dark green, turning yellow in autumn. Flowers large, yellowish white, fragrant. The largest European Lime Tree.

T. tomentosa (T. alba and T. argentea). WHITE, OR SILVER LINDEN. A shapely tree with a dense pyramidal crown. Native of Europe. Leaves heart-shaped, dark green on the upper surface, silvery white beneath, turning yellow and brown in autumn. The contrast of the leaf-surfaces is very effective.

Toxylon · The Osage Orange

A hardy tree widely planted for hedges. Stands clipping remarkably well and forms an almost impenetrable barrier when properly cared for. The Osage Orange makes a beautiful tree when planted in rich loamy soil, and is peculiarly attractive in the autumn when loaded with the large round fruits.

Toxylon pomiferum (Maclura aurantiaca). OSAGE ORANGE. A handsome hardy tree with a short trunk. The ascending, or, in age, spreading branches form a narrow round-topped crown. Grows naturally from Arkansas to Texas. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright glossy green, turning clear yellow in autumn. Fruit globose, 4 to 5 inches in diameter, light yellow-green.

Ulmus · The Elms

Stately trees combining grace of habit and beauty of outline. They are hardy and of extremely rapid growth when planted in moist loam. No lawn or landscape is complete without them. Several of the species are most satisfactorily used as street trees both in the North and in the South.

Ulmus alata. Wahoo, or Winged Elm. A mediumsized tree with corky-winged branches. Grows naturally from Virginia to Florida, westward to Illinois and Texas. Often planted in the South as a shade tree. Leaves ovate, coarsely serrate, dark green at maturity, turning yellow in autumn. An attractive tree with a narrow round-topped crown.

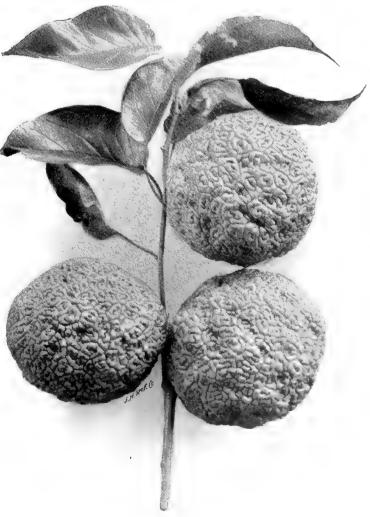
U. americana. AMERICAN ELM. A large and stately tree with long and graceful branches. Distributed from Newfoundland to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, southward to the Gulf. Leaves oblong, sharply serrate, dark green, turning pale yellow in autumn. Very picturesque in age, and desirable for lawn or landscape.

U. campestris. ENGLISH ELM. A large tree with spreading branches forming a round-topped crown. Native of Europe. Leaves broadly ovate, with serrate and incised borders, deep rich green, persisting and holding their color longer than any other species. Extensively planted as a shade tree in both lawns and avenues.

U. campestris corylifolia purpurea. Purple-leaved English Elm. A form with large purplish leaves, of brightest color in early spring, changing to greener tones as the season progresses.

U. campestris major (*U. latifolia*). BROAD-LEAVED ENGLISH ELM. A very robust form with large leaves. One of the best shade trees; its handsome foliage retained until late autumn.

U. scabra (U. montana). SCOTCH, OR WYCH ELM. A large handsome tree with wide-spreading, somewhat drooping branches, forming a broad round-topped crown. Native of Europe. Leaves broadly obovate,



Fruit of Toxylon pomiferum

For grades and prices of above, see page 145

Ulmus, continued

sharply serrate and somewhat incised, very rough, of a deep green color, remaining bright and fresh until late in the season.

U. scabra pendula. Camperdown Weeping Elm. A very picturesque and graceful form with drooping branches, grafted on an erect straight stem. One of the best of the weeping trees. The branches of the umbrella-like canopy eventually sweep the ground, and enclose a shady place as effectively as an arbor.

Viburnum · The Black Haws

Handsome little trees, thriving in moist loam. They are hardy and very ornamental, both on account of their showy flowers and conspicuous fruits. They are seen at their best, perhaps, in groups or colonies, in conjunction with shrubs. Other species are described under "Deciduous Shrubs."

Viburnum lentago. Sheepberry, or Nannyberry. A small tree or large shrub with a compact round-topped head. Distributed from Saskatchewan to Georgia and Nebraska. Leaves ovate, bronze-green in earliest spring, at maturity bright shining green, turning red and orange in autumn. Flowers creamy white, opening in spring, followed in autumn by red-stemmed clusters of black or dark blue berries. A remarkably symmetrical and decorative plant.



wild state from New England to Georgia and Missouri. Leaves ovate, pale yellow-green in spring, at maturity dark green, turning brilliant scarlet or vinous red in autumn. Flowers white or creamy, expanding in spring, very showy, succeeded in autumn by red-stemmed clusters of glaucous blue berries. Very ornamental.

V. rufidulum. SOUTHERN BLACK HAW. A small tree, with short, stout branches. Grows naturally from Southern Illinois and Virginia to Florida and Texas. Leaves elliptical, dark green and shining, bearing patches, more or less conspicuous, of rusty brown hairs on the veins or leaf-stalks. Flowers creamy white, disposed in flat-topped clusters, expanding with the leaves. Berries glaucous blue, in drooping red-stemmed clusters. A distinct and beautiful species.

Vitex · The Chaste Tree

An extremely showy shrub or small tree with wide-spreading branches. It thrives best in a well-drained, loamy soil, and is hardy as far north as Kentucky and Pennsylvania, or with protection from cold winds it may be grown in colder localities.

Vitex agnus-castus. Chaste Tree. Leaves compound, consisting of 5 to 7 narrow leaflets, dark green above, grayish downy beneath, with a strong aromatic odor when bruised. Flowers lilac or violet-purple, disposed in dense terminal racemes during late summer. Native of Europe and Asia.

Xanthoceras · Chinese Flowering Chestnut

A handsome free-flowering tree thriving in a loamy well-drained soil fully exposed to sun and air. While relatively hardy, it is best to afford protection from cold winds when planted in the colder sections of the North. One of the most beautiful ornamentals, rarely seen in cultivation.

Xanthoceras sorbifolia. CHINESE FLOWERING CHESTNUT. A small tree or large shrub with a wealth of floral beauty. Native of Northern China. Leaves compound, consisting of 9 to 17 dark green leaflets, strongly resembling those of the Mountain Ash. Flowers in long racemes, pure white, with an orange blotch at the base of each petal. Fruit green, about two inches long, borne in clusters.

Xanthoxylum · The Prickly Ash Tree

Small trees with handsome shining foliage. They thrive in porous loamy soils, and are relatively hardy.

Xanthoxylum americanum. PRICKLY ASH. A large shrub or small tree with prickly branches. Grows naturally from Quebec to Virginia and Nebraska. Leaves compound, consisting of from 5 to 7 dark green leaflets. The hardiest species.

X. piperitum. CHINESE, OR JAPANESE PEPPER TREE. A shrub or small bushy tree armed with slender prickles. Native of China and Japan. Leaves compound, consisting of 11 to 13 dark green shining leaflets. The fruits are used as a substitute for black pepper in Japan. Should be planted in a protected place in the North.

Concerning Biltmore Plants

There are many of our patrons, some of them more or less remote from quick-transportation facilities, who will greet with delight our attempt to provide both mailing, express and freight sizes of almost all of the items of our long list of ornamentals. It affords opportunity to secure accessions to their gardens, as may meet the exigencies of their locations, in a manner that has not heretofore been anticipated by many nurserymen.



BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREEN TREES

HESE beautiful trees add wonderfully to the attractiveness and winter aspect of lawn and garden. Wherever it is possible to grow them they should be freely planted. Several of the species are ordinarily difficult to transplant, but our trees are so carefully prepared and frequently transplanted that success is practically insured. In some instances we pick off the leaves before shipping, in order to prevent unnecessary evaporation of the sap during transit and the time necessary for the trees to become reëstablished.

Buxus · The Box Tree

This hardy tree thrives in almost any well-drained soil. A position in partial shade is advantageous, as under such conditions the foliage assumes a more verdant and glossy

lustre. In the extreme North, protection from cold winds and direct sun rays in winter is desirable.

Buxus arborescens. TREE BOX. A small intricately branched tree of great beauty. Native of Europe and the Orient. Universally used in the Middle and Southern states as an ornament to the home grounds. Splendid colonial results are possible by the free use of this evergreen.

Eriobotrya · The Loquat Tree

A handsome little tree extensively cultivated in the South, both for ornament and utility. It thrives best in moist loamy soil and in its northern range of usefulness should be afforded protection from cold winds.

Eriobotrya japonica. Loquat, or Japanese Medlar. A small tree with thick evergreen leaves, glossy green above, rusty pubescent beneath. Flowers white, in terminal rusty-woolly clusters, large and fragrant, produced in late summer and autumn and frequently until the approach of winter. Fruit pear-shaped, about the size of a plum, bright yellow, of an agreeable acid flavor, ripening from the end of February until April. Fruitful only in the South, but otherwise hardy as far north as Washington and Tennessee. A large-fruited variety known as the Giant Medlar has fruits about four times as large as the typical form, and is highly prized in the South.

Ilex · The Holly Trees

Hollies are seen at their best only when planted in groups or colonies, where both the pistillate and staminate forms may be closely associated. They thrive in most soils, but reach their largest proportions in moist rich loam. A situation in partial shade is desirable, by reason of the added lustre and brilliancy attained by the foliage under such conditions. Other species will be found under "Broad-leaved Evergreen Shrubs," "Deciduous Shrubs" and "Deciduous Trees."

I. aquifolium. ENGLISH, OR EUROPEAN HOLLY. A small tree or shrub of pyramidal outline, native of Europe and Asia. Leaves persistent, deep green and shining, the margins wavy and bearing spine-tipped teeth. Fruit scarlet, glossy. A very beautiful object, especially in winter, when the glossy green leaves contrast with the fiery-colored berries. Excellent for the South but needs protection in the Middle and Northern States.

I. aquifolium aureo-regina. VARIEGATED HOLLY. Leaves ovate, spiny-toothed, mottled with gray and green and with a broad yellow border. Very striking.

I. aquifolium ferox. Hedgehog Holly. Leaves with spine-toothed borders, and numerous small spines growing from the upper surface. Curious and interesting.

I. aquifolium hastata. HALBERT-LEAVED HOLLY. Leaves halbert-shaped, with 2 to 4 large spines on each side at the base. A remarkably distinct form.

I. aquifolium laurifolia. Entire-leaved Holly. Leaves ovate, glossy green, without spines. Of strange aspect.

I. cornuta. CHINESE HOLLY. A broad-leaved evergreen shrub or small tree with spreading branches. Native of Northern China. Leaves oblong, dark glossy green, the margins bearing several strong spines. Berries in clusters, bright scarlet. A beautiful object for Southern gardens.

I. crenata. JAPANESE HOLLY. An intricately branched evergreen shrub or small tree. Native of Japan. Leaves small, in size and shape similar to those of the Boxwood, deep lustrous green. Berries black. Excellent for hedge plants or specimens. Withstands temperatures of ten degrees below zero.

I. opaca. AMERICAN HOLLY. A handsome broad-leaved evergreen tree, familiar to the majority of Americans as Christmas Holly. Distributed from New England to Florida, westward to Missouri and Texas.

BILTMORF WURSERY

Ilex, continued

The spiny green leaves and bright scarlet berries bring back Christmas memories and associations that dearly commend this beautiful hardy tree. Of easy culture, thriving in almost any soil.

I. vomitoria. Cassena, or Yaupon. A small muchbranched tree or large shrub with many stems, forming an open irregular crown. Grows naturally from Virginia to Florida, westward to Arkansas and Texas. Leaves small, persistent until late winter or early spring, usually falling with the appearance of new growth. Berries scarlet.

Laurocerasus · The Laurel Trees

Small bushy trees with glossy evergreen foliage. They thrive in ordinary garden soils and in their northern range of usefulness should be afforded protection from cold winds. A location in partial shade where the full rays of the sun in winter may be diverted, will add greatly to the color and lustre of the foliage. Very valuable as tub plants for decorating.

Laurocerasus caroliniana (Prunus caroliniana). WILD ORANGE. A small evergreen tree with dark green lustrous foliage. Grows naturally from North Carolina to Florida and Texas. Flowers white, in earliest spring, disposed in short dense racemes. Fruit black and lustrous, ripening in autumn, and remaining on the branches until the following spring. Often cultivated in the Southern States as an ornamental plant and for hedges.

L. laurocerasus. English, or Cherry Laurel. A small tree or bush with handsome shining foliage. Native of Europe. Flowers white, in numerous short racemes, expanding in April or May. Justly popular in Europe and destined to be widely planted in the Southern and Pacific States. Requires protection north of Washington and Memphis.

L. laurocerasus schipkanensis. Hardy English Laurel. A form of the above, noted for its hardiness. It is reported to stand the winters in Central New York. This variety is recommended where hardiness is a desideratum.

L. lusitanica. PORTUGAL LAUREL. A small, intricately branched tree with glossy leaves. Native of Spain and Portugal. Flowers white, disposed in slender racemes, appearing in late spring or early summer. A promising and valuable plant for Southern gardens. Not quite so hardy as the English Laurel.

Laurus · The Bay Tree

This beautiful tree is commonly cultivated as a tub plant, and is used universally for decorating. It will stand considerable frost without injury, but is hardy out-of-doors only in the warmer sections of the country. A rich porous soil with good drainage and ample water makes a congenial medium, whether the plants are confined in tubs or set out in the open ground.

Laurus nobilis. BAY TREE. Handsome ornamental trees usually trained to formal lines. Native of Southern Europe. We offer select plants in standards and pyramids, in several sizes.

Magnolia · The Evergreen Magnolias

Noble trees, and without doubt the grandest in their class. They thrive in moist, porous soils, demanding for their best development an abundance of fertility. Will withstand considerable cold, but should be protected from piercing winds in the colder sections. Not altogether trustworthy north of Philadelphia and Memphis, except on the Pacific Coast. Other species will be found under "Deciduous Trees."

Magnolia glauca. SWEET, OR WHITE BAY. A slender tree or large shrub, evergreen in the South, tardily deciduous in the North. Distributed from Massachusetts to Florida, near the coast, and westward to Texas. Leaves oblong or oval, green and lustrous on the upper surface, pale or nearly white beneath. Flowers creamy white, fragrant, cup-shaped, 2 to 3 inches across, blossoming for several weeks in spring and early summer. Fruit dark red, with scarlet seeds.

M. grandiflora. SOUTHERN MAGNOLIA. A stately pyramidal tree with short, spreading or ascending branches. Occurs naturally from North Carolina and Florida to Texas and Arkansas. Leaves evergreen, oblong or ovate, thick and firm, bright green and glossy on the upper surface, coated below with rusty hairs. Flowers fragrant, opening in spring and summer, 6 to 8 inches across, pure waxy white. Fruit rusty brown, 3 to 4 inches long; the seeds scarlet. One of the most beautiful trees, and widely cultivated in the South.

M. grandiflora exoniensis. Exmouth Magnolia. The most distinct variety, characterized by a rather fastigiate habit and broad leaves densely coated with rusty hairs on the lower surface. Flowers when only a few feet high.

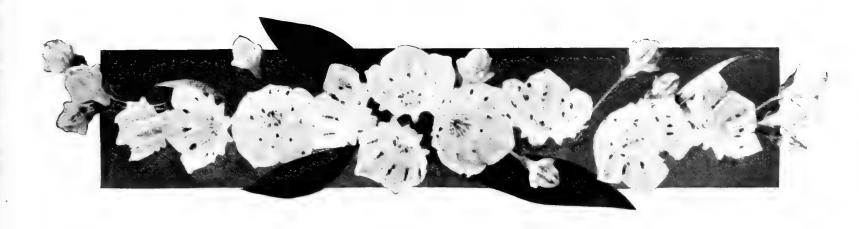
M. grandiflora galissoniensis. Galisson Magnolia. The hardiest form of the Southern Magnolia and the one likely to be most satisfactory in the North.

M. grandiflora gloriosa. Large-flowered Magnolia. A form with extremely large flowers, often measuring 15 inches in diameter. Leaves large and relatively broad, clothed beneath with felt-like brown hairs.

M. thompsoniana. Thompson's Sweet Bay. A shrub or small tree of garden origin, resembling M. glauca, and like it, evergreen in the South, tardily deciduous in the North. Leaves oblong or oval, bright green above, whitened beneath. Flowers fragrant, white, 5 to 6 inches across. A favorite garden plant; quite hardy.



Magnolia grandiflora



BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREEN SHRUBS

HESE beautiful plants afford a wide range of selection in producing some of the most pleasing results in ornamental planting. No garden or plantation is altogether satisfactory without some provision for results and effects that may be had continuously throughout the winter. Groups of evergreen shrubs add wonderfully in brightening the winter aspect of our gardens. In choosing the planting site, due preference should be given to a northern exposure, where the direct rays of the sun are seldom felt, or, failing in this, a situation in partial shade should be substituted. Under such conditions the verdure and lustre of the foliage is greatly enhanced. A cool, moist soil with a porous substratum is best adapted to them, and it is recommended that a mulch of forest leaves, pine needles or spent tan bark, be spread over

the soil to a depth of 2 or 3 inches. This prevents the rapid evaporation of moisture from the soil and is a potent factor in keep-

ing the earth and growing roots cool and free from sudden variations of temperature. With due regard to these simple requirements, it is possible, even for the amateur, to successfully cultivate the Rhododendrons, Laurels, Andromedas and many others of these enchanting plants.

Abelia · The Free-flowering Abelias

Handsome floriferous shrubs worthy of extensive cultivation. They thrive best in sandy loam, either exposed to the sun or in partial shade. *Abelia grandiflora* is the hardiest variety and may be successfully cultivated as far north as Southern New York and Missouri, if planted in sheltered situations.

Abelia floribunda. Mexican Abelia. An evergreen shrub with small deep green leaves. Native of Mexico. Flowers pale pink or rosy purple, about 2 inches long, borne in 1- to 3-flowered clusters. The blossoms begin to open in early summer and continue until autumn. Not hardy in the North.

A. grandiflora (A. rupestris). Hybrid Abelia. One of the most beautiful shrubs in cultivation. The graceful arching stems are clothed with dark glossy leaves, which are evergreen in the South and tardily deciduous in the North. Flowers white, tinged with pink, about an inch long, borne in profuse clusters from early summer until checked by frost. Probably of garden origin.

Andromeda · The Wild Rosemary

A low evergreen shrub of extreme hardiness. Although a native of swampy situations, it takes kindly to garden treatment, thriving in any moist, loamy or sandy soil. It is very effective in masses or colonies, especially when very closely planted.

Andromeda polifolia. WILD ROSEMARY. An attractive little shrub with narrow leaves, green or grayish green above, white beneath. Grows wild from Newfoundland to Alaska, southward to Pennsylvania and Michigan. Flowers nodding, white or pink, borne in little clusters near the ends of the branches, blooming in spring.



Aucuba · The Japanese Laurel

Shrubs with glossy evergreen leaves, thriving in ordinary garden soil. They are well adapted to Southern and Pacific regions, and are especially luxuriant when afforded partial shade and ample moisture. Aucubas are always seen at their best when planted in groups or colonies, where the pistillate and staminate forms are in close proximity, thereby insuring a wealth of bright scarlet berries. They are beautiful subjects for growing in tubs or jardinières.

Aucuba japonica. Japanese Laurel. A mediumsized shrub with dark glossy leaves, unaffected by smoke and dust. Excellent for city planting. Berries scarlet, in showy contrast with the foliage.

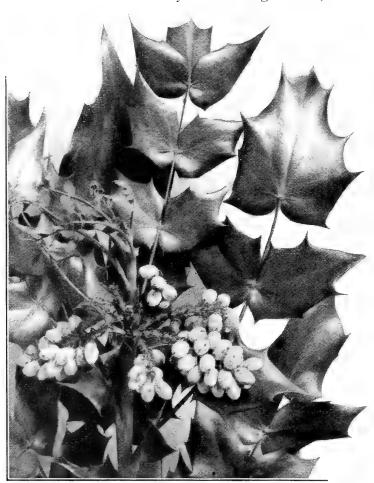
A. japonica aureo-maculata. Gold-dust Laurel. A form with yellow-spotted leaves. A strikingly attractive plant and one that is much used for jardinières and window-boxes.

Azalea · The Indian Azaleas

Free-flowering evergreen shrubs, thriving in woods earth or other fibrous rich soils. They require for their best development partial shade and ample moisture. The varieties of *Azalea indica* are hardy in the Southern and Pacific States. *Azalea amæna* is hardy as far north as Missouri and New York.

Azalea amoena. HARDY EVERGREEN AZALEA. A low bushy shrub with small green leaves which change in winter to a rich bronze or coppery brown. Native of China and Japan. In spring the whole plant is covered by a wealth of claret-purple flowers which continue to open for a period of two or three weeks. Very attractive low hedges may be made by planting in single line, or bolder results may be obtained by massing or grouping in front of Rhododendrons and Kalmias.

A. indica. Indian Azalea. Without doubt one of the most handsome and showy of flowering shrubs, thriv-



Berberis japonica

ing without protection in the Southern and Pacific States. The colors of the flowers range from pure white and shades of purple, crimson and salmon, to mottled, blotched and striped forms, both in single and double-flowered varieties. The following are among the best:

Apollo. Semi-double, vermilion. Early.

Bernard Andre. Double, dark violet-purple. Large.

Charles Pynaert. Double, salmon bordered with white.
Comtesse de Beaufort. Single, rich rose, blotched with crimson.

Deutsche Perle. Double, pure white. Early.

Dr. Moore. Double, deep rose, shaded white and

violet. Very fine.

Le Flambeau. Single, glowing crimson. Very rich.

Mme. Van der Cruyssen. Double pink. Of exquisite form and substance.

Theo. Reimers. Double lilac. Very fine.

Vervaeneana. Double, rose bordered with white and often striped with salmon.

Berberis · The Mahonias and Evergreen Barberries

Attractive shrubs with yellow inner-bark and wood, and evergreen, usually spiny toothed leaves. They thrive in almost any soil, but a sandy fibrous loam is best. Partial shade and ample moisture result in brighter and glossier foliage.

Berberis aquifolium (Mahonia aquifolium). OREGON GRAPE, or MAHONIA. A handsome ornamental shrub with compound leaves, the 5 to 9 leaflets dark lustrous green, spiny toothed. In winter the foliage assumes a bronze or coppery hue. Flowers yellow, in dense clusters, appearing in spring. Berries blue or nearly black. Distributed naturally from British Columbia to Oregon. Hardy throughout most of the country, but requires some protection in the colder sections.

B. buxifolia (*B. dulcis*). Box-leaved Barberry. A small shrub with spiny branches. Native of Chili and Patagonia. Leaves simple, about an inch long, dark green. Flowers orange-yellow, solitary, on long stalks. Fruit nearly round, dark purple, or nearly black. A graceful and free-flowering shrub, and one of the hardiest of the evergreen species.

B. congestiflora. CHILIAN BARBERRY. A handsome shrub with erect or curving branches. Native of Chili. Leaves simple, oval or nearly round, spiny toothed, glaucous green. Flowers yellow, in dense round clusters, appearing in early spring. Apparently quite hardy.

B. darwini. Darwin's Barberry. A small shrub with silky brown branches. Native of Chili and Patagonia. Leaves usually with three spiny points at the tip, dark glossy green. Flowers orange-yellow, often tinged with red, borne in many-flowered pendulous racemes. Berries dark purple.

B. fascicularis. FASCICLED BARBERRY. An erect shrub with compound leaves and 5 to 15 spiny toothed, dark green leaflets. Grows in California and New Mexico. Flowers greenish yellow, in short racemes, appearing in early spring. Berries blue or nearly black. Valuable in the Southern and Pacific States.

B. fortunei. FORTUNE'S MAHONIA. A low shrub with compound leaves. Native of China. Leaflets 5 to 9, small and relatively narrow, with numerous spiny teeth. Flowers yellow, in erect clustered racemes. A very pretty variety.

B. ilicifolia. HOLLY-LEAVED BARBERRY. A charming shrub with holly-like, dark lustrous-green leaves, which persist until midwinter or spring. Native of Terra del Fuego. Flowers orange-yellow, in short-stalked clusters. Of value in the milder sections of the country.

B. japonica (*Mahonia japonica*). Japanese Mahonia. Perhaps the most effective of the Mahonias. Leaves large, compound, with 9 to 13 spiny toothed leaflets,

BILTMORE.

Berberis, continued

bright shining green. Flowers yellow, in long racemes, opening in early spring. Fruit bluish black, with a bloom. Native of China and Japan.

B, nepalensis. NEPAULESE MAHONIA. An effective evergreen shrub with large, compound leaves. Native of Asia. Leaflets 5 to 25, bright glossy green, with few spiny teeth on each border. Hardy as far north as Washington in sheltered positions.

B. newberti. NEWBERT'S MAHONIA. A hardy shrub with spineless branches. Of garden origin. Leaves simple, dark grayish green, often tinged with purple, with spiny teeth. Quite evergreen in the South, but only partially so in the North.

B. repens (Mahonia repens). ING MAHONIA. Resembling the Oregon grape, but of smaller size. A low shrub, seldom more than a foot tall, with creeping rootstalks. In the mountains from British Columbia to Colorado. Leaves

compound, consisting of from 3 to 7 glaucous green, spiny toothed leaflets. Flowers yellow, in shortclustered racemes. Berries blue or nearly black.

SMALL-B. stenophylla. LEAVED BARBERRY. handsome shrub of garden origin. The slender arching branches vary from 1 to 3 feet in length, and bear numerous, narrow, spiny-pointed, dark green leaves. Flowers yellow, in small drooping clusters. Hardy as far north as Washington and Memphis.

Buxus

The Boxwoods

These beautiful shrubs been extensively used for hedges in formal gardens, and as specimen plants for lawn and landscape. They are justly popular, hardy evergreens that thrive in all save the extreme northern portions of the country. A well-drained loamy soil is best adapted to their requirements, and for specimen plants it is advisable to select a situation in partial shade.

Buxus sempervirens. Box-

WOOD. Large shrubs of dense habit and symmetrical outline. Native of Europe. This species is used for single specimen plants, and is often trimmed into architectural or fantastic shapes. Our stock embraces both clipped and unclipped plants, the former trained as pyramids, standards or lowheaded bushes.

B. sempervirens handsworthi. HANDSWORTH'S BOX. A distinct form of the Boxwood, of stiff upright habit, bearing large, dark green, oval leaves; very hardy.

B. suffruticosa. DWARF BOX. A dwarf compact shrub with evergreen foliage, extensively used for low hedges. Our strain is exceptionally hardy, of a pleasing bright lustrous green color, and is carefully selected from noteworthy old gardens. The low Box borders of many gardens, especially the old-time gardens, lend a sense of dignity and beauty that is difficult to surpass. The remarkably fine effect of Por hodges in Washington's remarkably fine effect of Box hedges in Washington's garden at Mount Vernon is known to thousands.

Calluna · The Scotch Heather

This, the famous Heather of literature, is a dwarf evergreen shrub much resembling a small cedar. It thrives in almost any well-drained soil and is relatively hardy, thriving even in New England. Effective results are obtained by grouping or massing and especially in front of coniferous or other evergreens.

Calluna vulgaris. Scotch Heather. A low, compact shrub densely covered with minute green leaves. Native of Northern Europe. Flowers in great profusion, pink or rosy pink. Very handsome and invariably admired.

C. vulgaris alba. White-flow-ered Scotch Heather. A form with white flowers. Planted along with the typical variety the

color contrast is very pleasing.

Camellia

The Camellia and Tea Plant

Evergreen shrubs with handsome foliage and showy flowers. Cultivated in the open air in the Southern States and California, and as pot-plants in the North. They thrive in fertile porous soils, either in sun or partial shade.

Camellia japonica. CAMEL-LIA. A shrub with shining dark green leaves and beautiful waxy flowers of great substance and durability. Native of China and Japan. We offer a choice assortment of varieties embracing double-flowered forms, white, pink and variegated.

C. thea (Thea bohea and viridis). TEA PLANT. A shrub with dark green elliptic leaves and white fragrant flowers. Native of China. This is the true tea plant from which the tea of commerce is obtained. It is hardy in the South and is successfully grown in South Carolina, where many thousands of pounds of tea are annually harvested and sent to market.



Calluna vulgaris

Chamædaphne · The Leather-leaf

A hardy dwarf shrub, chiefly valuable for the extreme earliness of its pretty white flowers. A sandy moist loam is best for garden conditions, although the plant thrives in wet boggy land and is a good subject for waterside planting.

Chamaedaphne calyculata (Cassandra calyculata). LEATHER-LEAF. A small evergreen shrub widely distributed over the Northern Hemisphere. Leaves dull green above, with minute rusty scales beneath. Flowers white, nodding, in leafy racemes, opening at the first approach of spring.

Cleyera · The Japanese Cleyera

A very pretty shrub that is frequently cultivated in the Southern and Pacific States as a garden plant. It thrives in rich loamy soil, either in sun or partial shade.

Cleyera japonica. Japanese Cleyera. A charming evergreen shrub, attaining a height of about six feet. Leaves rich glossy green, thick and leathery. Flowers creamy white, fragrant, borne in profusion in early summer. Berries red, persisting all winter.

Cotoneaster · The Evergreen Cotoneasters

Handsome evergreen shrubs of great value for planting in rock-gardens. They thrive in any well-drained soil, either in full sun or partial shade. They are relatively hardy except in the colder sections of the North.

Cotoneaster buxifolia. Box-leaved Cotoneaster. A low spreading shrub with small persistent leaves resembling those of the Boxwood. Native of the Hima-

layas. Flowers white, in small clusters, appearing in spring or early summer, soon followed by bright red fruit. Very attractive.

C. horizontalis. PROSTRATE COTONEASTER. A low shrub with almost

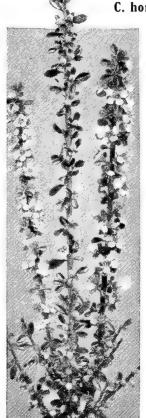
horizontal branches. Native of China. Leaves dark green, persistent or nearly so, about half an inch long. Flowers pinkish white, solitary or in pairs. Fruit bright red. Very attractive in rockeries.

C. microphylla, SMALL-LEAVED COTONEASTER. A smaller shrub than the last, with minute glossy persistent leaves. Native of the Himalayas. Flowers white, usually solitary, expanding in late spring. Fruit bright red, persisting until midwinter. The effect of this pretty species, closely hugging the rocks among which it is often planted, is very unique.

C. simoni. Shining-Leaved Rose Box. An attractive shrub with spreading oranches. Native of the Himalayas. Leaves about three-quarters of an inch long, deep lustrous green, semi-persistent or wholly evergreen. Flowers white, in 2- to 5-flowered clusters, followed by bright red berries. Very showy.

C. thymifolia. THYME-LEAVED COTONEASTER. Similar in many

respects to *C. microphylla*, but smaller and of more spreading habit. Native of the Himalayas. Foliage bright shining green, whitened beneath, persistent. Flowers white, in late spring, followed by a wealth of scarlet berries. One of the most attractive species.



Cotoneaster microphylla

Daphne · The Evergreen Garland Flowers

Charming shrubs with evergreen foliage and showy, sweet-scented flowers. They thrive in light, well-drained soils, either fully exposed to the sun or in partial shade. A top-dressing of thoroughly decomposed manure or a mulch of fine leaves is very beneficial. The species *cneorum* and *blagayana* are hardy in the North, and while the others thrive

in Tennessee and Southern New York, they should be afforded protection.

Daphne blagayana. WHITE GARLAND FLOWER. An attractive little shrub with relatively broad, lustrous green leaves, from the mountains of Southeastern Europe. Flowers white or creamy white, fragrant, about an inch long, produced in compact, many-flowered heads. Very beautiful.

D. cneorum. Garland Flower. A dwarf shrub of trailing habit, with numerous heads of small pink, delightfully fragrant flowers. From the mountains of Middle Europe. Leaves crowded, dark green and glossy above, glaucous beneath. One of the daintiest of flowering shrubs.

D. hybrida (D. dauphini). Hybrid Garland Flower. A garden hybrid similar to D. odora, but much hardier. An erect shrub with dark green shining leaves, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers fragrant, ruddy purple, relatively large. A splendid shrub for the watmer portions of the country.

D. laureola. Spurge Laurel. A bushy evergreen shrub with thick glossy leaves. Native of Europe and Asia. Flowers yellowish green, in short racemes, slightly if at all odorous. Commonly planted in shade.

Dendrium · The Sand Myrtle

A hardy evergreen shrub with intricate branches. It thrives in sandy or loamy soils, either in sunny or partly shaded situations. Very effective in rockeries or in front of other evergreens. The best results are obtained by planting in masses or colonies.

Dendrium buxifolium (Leiophyllum buxifolium). Sand Myrtle. A low shrub, densely clothed with small dark green leaves, resembling somewhat those of the Dwarf Boxwood. Occurs naturally from New Jersey to Florida. Flowers white or pinkish, borne in profusion in spring. Very neat and attractive.

Elæagnus · The Evergreen Oleasters

Graceful shrubs with handsome foliage and showy fruit. The evergreen species are hardy as far north as Memphis and Washington. They grow in almost any porous soil, either in sun or partial shade.

Elaeagnus macrophylla. BROAD-LEAVED OLEASTER. An interesting shrub with silvery white branches. Native of Japan. Leaves broadly ovate, green above, silvery white beneath. Flowers creamy white, with brown and silvery scales on the outside. Planted in close proximity to the next species, a beautiful and striking contrast is obtained.

E. reflexa (*E. pungens*). Bronze Oleaster. A spreading shrub with bronze-brown branches. Native of Japan. Leaves 2 to 4 inches long, dark green above, coated beneath with lustrous silvery and brown scales. Flowers in axillary clusters, creamy white, very fragrant.

E. reflexa variegata. VARIEGATED OLEASTER. A form with the leaves beautifully marked with yellow.

Ephedra · The Shrubby Horsetail

A low shrub, evergreen in effect (from the color of the branches), thriving in sandy soils. Perfectly hardy at Biltmore and likely to thrive as far north as New England and Missouri. A strange and curious plant, attracting attention wherever seen.

Ephedra distachya. Two-spiked Ephedra. A muchbranched, spreading or procumbent shrub. Native of Europe and Asia. Branches green, wand-like, resembling the Wild Horsetail. Flowers inconspicuous.



Plantation of Kalmias against Hemlocks

Erica · The Heaths

Small evergreen shrubs with numerous short branches, densely clothed with small needle-like leaves. They are very showy plants, thriving in porous, fertile soils. The species described are the hardiest, and thrive in sheltered situations, even in the North.

Erica carnea. Moor HEATH. A low shrub indigenous to Switzerland and the Balkans. Flowers bright rose, drooping, borne on short pedicels, opening in earliest spring. A charming little plant, excellent for shrub- or rock-gardens.

E. stricta. Corsican Heath. A larger shrub than the preceding one, with erect and rigid branches. Native of Corsica. Flowers in summer and early autumn, rosy purple, disposed in terminal clusters. A very showy species.

E. tetralix. Cross-leaved Heath. An attractive dwarf shrub with grayish green foliage. Native of Europe. Flowers rosy pink, in summer and early autumn, freely borne at the tips of the branches. The leaves are delicately fringed with short white hairs. This species was used as the insignia of the Scotch clan of Macdonald.

E. vagans. CORNISH HEATH. A free-flowering shrub with the leaves in whorls of fours and fives. Native of Western Europe. Flowers purplish red, borne on one side of the branches and expanding in summer and early autumn. A charming plant.

Euonymus · The Evergreen **Euonymus**

Ornamental shrubs with glossy evergreen foliage, thriving in any porous, fertile soil. Hardy as far north as New Jersey and Tennessee. Euonymus iaponicus is largely used in the South as a hedge plant. It stands clipping remarkably well and forms a dense evergreen hedge of great beauty. The variety microphyllus may be used in the same manner as the Dwarf Box, as a low edging or border plant.

Euonymus japonicus. Evergreen Euonymus. A handsome evergreen shrub of dense upright habit. Native of Japan. Leaves dark lustrous green, holding their brilliancy and attractiveness throughout the winter. A grand plant for single specimens on the lawn, either in sun or in partial shade, or as tub plants for decorating cool rooms or corridors.

E. japonicus aureo-variegatus. VARIE-GATED EUONYMUS. Leaves beautifully variegated with golden yellow. Valuable where lively effects are desired or for indicate. sired, or for jardinières.

E. japonicus microphyllus (E. pulchellus). SMALL-LEAVED EUONYMUS. A dwarf form of the above with small and narrow foliage. Valuable for low hedges.

Gardenia · The Cape **Jasmines**

Evergreen shrubs with large fragrant flowers, blossoming from spring until autumn in the South, where they are frequently planted. Hardy as far north as Tennessee and Virginia. Thrive in fertile loamy soil. They make splendid house plants on account of the du rability of the flowers.

Gardenia jasminoides (G. florida). CAPE JASMINE. This beautiful flowering shrub is again becoming very popular. The double wax-like flowers, which are exquisitely fragrant, are greatly in demand for buttonhole bouquets.

G. jasminoides fortunei. LARGE-FLOWERED CAPE JASMINE. Flowers larger than those of the preceding. A splendid plant for jardinières.





Erica vagans

Ilex · The Inkberry, or Winterberry

An evergreen shrub of great hardiness and adaptability. It thrives in sandy soil, either in sun or partial shade, and is admirably adapted for rockeries or border planting.

Ilex glabra. INKBERRY, OR WINTERBERRY. An upright, much-branched shrub, seldom attaining in cultivation more than 2 to 4 feet in height. Occurs naturally from Massachusetts to the Gulf. Leaves dark green and shining above, pale beneath, retaining their brilliancy throughout the winter. Berries black.

Illicium · The Anise Tree

A handsome broad-leaved evergreen with aromatic twigs and foliage. It is frequently planted in California and the South, and thrives in porous loamy soils.

Illicium anisatum (I. religiosum). ANISE TREE. Leaves thick and leathery, bright green, emitting an anise-like fragrance when bruised. Flowers with numerous narrow petals, yellowish. Native of Japan.

Kalmia · The American Laurels

Beautiful evergreen shrubs with showy flowers. The Mountain Laurel is one of the most ornamental shrubs in cultivation, and its liberal use makes possible some of the most enchanting results. Kalmias thrive in porous or loamy soils, especially those containing leaf-mould or woods earth. A mulch of forest leaves or pine needles is beneficial, preventing the rapid evaporation of moisture and sudden changes of temperature from affecting the roots. Either massed, in groups, or as single specimens, the floral effects are most beautiful, and we confidently recommend these valuable hardy plants.

Kalmia angustifolia. NARROW-LEAVED LAUREL. A dwarf shrub somewhat resembling the better known broad-leaved variety. Grows naturally from Hudson's Bay to Georgia. Flowers wheel-shaped, rosy purple with crimson marks, borne in great profusion.

K. latifolia. MOUNTAIN LAUREL, OR CALICO BUSH. One of the most attractive of broad-leaved evergreens, both on account of its wide, dark green and glossy leaves, and for its masses of showy pink or rose-colored flowers which appear in greatest profusion in early summer. It is found growing from Nova Scotia to Florida, and seems to endure all conditions of climate.

Leucothoë · The Evergreen Leucothoës

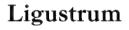
Graceful and desirable shrubs with brilliant evergreen foliage and showy flowers. They thrive in moist porous soils, especially those containing leaf-mould or woods earth. A mulch of forest leaves or similar material adds greatly to their comfort and development. In the selection of a site, a northern exposure should be chosen, but failing in



Leucothoe, continued this, with sufficient moisture and partial shade, excellent results may be obtained.

Leucothoe acuminata. PIPE-WOOD. A shrub with leathery evergreen leaves and spreading hollow branches. Grows naturally in the South Atlantic States, but with slight protection is hardy as far north as Washington and Tennessee. Flowers white, appearing in early summer. This is the "Ti-ti" of South Carolina and Florida, extensively collected for pipe stems.

L. catesbaei. CATESBY'S LEUCOTHOE. A hardy, graceful shrub with spreading, recurved branches. Grows naturally from Virginia to Georgia, in the mountains. Leaves dark shining Leaves dark shining green, borne in fern-like regularity on the arching stems, and assuming in winter brilliant shades of bronze and vinous red. Flowers creamy white, in axillary racemes, fragrant and showy. The leaf-sprays are extensively The leafused for Christmas greens.



The Evergreen Privets

Very attractive shrubs with handsome foliage and showy flowers. They are of inestimable value in the Southern and Pacific States for grouping or massing in border

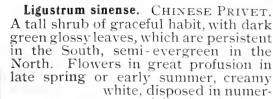
plantations, or as specimen plants for the lawn. They make handsome hedges when closely planted in single rows and stand clipping to sharp and formal lines without detriment. The Chinese Ligustrum is an admirable hedge plant, which we confidently recommend. The Amoor Privet, described under "Deciduous Shrubs," is also an excellent hedge plant, but is not altogether evergreen at Biltmore.

Berries of Ligustrum sinense

Ligustrum japonicum. Japanese Privet. A hand-some evergreen shrub of dense and symmetrical outline. Native of Japan. Leaves thick, dark lustrous green, often with a reddish margin and midrib. Flowers creamy white, disposed in loose panicles. The ber-ries are bluish black, with a bloom.

Leucothoe catesbæi

L. quihoui. LATE-FLOW-ERING PRIVET. An attractive shrub of spreading habit. Native of China. Leaves dark lustrous green, persistent in the South, half evergreen in the North. Flowers creamy white, in large panicles, opening after the flowers of the other species have fallen. Berries blue-black with a bloom. The showiest and latest flowering species.



ous panicles. Berries blueblack, with a bloom, on older specimens literally covering the branches. handsome.

Myrtus · The Myrtle

This classic shrub, with handsome aromatic foliage, is extensively cultivated as a pot-plant in the North, or in the open air

in California and the South. It is easily cultivated, requiring only a fertile soil and an abundance of water during the growing season.

Myrtus communis. TRUE MYRTLE. A noteworthy shrub with strongly scented lustrous green leaves. Flowers pure white, deliciously fragrant, either single or double. We can furnish both



An interesting shrub closely related to the

It is often planted in Barberries. the South and in California, and is

hardy as far north as Washington and Tennessee. Has withstood temperatures below zero at Bilt-

more. It thrives in any well-drained loamy soil.

Nandina domestica. JAPANESE NANDINA. Of stiff upright habit, occasionally reaching a height of six or eight feet. Native of China and Japan. Leaves compound, with numerous small leaflets, rich red when young, at maturity dark green, assuming beautiful coppery tones in winter. Flowers white, in panicles, very numerous.

Nerium

The Oleander

This old-fashioned, yet popular shrub is extensively cultivated as a house plant in the North, and as a garden plant in the Southern States and California. There are both single- and double-flowered forms, the popular colors ranging from white to shades of rose and pink.



Flowers of Ligustrum sinense

Nerium, continued

All of the varieties are of easy culture, thriving in almost any kind of soil. They are adapted to city conditions, withstanding smoke and dust without apparent detriment.

Nerium oleander. OLEANDER. A free-flowering shrub with narrow dark green leaves. Native of Southern Europe and the Orient. We can supply the following distinct varieties, Single or Double: White, Pink, Rose.

Osmanthus · The Fragrant

In the South and in California, these handsome shrubs are desirable garden objects, both on account of their attractive foliage and very fragrant flowers. The Holly-leaved Olive is hardy as far north as Memphis and Philadelphia.

Osmanthus aquifolium. HOLLY-LEAVED OLIVE. An evergreen shrub with spiny-toothed leaves resembling those of the Holly. Native of Japan. In the autumn it produces short axillary clusters of deliciously fragrant white flowers. Very attractive and the hardiest of the genus.

0. fragrans. Fragrant Olive. A shrub with thick glossy evergreen leaves. Native of Asia. Flowers white, in spreading clusters, exquisitely fragrant. In the North often used as a pot-plant.

Phillyrea · The Filarias

Ornamental evergreen shrubs thriving in sheltered positions as far north as Missouri and New York. A porous, loamy soil, in sun or partial shade, is adapted to their requirements.

Phillyrea angustifolia. NARROW-LEAVED FILARIA. A graceful shrub with spreading branches, and narrow, dull green leaves. Native of Southern Europe. In early summer it bears numerous small white, fragrant flowers which are soon followed by small dark fruits.

P. decora (P. vilmoriniana). BROAD-LEAVED FILARIA. A handsome shrub with stout, spreading branches. Native of Western Asia. Leaves dark green and shining above, yellowish beneath. Flowers white, in axillary clusters, in early summer. Berries purplish

Photinia · The Evergreen Photinia

A highly ornamental evergreen shrub of easy culture. Hardy as far north as Washington and Memphis, but needs protection from cold winds. It thrives best in a moist, sandy loam, either in full sun or partial shade.

Photinia serrulata. EVERGREEN PHOTINIA. shrub with handsome shining foliage. Native of China. Leaves 5 to 7 inches long, dark green, often with ruddy margins and footstalks. Flowers in broad panicles, white, soon followed by a wealth of bright red berries.

Pieris · The Fetter Bushes

The beautiful white flowers of these valuable shrubs expand with the first breath of early spring. They thrive in partial shade or in situations with northern exposure, in any porous, fertile soil, especially one containing leaf-mould. The American species is extremely hardy, the Japanese requiring protection from cold winds in Missouri and Massachusetts.

Pieris floribunda (Andromeda floribunda). Moun-TAIN FETTER BUSH. A dense evergreen shrub attaining in cultivation a height of 2 to 4 feet. Native of the high mountains from Virginia to Georgia. Leaves dark green above, black-dotted beneath, densely clothing the short stiff branches. Flowers showy, produced in terminal panicles well above the foliage. One of the most desirable ornamentals.

P. japonica (Andromeda japonica). JAPANESE FETTER BUSH. Of larger size and looser habit than the last. Leaves bright green, assuming in winter rich tones of red and bronze. Flowers in drooping panicles, more or less associated with the leaves. A very graceful shrub of Japanese origin.

Pittosporum · The Japanese **Pittosporum**

A winter-flowering evergreen shrub, often grown in the South and in California in the open air, and in the North as a house plant. It withstands some degrees of frost. Thrives in a porous, fertile soil in sun or partial shade.

Pittosporum tobira. Tobira, or Japanese Pittosporum. Leaves dark green, clustered at the tips of the branches. Flowers pure white, fragrant, produced in short dense clusters. Makes a splendid specimen plant.

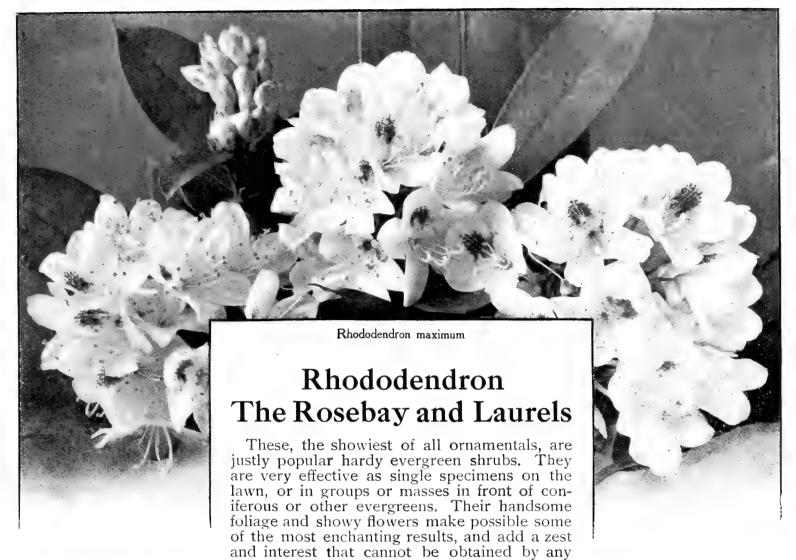
Pyracantha · The Evergreen Thorn

When loaded with bright scarlet berries in autumn and early winter, the Pyracantha Thorn is one of the showiest of ornamental shrubs. It thrives in any porous soil, either in full sun or partial shade, the former situation being more conducive to highly colored fruit. Often used as a hedge plant. Hardy as far north as Missouri and New England, but should be afforded protection from cold winds.

Pyracantha coccinea (Cratægus pyracantha). EVER-GREEN, OR PYRACANTHA THORN. A compact, muchbranched evergreen shrub of low, spreading habit. Native of Southern Europe. Flowers white, in flat-topped clusters in spring, soon followed by a wealth of scarlet berries. Should be in every collection.

P. coccinea lalandi. LALAND'S PYRACANTHA. A variety of the above of more vigorous and hardy constitution, being especially adapted for training against walls or Perhaps more fruitful and decorative than the typical form, but of straggly outline.





other plants. They thrive in porous, fertile soils, preferring a northern exposure with partial shade. When in the open, it is advisable to shelter the plantations against drying winds and hot sun by a belt of tall, coniferous evergreens. After planting, the surface of the ground should be liberally covered with forest leaves or pine needles to protect the roots from sudden changes of temperature. The dwarf varieties are more effective if planted by themselves, as their smaller leaves and flowers do not harmonize with those of larger species. The Great Laurel is the largest and hardiest, while the Catawba Rhododendron and its numerous garden forms ranks second.

Rhododendron arbutifolium (R. wilsonianum). DWARF RHODO-DENDRON. A beautiful dwarf shrub of compact habit. Of garden origin. Leaves 2 to 3 inches long, dark green, densely clothing the short branches. Flowers pink or very light rose, expanding during the summer. This variety is very hardy and among the best of the dwarf Rhododendrons.

R. catawbiense. CATAWBA RHODODENDRON. A highly ornamental species indigenous to the mountains from Virginia to Georgia. Leaves oval or oblong, bright green above, glaucous beneath, clustered at the ends of the branches. Flowers very large, rose-purple, freely produced in late spring. A magnificent flowering shrub. The following varieties, known as hardy flowering shrub. The following varieties, known as Catawba Hybrid Rhododendrons, are among the best and hardiest in cultivation:

A. Lincoln. Crimson.

Album elegans. Blush, changing to white; large flowers.

Album grandiflorum. Blush-white; very large truss and flowers.

Anna Parsons. Soft red.

Atrosanguineum. Deep bloodred, of great substance.

Betsy Parsons. Reddish purple. Caractacus. Rich purplish crimson; grand truss.

Catawbiense album. White.

Charles Bagley. Cherry - red; large truss.

Charles Dickens. Dark scarlet. Handsome.

Delicatissimum. Blush - white, tinted pink.

Everestianum. Rosy lilac, spotted and fringed. The best hardy Rhododendron.

General Grant. Bright red.

Giganteum. Light rose; large truss.

Hannibal. Blush-rose, lighted with white.

H. H. Hunnewell. Dark rich crimson.

James Bateman. Clear rosy scarlet.

Lady Armstrong. Pale rose, beautifully spotted.

Lee's Purple. Dark purple;

free-flowering. Parsons' gloriosum. Soft rose. Parsons' grandiflorum. Clea

Clear rose; free-flowering.

President Lincoln. Soft rose.

Purpureum elegans. Fine purple.

Purpureum grandiflorum. Purple; large truss and flowers.

Roseum elegans. Rose.

Roseum superbum. Light rose.



Rhododendron arbutifolium



Specimen plant of Rhododendron arbutifolium

Rhododendrons, continued

Rhododendron maximum. Rose Bay, or Great Laurel. A magnificent large shrub with narrowly oblong dark green leaves which vary from 6 to 10 inches in length. Occurs naturally from Canada to Georgia. Flowers pinkish white, in profuse large clusters in early summer. This is the grandest species for massing. We are prepared to furnish splendid plants in any quantity. For carload lots please write for quotations.

R. myrtifolium. Myrtle-leaved Rhododendron. A low dense shrub of garden origin. Leaves dark green, assuming in winter a rich shade of bronze. Flowers pink or rose-color. A charming plant.

R. punctatum. SMALL, OR EARLY-FLOWERING RHODODENDRON. A distinct hardy species from the high mountains of North Carolina and Georgia. Leaves dark green, dotted beneath. Flowers in spring, pale rose, spotted with yellow-green within. The earliest-flowering species.

Viburnum · The Evergreen Viburnum and Laurustinus

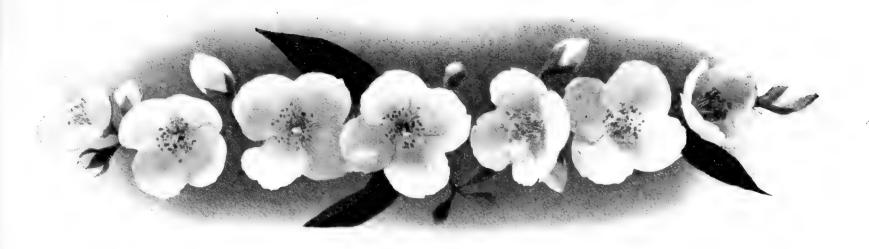
Beautiful free-flowering shrubs, frequently grown in the open air in the Southern States and California, or as pot-plants in the North. They thrive in almost any well-drained fertile soil.

Viburnum sandankwa (*V. suspensa*). EVERGREEN VIBURNUM. A shrub with slender warty branches, attaining a height of 4 to 5 feet. Native of the Loochoo Islands. Leaves dark shining green, 3 to 4 inches long. Flowers white, or tinted with pink, in dense clusters, resembling those of the Trailing Arbutus, expanding in early spring.

V. tinus. Laurustinus. An evergreen shrub with dark green shining leaves. Native of Southern Europe. Flowers white or flesh-colored, fragrant, borne in numerous terminal clusters. Berries black at maturity.



Catawba hybrid Rhododendrons



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS



HE judicious planting of shrubs adds greatly to the beauty and value of property, and contributes a wealth of pleasure and interest to the home. There are a few hard and fast principles, yet simple ones, governing the artistic arrangement of these beautiful ornamentals, that should be more strictly observed. In general, individual specimens, those grown wholly for the characteristic grace or attractiveness of the specific subject, should rarely be isolated from the body of the design. Irregular groups or masses arranged against buildings, fences or property lines, or as border plantations along walks or drives, are much more effective. A good arrangement of shrubs invariably provides wide open stretches near the center of the lawn. From the comprehensive list of shrubs which follows, it is possible to select plants adapted to a wide range of conditions and requirements. Our collection is extensive but extremely practical, carefully grown and the plants vigorous and healthy. In propagating, it is our practice, so far as it is

possible to perfect the selection, to handle only the offspring of desirable and noteworthy specimens.

Acanthopanax · The Fiveleaved Angelica

A hardy ornamental shrub with prickly branches, in habit much resembling an Aralia. It is excellent for planting on rocky banks or slopes, thriving in almost any well-drained soil.

Acanthopanax pentaphyllum (Aralia pentaphylla). FIVE-LEAVED ANGELICA. Of compact, graceful outline, usually attaining a height of 5 to 8 feet. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, consisting of 5 to 7 leaflets, bright green and shining. Flowers greenish, borne in long-stalked clusters. The effect of the luxuriant glossy foliage crowning the arching branches is very beautiful.

Adelia · The Adelias or American Privets

Hardy shrubs with handsome dark green foliage, thriving best in moist loamy soil. Very attractive hedges may be made by planting the pointed-leaved Adelia in single rows, keeping it clipped to formal outline.

Adelia acuminata (Forestiera acuminata). POINTED-LEAVED ADELIA. A twiggy, almost spiny shrub, attaining a height of 6 to 8 feet. Occurs naturally from Illinois to Georgia and Texas. Leaves 2 to 3 inches long, pointed at the apex, rich dark green. Flowers small, nearly yellow, appearing in early spring before the leaves.

A.ligustrina (Forestiera ligustrina). PRIVET-LEAVED ADELIA. A spreading shrub of irregular outline, reaching a height of about 6 feet. Distributed naturally from Tennessee to Florida. Leaves obtuse at the tips, dark green, about an inch long. Flowers small, in tiny clusters, expanding before the leaves unfold.

Æsculus · The Dwarf Horsechestnut

A singularly attractive hardy shrub, producing long spikes of showy flowers. Planted in groups on the lawn, or in connection with other shrubbery, magnificent floral results may be obtained. It thrives best in porous, loamy soil. Other species are described under "Deciduous Trees."

AEsculus parviflora (Æ. macrostachya). DWARF HORSE CHESTNUT. A free-flowering shrub usually attaining a height of 5 to 8 feet. Native of the Southern States. Leaves compound, consisting of 5 to 7 dark green leaflets. Flowers creamy white, often suffused with pink, produced in narrow spikes 10 to 16 inches long. One of the handsomest of ornamentals.

Alnus · The Shrubby Alders

Small hardy shrubs with handsome foliage, adapted to waterside planting, especially on the banks of rocky brooks. They thrive in any moist soil.

Alnus alnobetula (A. viridis). Green, or Mountain Alder. Seldom exceeds 4 or 5 feet in height. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Leaves broadly oval, rich lustrous green above, pale beneath. Catkins drooping, long and slender, flowering in early spring. Very pleasing.

A. rugosa. SMOOTH ALDER. A shrub or small tree occurring from Maine to Minnesota, Florida and Texas. Leaves green on both sides, oval in outline, minutely toothed. Flowers in earliest spring or late winter, the staminate ones drooping in long, slender catkins. Very attractive in spring. Grows 10 to 15 reet high.

Amelanchier · The Dwarf Juneberries

Free-flowering hardy shrubs of great adaptability. The blossoms expand very early in spring and are soon followed by a bountiful crcp of blueblack edible berries. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil. Other species are described under "Deciduous Trees."

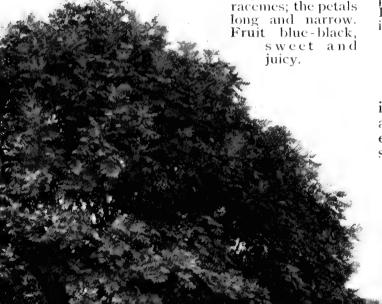
Amelanchier alnifolia. ALDER-LEAVED, OR WESTERN JUNEBERRY. A shrub with oval or nearly orbicular leaves, widely distributed in the Western States. Flowers white, in short racemes, relatively large and showy. Fruit purplish, or when fully ripe, blue-black with a bloom, sweet and juicy. Grows 3 to 6 feet tall. Often grown in gardens, in the same manner as currants and gooseberries, for the abundant crop of luscious berries, which ripen in June and July.

A. rotundifolia. ROUND-LEAVED JUNEBERRY. A remarkably floriferous shrub of irregular outline, growing naturally from New Brunswick and Minnesota to North Carolina. Leaves rounded, coarsely but shallowly toothed, bright rich green. Flowers white, in drooping racemes, very showy; the petals unusually long and broad. Fruit blue-black, sweet and succulent. Attains a height of 4 to 6 feet.

A. spicata. DWARF JUNEBERRY. A low shrub I to 3 feet tall, occurring in a wild state from Pennsylvania to North Carolina. Leaves elliptical, woolly when young, eventually bright green. Flowers white, in long dense racemes. Splendid for rockeries.

A. vulgaris. European Serviceberry, or Juneberry. An attractive shrub, though rarely seen in American gardens. Native of Central Europe. Leaves rounded, coarsely but shallowly toothed, bright green above, woolly beneath when young. Flowers white,

disposed in short



Amorpha · The Lead Plant and Indigo Bushes

Hardy free-flowering shrubs with feathery foliage, thriving in sunny situations in well-drained soils. They are very valuable for border plantations, or for massing on rocky slopes or banks. The unusual color of the flowers invariably attracts attention.

Amorpha canescens. Lead Plant. A low dense shrub of silvery aspect. Native of the Middle West. Leaves compound, consisting of 15 to 47 crowded leaflets. Flowers light blue, in dense clustered racemes. Splendid for rock-gardens.

A. fruticosa. False Indigo. A branching shrub, usually 6 to 10 feet tall, growing naturally from North Carolina to the Gulf. Leaves compound, consisting of 11 to 25 bright green leaflets. Flowers violet-purple, disposed in clustered racemes, 3 to 6 inches long.

A. herbacea. DWARF INDIGO. A low shrub with all its parts grayish green. Distributed naturally from North Carolina to Florida. Leaves compound, consisting of 11 to 37 small leaflets which are distinctly dotted with dark glands. Flowers in long clustered racemes, violet-purple. Desirable for rock-gardens or sandy soils.

A. montana. Mountain Indigo. A smooth, muchbranched shrub 4 to 6 feet high, indigenous to the high mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee. Leaves compound, consisting of 9 to 19 bright green leaflets which have a decided purplish tone and glaucous bloom when young. Flowers violet-purple, in clustered racemes, 4 to 6 inches long. This is the handsomest of the taller-growing species.

A. tennesseensis. Tennessee Indigo. A very distinct ornamental shrub, usually growing 6 to 10 feet high. A native of Middle Tennessee. Leaves compound, consisting of 21 to 55 small bright green leaflets. Flowers violet-purple, in clustered racemes, 4 to 6 inches long.

Aronia · The Chokeberries

Small hardy shrubs with handsome foliage, thriving best in moist loamy soil. They are very valuable plants for massing, both on account of the early white flowers and the profuse clusters of showy berries.

A good example of shrub planting



Aronia arbutifolia (*Pyrus arbutifolia*). Red Chokeberry. A very ornamental shrub, usually attaining a height of 3 to 5 feet. Grows naturally from Nova Scotia to the Gulf. Leaves bright green above, woolly beneath, fading in autumn with tones of yellow, orange and red. Flowers white, disposed in profuse terminal clusters. Berries bright red, persisting until late winter.

A. nigra (*Pyrus nigra*). BLACK CHOKEBERRY. Similar to the preceding species, except that the berries are black and the leaves quite smooth on the under surface. Very effective results may be obtained by planting small groups of each species sufficiently close to contrast the colors of the showy berries.

Azalea · The Deciduous Azaleas

These beautiful shrubs are among the showiest of ornamentals and should have a prominent place in every garden. They thrive in moist well-drained soils, preferring those containing leaf-mould or woods earth, either in full sun or partial shade. A liberal mulch of forest leaves held in place by a light sprinkling of earth, is advantageous, and while ordinarily quite hardy, a protection from cold piercing winds in bleak situations should be provided.

Azalea arborescens. Fragrant Azalea. A large deciduous shrub with bright green foliage which assumes a rich shade of crimson in autumn. Native of the Alleghany Mountains. Flowers sweet-scented, white, tinged with rose, and with long exserted red style and stamens. One of the easiest Azaleas to cultivate, thriving in almost any situation. Very showy and desirable.

A. gandavensis. GHENT AZALEA. Of the deciduous hardy Azaleas those known as the Ghent Hybrids are among the most floriferous and produce the largest flowers. The blossoms appear in profuse clusters in spring, literally covering the branches with their varied and gorgeous hues. The following are the best and hardiest varieties:

Arethusa. Double; creamy white, tinged with yellow. Daviesi. Single; pure white, fragrant. Géant des Batailles. Single; deep crimson. Guelder Roos. Single; bright orange. Louis A. Van Houtte. Double; vermilion-red. Marie Verschaffelt. Single; rose, spotted with orange.

Mina Van Houtte. Double; rosy pink. Narcissiflora. Double; light yellow. Princesse d' Orange. Single; salmon-pink. Sanguinea. Single; scarlet.

Azalea lutea (A. calendulacca). Flame-colored Azalea. One of the most gorgeous of flowering shrubs, producing in late spring profuse clusters of large flowers, ranging from flame-color through shades of red and yellow. Grows naturally from New York and Pennsylvania to Georgia. A most valuable plant, remaining in bloom for several weeks. Usually grows from 6 to 8 feet tall in cultivation.

A. mollis. JAPANESE AZALEA. A hardy deciduous shrub with flowers rivaling in size and substance those of the Indian Azalea. Besides the named varieties, which are often known as Mollis Hybrids, we offer a fine lot of seedlings embracing a wide range of colors which will be found very satisfactory for mass planting. Like the Ghent Azaleas, these beautiful shrubs are literally covered with flowers in spring:

Anthony Koster. Single; yellow, shaded with orange.

Azalea mollis, continued

Byron. Double; pure white.

Charles Rogier. Single; bright rose, margined with white.
F. D. Seidel. Single; ruddy orange.
Frederic de Merode. Single; scarlet.
Frère Orban. Single; clear yellow, tinged with rose.
Gen. Goffinet. Single; rosyplac, spotted with rose.

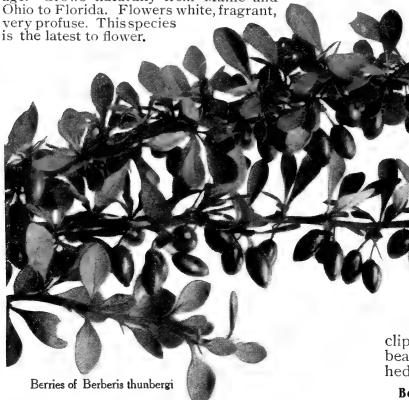
Murillo. Double; rosy purple.
Prince Albert. Single; salmon and white.

Virgille. Double; clear yellow.

A. nudiflora. PINKSTER FLOWER. A handsome freeflowering shrub, usually growing 3 to 5 feet in height. Flowers in early spring, before the leaves appear; deep pink, profuse and very showy. The extreme earliness and beauty of the flowers commend this shrub to the planter.

A. vaseyi (Rhododendron vaseyi). CAROLINA AZALEA. A distinct and remarkably free-flowering shrub. Native of the mountains of North Carolina. Flowers profuse, pink or rose, expanding in early spring before the leaves appear. In autumn the foliage assumes a deep rich tone of vinous red or crimson. In cultivation it usually attains a height of 4 to 6 feet.

A. viscosa. SMALL WHITE AZALEA. Usually a small shrub 2 to 4 feet tall, blossoming profusely at an early age. Grows naturally from Maine and



Baccharis · The Groundsel Bush

A hardy species, cultivated for the beauty of the snowy white feathery appendages of the seeds, which lend to the fertile plants a very showy appearance. It thrives in almost any porous soil, preferring a situation in full sun. The most effective results are obtained by planting in groups or masses, thereby bringing the pistillate and staminate forms in close proximity.

Baccharis halimifolia. GROUNDSEL BUSH. A large shrub of spreading, bushy habit. Grows naturally from New England, southward to Florida and Texas. Foliage dark green and lustrous, remaining on the branches quite late in the season. The fruiting heads are very showy, consisting of large clusters of cottony white down. It is the only hardy member of the thistle family of shrub-like aspect. A remarkable plant, possessing a wonderful range of adaptability, thriving in proximity to salt water and in contact with its spray, or even in inland regions or high altitudes in the mountains.

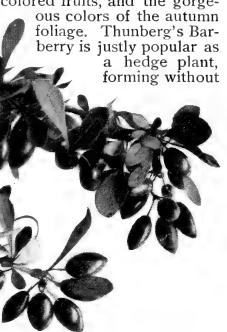
Benzoin · The Spice Bush

A hardy ornamental shrub thriving best in moist, loamy soil. Very attractive as a specimen plant and for massing on the banks of streams or margins of

Benzoin benzoin (Lindera benzoin). Spice Bush. An early-flowering shrub, growing naturally from Canada to Georgia, westward to Kansas. Leaves bright green, fading in autumn with intense tones of yellow. Flowers yellow, in early spring, appearing before the leaves. Berries scarlet, in late summer or early autumn. Attains a height of 6 to 10 feet under ordinary conditions conditions.

Berberis · The Deciduous **Barberries**

Hardy shrubs with thorny branches, thriving in almost any kind of soil. They are of inestimable value in the plantations, both on account of the profuse and highly colored fruits, and the gorge-



clipping a low dense hedge of surpassing grace and beauty, or by the free use of the shears, a formal hedge of great density and durability.

Berberis canadensis. Canadian Barberry. A low shrub, seldom exceeding three feet in height. It is the only species indigenous to Eastern America, occurring in the Mountains of Virginia and Carolina. Leaves bristly-serrate, bright green, fading with rich tones of orange, red and bronze. Very ornamental.

B. heteropoda. TURKESTAN BARBERRY. handsome and distinct species, usually growing 3 to 5 feet in height. Leaves pale bluish green, assuming brilliant tones in autumn. Flowers in long-stalked racemes, orange-yellow, slightly fragrant.

B. thunbergi. Thunberg's Barberry. A graceful shrub of low dense habit. Native of Japan. Leaves entire, bright green, assuming in autumn dazzling tones of orange, scarlet and crimson. Berries brilliant red, borne in great profusion, and persisting throughout the winter. One of the most beautiful shrubs in cultivation.

B. vulgaris. Common European Barberry. A sturdy shrub, usually growing 5 to 8 feet tall. Native of Europe. Branches upright or arching, bearing a wealth of bristly-toothed dark green leaves. Flowers golden yellow, in profuse clusters in early spring; very showy. Berries bright scarlet, remaining on the branches throughout the winter.

B. vulgaris atropurpurea. Purple-leaved Barberry. A form of the last, with purple foliage. Very unique, and a striking contrast with the greenery of other shrubs.

Buddleia · The Hardy Buddleias

These interesting free-flowering shrubs require light porous soils and sunny exposures for their best development. In the North, where they are not altogether hardy, sheltered situations should be selected. The handsome flowers are produced throughout the summer season.

Buddleia intermedia. Hybrid Buddleia. A graceful and attractive shrub of garden origin, usually growing 4 to 6 feet in height. Leaves dark green, about 4 to 5 inches long. Flowers violet, disposed in slender drooping racemes 10 to 20 inches long. Invites comment wherever seen.

B. japonica (B. curviflora). Japanese Buddleia. A curious shrub with four-sided, wing-margined branches, which attains a height of 4 to 6 feet. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green, 4 to 5 inches long. Flowers lilac, produced in dense, pendulous racemes 6 to 8 inches long. Very showy.

B. lindleyana. CHINESE BUDDLEIA. This has proved to be the hardiest of the Buddleias at Biltmore, and retains its foliage later in the season than the other species. A shrub with very dark green leaves, usually attaining a height of 5 to 8 feet. Native of China. Flowers violet-purple, in dense arching racemes 4 to 8 inches long.

B. variabilis. SWEET-SCENTED BUDDLEIA. Although recently introduced, this shrub has gained many admirers by reason of its profuse handsome flowers. Native of China. Flowers lilac, with an orange-yellow spot in the throat, produced in dense, terminal panicles 4 to 6 inches long. Very ornamental and desirable.

Butneria · The Carolina Allspice and Sweet Shrubs

Aromatic shrubs with deliciously fragrant flowers and handsome foliage. Most of the species are hardy and thrive in rich, loamy soil, either in sun or partial shade. They are popular favorites wherever grown.

Butneria fertilis (Calycanthus lævigatus and glaucus). CAROLINA ALLSPICE, OR SWEET SHRUB. A vigorous free-flowering shrub with upright, rigid branches. Native of the mountains from Virginia to Georgia. Leaves smooth, bright green, turning yellow in early autumn. Flowers chocolate-colored, very fragrant, produced in late spring and early summer. Grows 4 to 6 feet high.

B. florida (Calycanthus floridus). STRAWBERRY SHRUB. A desirable and very ornamental shrub, widely cultivated for its large fragrant flowers. Grows naturally from Virginia to Florida. Leaves broad, dark green above, downy beneath. Flowers reddish brown, sweet-scented, profusely borne in late spring and early summer. Grows 4 to 6 feet high.

B. occidentalis (Calycanthus occidentalis). Western Sweet Shrub. A larger shrub than the preceding species, usually attaining a height of 6 to 10 feet. Native of California. Flowers light brown, slightly fragrant, 2 to 3 inches wide. Not so hardy as the eastern forms.

Callicarpa · The So-called French Mulberries

The grace and exquisite beauty of the fruiting sprays of these superb plants are almost without parallel in the ranks of garden shrubs. A moist, loamy soil is best suited to their requirements.

Callicarpa americana. FRENCH MULBERRY. One of the handsomest species, but unfortunately not the hardiest. It will thrive as far north as Tennessee and Washington. A shrub 3 to 4 feet tall, with dark green, downy leaves. Fruit violet-purple, borne in great profusion. Very showy. Grows naturally from Virginia to Texas.

C. japonica. Japanese Callicarpa. An upright shrub usually growing 3 to 4 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green, long-pointed, with serrate borders. Flowers bright pink, followed in early autumn by a wealth of bright violet-colored berries. Relatively hardy and likely to thrive as far north as Missouri and Southern New York.

C. purpurea. PURPLE-FRUITED CALLICARPA, OR BEAUTY FRUIT. This is the hardiest species and the one most commonly cultivated. Leaves



Buddleia lindleyana



Hardy shrubs with showy yellow flowers, thriving in almost any well-drained soil. They are valuable additions to shrub borders, providing a wealth of blossoms in spring or early summer.

Caragana arborescens. SIBERIAN PEA SHRUB. A large shrub with compound leaves, consisting of 8 to 12 bright green leaflets. Native of Siberia. Flowers yellow, in numerous small clusters, in late spring. Grows 10 to 12 feet tall.

C. chamlagu. Mongolian Pea Shrub. A small shrub, usually 3 to 4 feet high, with spiny branches. Native of Mongolia. Leaves compound, consisting of 2 to 4 dark green leaflets. Flowers large and showy, yellow, with an orange shade, opening in April and May. Very handsome.

Caryopteris · The Blue Spiræa

A very floriferous shrub with lavender-blue flowers in summer and early autumn. Not quite hardy in the colder sections. It requires a well-drained loamy soil and sunny situation.

Caryopteris mastacanthus. BLUE SPIRAEA, OR CHINESE BEARD-WORT. A compact shrub usually 3 to 4 feet high. Native of China. Leaves coarsely toothed, grayish green, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers showy, very profuse. One of the best of the newer introductions.

Ceanothus · The New Jersey Tea

Attractive free-flowering shrubs, admirably adapted for planting in rockeries or shrub gardens. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil.

Ceanothus americanus. New Jersey Tea. A low spreading shrub, usually about two feet tall. Grows naturally from Canada to Texas. Leaves bright green, very strongly nerved. Flowers white, in dense clustered panicles, blossoming in midsummer. The great profusion of delicate foam-like flowers has won many admirers. Very hardy.

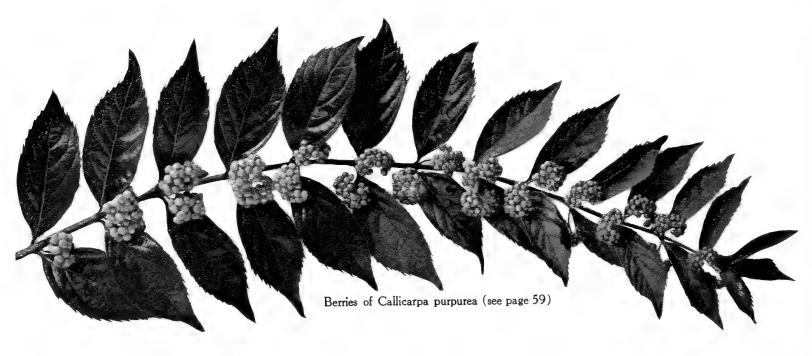
C. hybridus Gloire de Versailles. Hybrid Ceanothus. A handsome late-flowering shrub of garden origin. The erect or spreading branches reach a height of 4 to 8 feet and are furnished with dark green rugose leaves. Flowers light blue, in large showy panicles. Hardy as far north as Memphis and Washington.

Cephalanthus · The Button Bush

Buddleia variabilis (see page 59)

A hardy vigorous shrub with large glossy foliage and attractive flowers. Thrives best in moist loamy soil. Very valuable for waterside planting, especially when fully exposed to the sun.

Cephalanthus occidentalis. Button Bush. In cultivation usually 4 to 6 feet tall. Flowers in dense round heads, creamy white, fragrant, appearing in midsummer. Grows naturally from Canada to Florida.



Chimonanthus · The Oriental Sweet Shrub

An early-flowering shrub with a wealth of fragrant flowers, closely related to the American Sweet Shrubs. It thrives in moist loamy soils in sunny situations. Very desirable for the milder portions of the country.

Chimonanthus fragrans. ORIENTAL SWEET SHRUB. A shrub with dark green, lustrous foliage. Native of China and Japan. Flowers exquisitely fragrant, produced in great abundance in earliest spring and before the leaves appear, yellow, or with the inner sepals tinged with purplish brown. Not hardy north of Memphis and Washington.

Clethra · The Sweet Pepper Bushes, or White Alders

Hardy free-flowering shrubs with showy spikes of fragrant creamy white flowers. They thrive in moist loamy soil. The Clethras are justly classed among the most ornamental and desirable of garden shrubs.

Clethra acuminata. Mountain Pepper Bush. A tall shrub with dark green, long-pointed leaves. Native of the mountains from Virginia to Georgia. Flowers creamy white, fragrant, in nodding racemes. A showy plant, but quite rare in cultivation.

C. alnifolia. Sweet Pepper Bush. A sturdy compact shrub, usually attaining a height of 3 to 5 feet, widely distributed from Maine to Florida. Leaves dark green and lustrous, fading with yellow tones. Flowers creamy white, fragrant, in erect or panicled racemes. A grand flowering shrub and worthy of a prominent place in any garden.

Colutea · The Bladder Senna

Rapid-growing floriferous shrubs with curious inflated

seed-pods. They are relatively hardy, but require protection s from cold winds in the North. A

well-drained soil and sunny exposure are best adapted

to their requirements.

Colutea arbo= rescens. BLAD-DER SENNA. A tall shrub with compound leaves, consisting of 9 to 13 dull green leaflets. Native of Europe. Flow-

ers yellow, more or less tinged with reddish brown, soon followed by large inflated, often highly colored seed-pods. Very attractive and ornamental.

Clethra alnifolia

C. orientalis (C. cruenta). ORIENTAL BLADDER SENNA. A shrub, usually 4 to 6 feet tall. Native of Southern Europe and the Orient. Leaves compound, consisting of 7 to 11 glaucous green leaflets. Flowers orange-yellow, often tinged with reddish brown. Pods inflated, usually mottled with brown and red.



A low shrub with fern-like fragrant foliage, well adapted for massing on rocky banks and sandy stretches. Very hardy and ornamental.

Comptonia peregrina (Myrica asplenifolia). Sweet Fern. A much-branched shrub with brown bark, usually growing about 2 feet tall. Grows naturally from Canada to North Carolina. Very effective.

Coriaria · The Coriarias

Remarkably graceful shrubs with arching branches and showy berries. They are relatively hardy, but require some

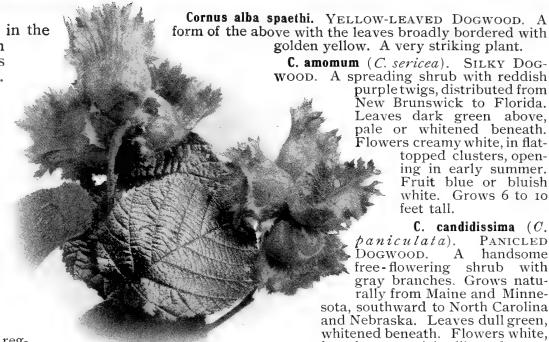


Coriaria, continued protection from cold winds in the North. A sunny location in well-drained loamy soil is best suited to their demands.

Coriaria japonica. JAPANESE CORIARIA. A graceful shrub with drooping, quadrangular branches. Native of Japan. Leaves bright green, with three prominent veins. Berries red in summer, changing to violet-black. The leafy branches have a decided frond-like aspect. This is the hardier species.

C. myrtifolia. MYRTLE-LEAVED CORIARIA. An ornamental under-shrub with handsome myrtle-like leaves. Height 2 to 3 feet. Berries black, very showy. Leaves arranged in frond-like regularity along the graceful, arching branches. Native of Southern

Europe.



Corylus americana (see page 63)

golden yellow. A very striking plant. C. amomum (C. sericea). SILKY Dogwood. A spreading shrub with reddish

purple twigs, distributed from New Brunswick to Florida. Leaves dark green above, pale or whitened beneath. Flowers creamy white, in flat-

topped clusters, opening in early summer. Fruit blue or bluish white. Grows 6 to 10 feet tall.

C. candidissima (C.paniculata). PANICLED DOGWOOD. A handsome free-flowering shrub with gray branches. Grows naturally from Maine and Minnesota, southward to North Carolina and Nebraska. Leaves dull green, whitened beneath. Flowers white, in short panicle-like clusters. Fruit white, borne on deep red stems. Grows 6 to 10 feet tall.

C. circinata. ROUND - LEAVED

DOGWOOD. A spreading shrub with purplish branches. Grows naturally from Canada, southward to Iowa and Virginia. Leaves very broad and large, dark green above, pale and downy beneath. Flowers creamy white, in dense flat-topped clusters. Fruit light blue.

C. mas (C. mascula). CORNELIAN CHERRY. A large dense shrub with handsome glossy foliage. Native of Europe. Flowers yellow, in small dense heads, appearing before the leaves in early spring. Fruit bright scarlet, very showy. Height 10 to 12 feet.

C.sanguinea. EUROPEAN RED OSIER. A spreading shrub with deep red or purplish branches.
Leaves ovate, dark green, paler beneath,

2 to 3 inches long. Flowers greenish white, in dense flat-topped clusters. Berries black. Grows 8

to 10 feet tall.

C. stolonifera. RED OSIER CORNEL. Aspreading shrub with bright reddish purple branches, attaining a height of from 4 to 6 feet. Widely distributed over the Northern United States and Canada. Leaves dark green above, whitened beneath. Flowers creamy white, in dense flat-topped clusters. Berries white. Remarkably showy.

C. stolonifera flaviramea. GOLDEN-TWIGGED OSIER. A form of the above with yellow branches. Planted with the red-branched species, very effective and striking contrast may be secured. It is quite as hardy as the normal species.

Corylopsis

The Flowering Hazel

Interesting shrubs, with handsome bluish green foliage and showy yellow flowers in early spring.
They are hardy as far north as Missouri and New York when protected

Coronilla · The Scorpion Senna

While rarely seen in cultivation, this free-flowering shrub possesses many attractive features. Hardy as far north as Tennessee and Southern New York. It thrives in porous, loamy soil.

Coronilla emerus. Scorpion Senna. A dense and shapely shrub with compound leaves. Native of Europe. Leaflets 5 to 7, dark, glossy green. Flowers yellow, tipped with red, large and showy, expanding in late spring and early summer. Nearly evergreen in the South.

Cornus

The Osier Dogwoods, or Cornels

Hardy and vigorous shrubs, thriving best in moist, fertile soils. In addition to the showy flowand fruits which characterize most of the species, they are very attractive objects in winter on account of the brilliant color of the bark of the young shoots and twigs. Valuable for shrub borders and for waterside planting. Other species are described under "Deciduous Trees.'

Cornus alba (C. sibirica). SIBERIAN RED OSIER. An upright shrub with bright blood-red branches. Native of Siberia. Leaves dark green, pale beneath, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers creamy white, in numerous small flat-topped clusters. Fruit light blue or bluish white. Usually 6 to 10 feet tall. Very brilliant, especially in early spring, when the bark is intensely colored.



Colutea arborescens (see page 61)



Cornus amomum (see page 62)

Corylopsis, continued

from cold winds. A moist sandy loam is best adapted to their requirements.

Corylopsis pauciflora. FLOWERING HAZEL. A small shrub, usually 2 to 3 feet tall, with numerous branches. Native of Japan. Leaves heart-shaped, coarsely toothed, pale bluish green above, glaucous beneath. Flowers pale yellow, fragrant, borne in short racemes.

C. spicata. Large-leaved Flowering Hazel. An attractive small shrub, usually 3 to 4 feet high, with handsome foliage and showy flowers. Native of Japan. Flowers bright yellow, fragrant, in many-flowered racemes. Both leaves and flowers are larger than those of the preceding species, but it is not quite so hardy.

Corylus · The Hazels

Hardy shrubs possessing many attractive and ornamental qualities. The long drooping catkins expand with the first breath of spring, just at the time when flowers are most highly prized. Again in summer and autumn, the fringed or fluted fruithusks add beauty and interest to the heavy-laden plants. The nuts of all the species, known as Hazelnuts and Filberts, are sweet and toothsome. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil.

Corylus americana. HAZELNUT. A vigorous shrub with numerous upright branches, attaining a height of 4 to 8 feet. Grows naturally from Florida to Canada. Leaves heart-shaped, dark green, more or less downy on both surfaces. Nuts large, enclosed in ruffled husks, with sweet and edible kernels. Very prolific.

C. avellana. FILBERT. A large shrub to to 12 feet tall with heart-shaped deep green leaves. Native of Europe and Asia. Nuts large, embraced in a short, fringed husk, with sweet edible kernels.

C. avellana laciniata. Cut-leaved Hazel. A very ornamental variety with deeply cut leaves.

C. maxima purpurea. Purple-leaved Filbert. A large shrub with dark bronzy purple leaves. The rich color of the foliage is retained throughout the growing season. Very showy.

C. rostrata. BEAKED HAZELNUT. A showy shrub, 2 to 4 feet tall, with dark green oval leaves. Widely distributed across the United States and Canada. Nuts small, enclosed in a long beak-like husk. Effective results are obtained by planting in small groups or masses.

Cotoneaster · The Deciduous Cotoneasters

Hardy shrubs with erect stems and spreading branches. They are very effective in the shrub borders, both on account of the profuse white flowers and the bright red autumnal berries. They thrive best in a porous, loamy soil.

Cotoneaster multiflora. Chinese Cotoneaster. A large spreading shrub with slender curving branches. Native of Asia. Leaves broadly ovate, dark green, pale and slightly downy beneath. Flowers white, in numerous flat-topped clusters, expanding in spring; very showy. Berries red. Grows 5 to 8 feet tall. Very rapid-growing and attractive.

C. nummularia. Broad-leaved Cotoneaster. An upright shrub with spreading branches, usually attaining a height of 3 to 4 feet. Native of the Himalayas. Leaves roundish, dark green above, coated on the lower surface with pale white hairs. Flowers white, in short flat-topped clusters, blossoming in late spring. Fruit red, persisting until midwinter, often borne in such profusion as to lend striking color effect, and affording a great attraction to birds.

Cratægus · The Shrubby Hawthorns

Beautiful hardy shrubs with glossy foliage, white flowers and showy fruits. They are well adapted for groups or specimen plants, and when closely planted in single rows make excellent low hedges, either clipped or unclipped. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil.

Crataegus uniflora. One-flowered Thorn. A low shrub with glossy, wedge-shaped leaves. Occurs from New York to Florida and Louisiana. Flowers mostly solitary, white, with cream-colored anthers. Fruit yellow or greenish. A neat little bush, seldom growing more than 2 feet high.

C. vailiae. MISS VAIL'S THORN. A shrub with ovate or oval deep green lustrous leaves. Occurs from Virginia to North Carolina. Flowers white, in 2- to 6-flowered corymbs, the anthers creamy white. Fruit red. Makes a remarkably beautiful and unique hedge plant.



Corylus rostrata

Deutzia crenata candidissima (see page 65)

Cytisus · The Broom

A strange and interesting shrub with long and slender green branches. It thrives in almost any well-drained soil, preferring sunny situations. Of European origin, but has become naturalized in waste places from Nova Scotia to Virginia.

Cytisus scoparius (Genista scoparia). Scotch Broom. A rapid-growing shrub, usually attaining a height of 6 to 8 feet. Leaves small, consisting of 1 to 3 dark green leaflets. Flowers in great profusion, bright yellow, very handsome.

Daphne · The Deciduous **Daphnes**

These beautiful hardy shrubs deserve a prominent place in the plantations, as they are among the most attractive of ornamentals. The showy the most attractive of ornamentals. The showy flowers are borne in great profusion in early spring. A porous loamy soil is well adapted to their requirements.

Cydonia · The Japanese Quince, or Japonica

Hardy shrubs with handsome showy flowers in early spring. They are invaluable for border or garden planting, and make beautiful informal or clipped hedges. The fragrant fruits are often used for making a tart, delicious jelly. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil.

Cydonia japonica (Pyrus japonica). Japanese, or Flowering Quince. Spiny shrubs with bright green glossy leaves. Native of China and Japan. Flowers scarlet, large and showy. Fruits about 2 inches in diameter, yellowish green, aromatic-fragrant. There are several forms with double and single flowers in various shades of color. The following are among the best:

Atrosanguinea. Double; deep scarlet.

Candida. Single; pure white.

Mallardi. Single; rose, bordered with white.

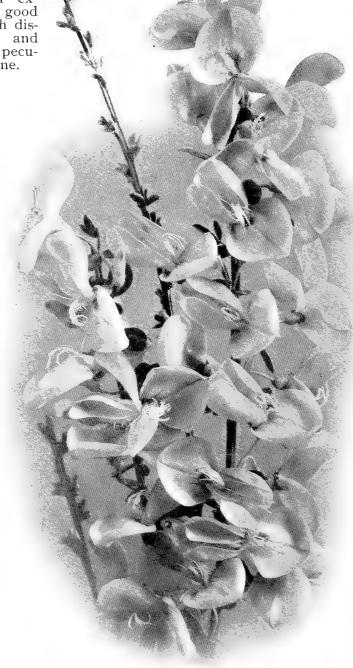
Rosea plena. Semi-double; rose.

Rubra grandiilora. Single; deep crimson.

Umbilicata. Single; rose-red.

Cydonia maulei (Pyrus maulei). DWARF FLOWERING QUINCE. A low shrub with spiny branches, growing 1 to 3 feet high. Leaves dark green and lustrous, 1 to 2 inches long. Flowers bright orange-scarlet, large and showy. Fruit nearly

round, yellow. Very free-flow-ering. An ex-ceptionally good subject with dis-tinct habit and flowers of a peculiar color-tone.



Cytisus scoparius

Daphne, continued

Daphne genkwa. Japanese Daphne. A low shrub with slender branches, usually about 2 feet tall. Native of Japan. Flowers lilac, borne in profuse, short-stalked clusters, expanding before the leaves appear. A handsome shrub; but rarely seen in cultivation.

D. mezereum. MEZEREON DAPHNE. A shrub with stout, upright branches, usually growing 3 to 4 feet tall. Native of Europe. Flowers lilac-purple, very fragrant, appearing before the leaves and almost hiding the naked branches. A grand shrub, and fortunately, the hardiest species.

Deutzia · The Deutzias

Hardy, vigorous shrubs with showy flowers. They are extremely floriferous and ornamental, and make possible many striking effects in garden or border plantations. Of easy culture, thriving in almost any well-drained soil.

Deutzia crenata candidissima. Double White Deutzia. A tall shrub, usually 6 to 8 feet high, with numerous upright branches. Leaves dull green, rough on both sides, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers double, pure white, in erect panicles 2 to 4 inches long. A handsome free-flowering shrub of garden origin.

D. crenata flore roseo plena. Double Pink Deutzia. Similar to the preceding, but with one or more of the outer rows of petals rosy purple. Very showy.

D. crenata Pride of Rochester. LARGE-FLOWERED DEUTZIA. A vigorous form with very large double white flowers. A distinct and valuable variety.

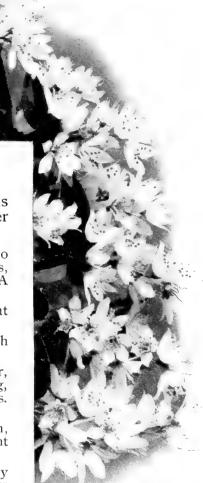
D. gracilis. SLENDER DEUTZIA. A small shrub, usually about 2 feet tall, with slender, often arching branches. Native of Japan. Leaves bright green, 1 to 2 inches long, slightly rough on the upper surface. Flowers white, in graceful nodding racemes. Very showy.

D. gracilis rosea. SLENDER PINK DEUTZIA. A pleasing shrub of hybrid origin, strongly resembling the Slender Deutzia, which is one of its parents. Flowers light rose, in profuse clusters. A valuable acquisition.

D. lemoinei. Lemoine's Deutzia. A small shrub with spreading branches, usually about 3 feet tall; of garden origin. Leaves bright green, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers white, in large compound clusters or panicles. Very vigorous and floriferous.

D. parviflora. SMALL-FLOWERED DEUTZIA. A compact shrub with upright branches, attaining a height of 4 to 6 feet. Native of China. Leaves bright green, 2 to 3 inches long, rather rough on both surfaces. Flowers pure white, profuse, disposed in numerous compound clusters. One of the hardiest species.

D. scabra. Rough-leaved Deutzia. A tall shrub, usually 6 to 8 feet high, with dull green scabrous leaves. Native of China and Japan. Flowers in upright racemes, pure white, profuse and showy.





Diervillas · The Weigelias and Bush Honeysuckles

Hardy free-flowering shrubs of spreading habit, thriving best in moist loamy soil. The Asiatic species are justly classed among the showiest of garden shrubs, presenting in late spring or early summer great masses of showy flowers.

Diervilla floribunda. FLORIFEROUS WEIGELIA. A large shrub with numerous upright branches, growing 6 to 8 feet high. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green, more or less downy, especially on the lower surface. Flowers trumpet-shaped, brownish crimson in the bud, changing to rich bright crimson when fully expanded. Very floriferous.

D. florida (Weigelia amabilis and W. rosea). Rose-colored Weigelia. A free-flowering shrub, usually about six feet tall, with numerous

about six feet tall, with numerous spreading branches. Leaves dark green, smooth except on the midrib and veins. Flowers rose-colored, large and showy, produced in great profusion. The following are among the best varieties of this species:

Alba. Flowers white, changing to pink or light rose.

Candida. Large, pure white flowers.

Isoline. White or flesh-colored outside, a yellowish spot in the throat.

Kosteriana variegata. A dwarf form with the leaves bordered with yel-

low; flowers deep rose-color.

Nana variegata. A dwarf form with the leaves variegated with white. Flowers white or slightly suffused

with rose.

3 feet tall.

Diervilla diervilla (D. trifida).
BUSH HONEYSUCKLE. A small shrub, spreading rapidly by underground shoots, distributed naturally from Canada to North Carolina.
Leaves bright green, 3 to 4 inches long, fading in autumn with tones of red and yellow. Flowers yellow, borne in flat-topped clusters. Very effective in groups or masses. Grows 2 to

D. hybrida. Hybrid Weigelia. Tall growing, with numerous spreading branches, usually attaining a height of 6 to 8 feet. Flowers trumpet-shaped, large and showy, embracing a wide range of colors. Of garden origin. The following are among the most distinct and best varieties.

Abel Carriere. Rose-carmine, changing to red, with yellow spot in the throat.

Congo. Large purplish crimson flowers.

Conquete. Deep pink; the flowers very large.

Deshoisi. Flowers deep rose; very profuse.

Edouard Andre. Dark purple, with a shade of brown.

Eva Rathke. Flowers deep carmine-red. Very flo

Gustav Mallet. Light pink, margined with white. Mme. Lemoine. Blush white, changing to pink. P. Duchartre. Flowers amaranth, very dark. Steltzneri. Dark rose. Very floriferous.

Diervilla rivularis. Gattinger's Bush Honeysuckle. A spreading shrub 4 to 5 feet tall, with soft downy twigs and foliage. Native of the Southern Alleghany Mountains. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright green, 3 to 4 inches long, borne on short footstalks. Flowers lemon-yellow, produced in terminal clusters. Rare in cultivation.

D. sessilifolia. HIGH BUSH HONEYSUCKLE. A shrub 4 to 5 feet tall with spreading branches. Native of the Southern Alleghany region. Leaves without foot-stalks, bright lustrous green, 3 to 5 inches long. Flowers yellow, in terminal clusters.

Dirca · The Leatherwood

A hardy much-branched shrub with tough pliant branches. Very symmetrical in outline when given ample space, sometimes looking like a miniature tree. Grows 3 to 5 feet high. It thrives best in a moist loamy soil.

Dirca palustris. Leatherwood. An attractive shrub with light, almost yellow-green twigs and foliage, widely distributed from Canada to Florida. Flowers yellowish, appearing before the leaves, soon followed by numerous red fruits.

Elæagnus · The Deciduous Oleasters

Hardy shrubs with handsome foliage and showy fruits. The young branches and leaves are covered with silvery or brownish scales, which impart a singular lustre and aspect. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil, preferring sunny situations.

Elaeagnus angustifolia (E. hortensis).
RUSSIAN OLIVE. A large shrub with silvery, often spiny branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves light green above, silvery white beneath, lanceolate, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers yellow within, silvery

Flowers yellow within, silvery on the outside, fragrant. Berries yellow, coated with silvery scales. Height 8 to 12 feet.

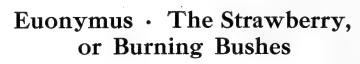
E. argentea. SILVER BERRY. A large shrub with spreading branches, the younger twigs of which are clothed with silvery scales. Grows naturally from Canada to Minnesota and Utah. Leaves ovate, silvery on both sides, about 2 inches long. Flowers yellowish within, silvery without, fragrant, very profuse. Berries silvery. Grows 6 to 10 feet tall.

E. longipes. The "Goumi" of

Japan. A large shrub with reddish brown scaly branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves oval, dark green above, with scattered brown scales beneath. Flowers yellowish white, fragrant, more or less covered with brownish scales without. Fruit red, drooping on long slender stalks, ripening in summer. Height 5 to 8 feet. The acid and slightly astringent fruit is often used in making delicious jellies and jams.

E. parvifolia. SMALL-LEAVED SILVER THORN. A large shrub, usually 8 to 12 feet tall, with erect or spreading spiny branches. Native of Japan. Leaves 2 to 3 inches long, dark green above, silvery white beneath. Flowers whitish within, silvery on the outside, fragrant. Berries pink, more or less coated with silvery scales, ripening in late summer or early autumn.

E. umbellatus. JAPANESE OLEASTER. A large shrub with spreading, often spiny branches, clothed with yellowish brown scales. Native of Japan. Leaves silvery white beneath, more or less coated on the upper surface. Flowers fragrant, yellowish white. Berries scarlet when ripe, silvery when young, ripening in autumn.



Hardy shrubs with showy fruits, noted for the intense coloring of the autumnal foliage. They are



Euonymus, continued

well adapted for specimen plants or for massing in the shrub borders. A moist, loamy soil meets their requirements.

Euonymus alatus WINGED BURNING BUSH. A handsome shrub 6 to 8 feet tall, with corky-winged branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves oval, bright green, fading in autumn with gorgeous tones of red and crimson. A capital shrub for an isolated specimen plant, attracting attention wherever seen.

E. americanus. STRAWBERRY BUSH. An erect shrub with slender green branches, 5 to 8 feet tall. Grows naturally from New York to the Gulf States. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright green, 2 to 3 inches long. Fruit warty, rose-color, with scarlet seed-coats. Very showy.

E. atropurpureus. Burning Bush. A large shrub, usually 8 to 12 feet tall, with upright branches. Grows naturally from Canada to Florida, and westward to the Rocky Mountains. Leaves bright green, 2 to 4 inches long, turning pale yellow in autumn. Flowers purple, in slender nodding clusters. Fruit deeply lobed, bright red, disclosing the scarlet arils, usually persisting on the branches until midwinter.

E. bungeanus. Bunge's Spindle-Tree. A large shrub, 8 to 12 feet tall, with slender branches. Native of China. Leaves dark green and lustrous, 2 to 4 inches long. Flowers yellowish, in numerous forked cymes. Fruit deeply lobed, with orange arils. Very showy.

E. europaeus. European Spindle-tree. A large erect shrub or low tree, usually 10 to 15 feet tall. Native of Europe. Leaves broadly lanceolate, about 2 inches





branches, growing 12 to 20 feet tall. Native of Asia. Leaves broadly lanceolate, 3 to 5 inches long, bright green, unfolding very early in spring. Flowers yellowish, in forked cymes. Fruit deeply lobed, bright

E. nanus. NARROW-LEAVED BURNING BUSH. A low shrub, I to 2 feet tall, with slender arching branches. Native of Asia. Leaves narrow, almost linear, about an inch long. Flowers purplish, in nodding cymes. Pods four-lobed, rose-pink, with orange arils. A handsome little shrub for rock-gardens. The fruit ripens in summer.

E. obovatus. RUNNING STRAWBERRY BUSH. A low procumbent shrub, the stems rooting wherever they come in contact with the ground. Grows naturally from Canada to Indiana and Kentucky. Leaves bright green, I to 2 inches long, broadest above the middle. Flowers purplish. Pods usually three-lobed, warty, rose-colored, with scarlet arils.

Exochorda · The Pearl Bush

A hardy free-flowering shrub with a wealth of showy blossoms in early spring. Unquestionably one of the floral gems. Thrives best in a moist fertile soil.

Exochorda grandiflora. PEARL BUSH. A large shrub, 8 to 10 feet tall. Native of China. Leaves bright green, pale or whitened beneath, fading with yellow tones. Flowers dazzling white, produced in numerous terminal racemes. Very showy.

Forsythia · The Golden Bells

Few, if any, of the spring-flowering hardy shrubs can surpass the splendor and brilliancy of the Forsythias. Both grace and beauty are combined in all their attributes and give them rank for any station in the shrub plantations. They thrive in almost any fertile soil.

Forsythia intermedia. Hybrid Golden Bell. A tall shrub with slender arching branches, of garden origin. Leaves simple or three-parted, dark green and lustrous. Flowers golden yellow, borne in great profusion. Grows 8 to 10 feet high. Very floriferous.





Genista tinctoria

Forsythia, continued

Forsythia suspensa. DROOPING GOLDEN BELL. A graceful shrub with long and slender drooping branches. Native of China. Leaves dark green and lustrous, persisting until frost. Flowers in great profusion, golden yellow, very showy. Grows about 8 feet tall. One of the showiest shrubs in cultivation.

F. suspensa fortunei (F. fortunei). FORTUNE'S GOLDEN BELL. Similar to the preceding, but of more vigorous upright growth. Branches arching, bearing dark lustrous green leaves, either simple or three-parted. Flowers golden yellow, often with twisted petals. A grand shrub, often growing 8 to 10 feet high.

F. viridissima. Dark Green Forsythia. A large shrub with erect green-barked branches. Native of China. Leaves simple, very dark green, relatively narrow. Flowers golden yellow, with somewhat reflexed, often twisted petals. A handsome shrub, but perhaps not quite so hardy as the foregoing species.

Fothergilla · The Fothergillas

Hardy shrubs with showy creamy white flowers in early spring. They are admirably adapted for planting in the foreground of shrub borders, and although rarely seen in cultivation, are most attractive subjects. A moist loamy soil is best adapted to their requirements.

Fothergilla carolina (F. gardeni and F. alnifolia). DWARF FOTHERGILLA. A low shrub, usually about two feet tall, growing naturally from Virginia to Georgia. Leaves dark green, coarsely toothed, fading with yellow or ruddy tones. Flowers in dense terminal heads or spikes, soft and fluffy. Very neat and attractive.

F. major. Large Fothergilla. An upright bushy shrub with dark green, coarsely and remotely toothed leaves. Native of the Southern Alleghanies. Flowerspikes plume-like, very large and showy. Grows 4 to 5 feet high. A beautiful and desirable plant.

Genista · The Dyers' Green-weed

A hardy free-flowering shrub with small leaves and slender green branches. Very valuable for massing in well-drained soils, in sunny situations.

Genista tinctoria. Dyers' Greenweed. A low spreading shrub with slender green branches. Native of Europe. Flowers yellow, in upright floriferous racemes, panicled at the ends of the branches. Splendid for rock-gardens or in groups or masses in the foreground of larger shrubs.

Halimodendron · The Salt Bush

A very hardy shrub with showy rose-purple flowers which appear in late spring or early summer. Thrives best in sandy soils, and is able to endure the extremes of drought and cold peculiar to many sections of the West, and soils highly impregnated with alkali or other saline compounds.

Halimodendron argenteum. Salt Bush. A shrub 5 to 8 feet tall, with whitish prickly branches. Native of Siberia. Leaves compound, terminating in sharp spiny points, and composed of 1 to 2 pairs of blue-green leaflets. Flowers large and showy, rosy purple, disposed in clusters at the base of the season's growth.

Hamamelis · The Witch Hazel

A hardy shrub with singular bright yellow flowers in late autumn, often after the leaves have been killed by frost. Thrives best in moist, loamy soil, either in full sun or partial shade.

Hamamelis virginiana. WITCH HAZEL. A large shrub, usually 10 to 15 feet tall, with spreading, often numer-



Hibiscus syriacus (see page 69)

Hamamelis, continued

ous stems. Grows naturally from Canada to the Gulf, and westward to Nebraska and Texas. Leaves obliquely heart-shaped, with wavy borders, turning bright yellow, orange or purple in autumn. Petals bright yellow, narrow, often twisted. Flowers in autumn at a time when other shrubs are dormant.

Hibiscus · The Althæa, or Rose of Sharon

A hardy shrub with handsome large flowers, extensively cultivated in American gardens. Thrives in any fertile soil. The flowers appear in great profusion in late summer, at a time when few other shrubs are in blossom.

Hibiscus syriacus (*Althæa frutex*). Rose of Sharon. A tall shrub with upright or slightly spreading branches. There are both double- and single-flowered forms, with a wide range of colors. The following are among the best varieties:

Amaranth. Reddish purple.

Ardens. Bluish purple.

Bicolor. Double, white with red marks.

Boule de Feu. Double red.

Carneo-plenus. Double flesh color.

Elegantissimus. White, shaded with rose.

Jeanne d'Arc. Double white.

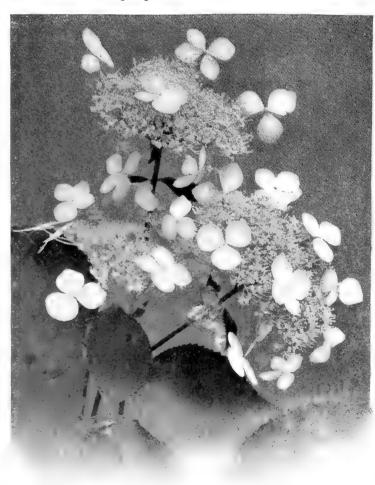
Leopoldi. Double flesh, shaded with rose.

Paeoniflorus. Double rosy purple.

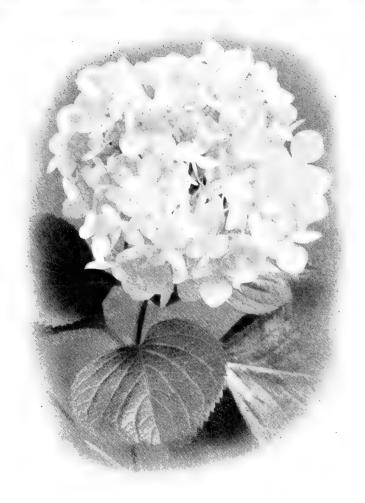
Totus albus. Single white.

Variegatus. Leaves variegated with creamy white; flowers layender with a purple blotch at the base of the petals.

Violaceus. Double purple.



Hydrangea radiata (see page 70)



Hydrangea Otaksa (see page 70)

Hippophaë · The Sea Buckthorn

A hardy shrub with gray or silvery foliage. It thrives in sandy or loamy soils. The most effective results are secured by planting in groups or masses, thereby bringing the pistillate and staminate forms into close proximity and insuring a bountiful crop of berries.

Hippophae rhamnoides. Sea Buckthorn. A large shrub with spine-tipped branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Height 8 to 12 feet. Flowers yellowish, produced in short clusters in spring. Berries orange or bright orange-red, maturing in early autumn; very showy.

Hydrangea · The Hydrangeas

Grand, free-flowering shrubs with large clusters or panicles of showy flowers. They are admirably adapted for border planting, either as specimen plants or in masses. A moist fertile soil, with full or partial exposure to sun, is best adapted to their requirements.

Hydrangea arborescens. WILD HYDRANGEA. An upright shrub, usually 4 to 8 feet tall, with bright green leaves. Grows naturally from New Jersey and Iowa, southward to Florida. Flowers creamy white, generally with a few sterile rays, borne in numerous flat-topped clusters in early summer. Hardy and attractive.

H. arborescens sterilis. HILLS OF SNOW. A form of the last with all of the flowers ray-like and sterile, resembling a Snowball. A handsome floriferous hardy shrub, literally loaded with dazzling white flowers, and continuing to blossom for a large part of the summer.

H. hortensis. Japanese, or Garden Hydran-Geas. Beautiful shrubs with dark glossy green foliage and very showy flowers. They are not hardy North, unless afforded a great deal of protection,

Hydrangea, continued

but extensively grown as pot or tub plants and frequently used for decorating piazzas and formal gardens. The color of the flowers seemingly varies in different soils, ranging from white to shades of blue and pink. The following are among the best varieties:

With flat-topped clusters of flowers, several of the marginal ones raylike and sterile:

Belzoni. Usually with white or blue

Japonica. With large pink rays. Rosalba. Rays deeply toothed, white or rose-color.

With globular clusters of flowers, all of them ray-like and sterile:

Hortensia. Large showy heads of flowers, usually pink.

Otaksa. Handsome clusters of pink or blue flowers.

Ramulis pictis. Branches dark pur-ple; flowers pink or blue. Thos. Hogg. Huge clusters of white.

flowers.

Hydrangea paniculata. PANICLED A very hardy tall Hydrangea. shrub with handsome dark green foliage. Native of Japan. Flowers creamy white with numerous white rays, borne in large panicles 6 to 12 inches long, the sterile flowers changing in age to tones of rose and purple. ornamental and graceful, producing charming effects when massed.

H. paniculata grandiflora. LARGE-FLOWERED HYDRANGEA. Undoubtedly the most popular variety and one of the showiest shrubs in cultivation. The flowers are almost all ravlike and sterile, and are produced in



Hydrangea quercifolia

very large panicles. When fully expanded the flowers are white, but soon assume tones of rose and bronze on the exposed sides. This shrub requires severe pruning in early spring to insure the largest trusses

> H. paniculata praecox. EARLY-FLOWERING HYDRAN-GEA. Similar to H. paniculata, but blossoms 4 to 6 weeks earlier. By the judicious use of this shrub in connection with the typical form, the floral duration of the Hydrangeas may be considerably extended.

> H. quercifolia. OAK-LEAVED HYDRANGEA. A distinct and handsome shrub with spreading branches. Occurs naturally from Kentucky to Florida. Young branches densely clothed with rusty brown felt-like hairs. Leaves large, deeply lobed, dark green above, whitened and downy beneath. Flowers disposed in large panicles, creamy white with numerous white or pinkish white rays. A beautiful ornamental. Height 4 to 6 feet.

H. radiata. SILVER-LEAVED HYDRANGEA. An erect shrub 4 to 6 feet tall, indigenous to the Southern Appalachian Leaves narrowly heart-shaped, rich green on the upper surface, silvery white beneath. Flowers creamy white, in numerous flat-topped clusters, with several large ray-flowers on the outer margin. Splendid for rocky banks and rock-gardens.



Very ornamental free-flowering shrubs with yellow flowers, blossoming in summer. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil, either in full sun or partial shade.

GOLDEN HYPERICUM. LARGE-FLOWERED Hypericum aureum. St. John's-Wort. A hardy shrub, attaining a height of about three



Hypericum calycinum (see page 72)



Hydrangea paniculata (see page 70)

Hypericum, continued

feet. Grows naturally from Tennessee to Georgia. Leaves oblong, bluish green above, pale beneath, persisting until cold weather. Flowers golden yellow, nearly two inches across. Very showy.

H.buckleyi. BUCKLEY'S HYPERICUM. BUCKLEY'S ST. JOHN'S-WORT. A low dense shrub forming little tufts or colonies, usually less than a foot high. Native of the high mountains from North Carolina to Georgia. Leaves bluish green, I to 2 inches long, turning scarlet in autumn. Flowers about an inch in diameter, bright yellow. Splendid for rockeries and as a ground cover. Quite hardy.



Hypericum lobocarpum

H. calycinum. AARON'S BEARD. A low shrub, usually less than a foot high, spreading by root-stocks and completely covering the soil. Native of Greece and Asia Minor. Leaves dark green and leathery, evergreen in the South, but usually browned and seared in the North by severe freezing. Flowers large and showy, 2 to 3 inches in diameter. A capital ground cover. Thrives best in partial shade. Not quite hardy in the colder sections.

H. densiflorum. Dense-flowered St. John's-Wort. A handsome shrub with numerous branches, attaining a height of 3 to 5 feet. Occurs in a wild state from New Jersey and Missouri, southward to the Gulf. Leaves narrow, dark green, usually with clusters of smaller leaves in their axils. Flowers very numerous, in compound clusters, bright yellow. Very pleasing.

H. glomeratum. MOUNTAIN ST. JOHN'S-WORT. A hardy spreading shrub, usually 1 to 2 feet tall. Native

of the high mountains of North Carolina. Leaves narrowly oblong, dark green above, pale beneath, with clusters of smaller leaves in their axils. Flowers in dense terminal clusters, bright yellow. Very compact and attractive. Splendid for rockeries and for foreground planting.

H. kalmianum. Kalm's St. John's-Wort. A very hardy shrub, growing 2 to 3 feet in height. Native of the Niagara and Great Lake region. Leaves bluegreen above, glaucous beneath, about 2 inches long. Flowers bright yellow, in several-flowered clusters. Very distinct and attractive, and the best species for the colder sections.

H. lobocarpum. Gattinger's St. John's-Wort. A remarkably floriferous, hardy shrub, with an open, somewhat irregular crown. Grows naturally in Middle Tennessee. Leaves narrow, about 2 inches long, dark green, with clusters of smaller leaves in their axils. Flowers very profuse, bright yellow, disposed in compound terminal clusters. Height 3 to 5 feet.

H. moserianum. GOLD FLOWER. A small shrub I to 2 feet high, of garden origin. The numerous nodding branches are densely furnished with dark green ovate leaves, which persist until seared by severe frost. Flowers golden yellow, 2 inches across, very showy. Most effective in groups or masses.

H. prolificum. Shrubby St. John's-Wort. A vigorous hardy shrub with numerous compact branches. Occurs naturally from New Jersey to Georgia, westward to Iowa. Leaves dark lustrous green, narrowly oblong, with clusters of smaller leaves in their axils. Flowers bright yellow, profusely borne in terminal branching clusters. One of the best.

Ilex · The Deciduous Holly

A hardy shrub with showy bright red berries, which persist on the naked branches until midwinter. It thrives in almost any moist soil. The best results are obtained by planting in groups or masses, thereby bringing into close proximity the pistillate and staminate forms, and insuring a bountiful display of berries.

Ilex verticillata. BLACK ALDER, OR WINTERBERRY. The handsome sprays of brilliant berries, which are often used for decorating, justly proclaim the high rank of this grand shrub. It is widely distributed, extending from Canada to Florida, westward to Missouri and Wisconsin. Grows 6 to 10 feet tall.

Itea · The Virginian Willow

An upright shrub, 3 to 4 feet tall, with brilliant autumn foliage. Thrives in almost any moist soil. Very effective in groups or masses in the shrub borders, or for waterside planting.

Itea virginica. VIRGINIAN WILLOW. A vigorous free-flowering shrub, distributed naturally from New Jersey and Pennsylvania to the Gulf. Leaves bright lustrous green, changing in autumn to brilliant shades of red. Flowers white, fragrant, borne in erect terminal racemes 3 to 6 inches long.

Jasminum · The Jasmines

Graceful shrubs with numerous arching branches and showy flowers. They thrive best in moist loamy soils. In sections where the climate is too severe, they are often treated as house plants.

Jasminum humile. ITALIAN YELLOW JASMINE. A much-branched shrub with angled branches. Native of Asia. Leaves compound, consisting of 3 to 7 glossy dark green leaflets; evergreen in the South. Flowers bright yellow, in small clusters. Hardy as far north as Tennessee and Maryland, and on the Pacific Coast.

Jasminum, continued

Jasminum nudiflorum. NAKED-FLOWERED JASMINE. A graceful shrub with quadrangular drooping branches. Native of China. Leaves compound, consisting of three leaflets, dark green, falling in late autumn. Flowers bright yellow, opening very early in spring, or on warm days in winter. Hardy as far north as Washington, or with protection from bleak cold winds, to Missouri and New York.

J. officinale. True Jasmine, or Jessamine. This is the classic species and the Jessamine of literature. A graceful shrub with numerous long branches. Native of Persia and India. Leaves compound, with 3 to 7 glossy dark green leaflets. Flowers white, deliciously fragrant, produced in terminal leafy clusters. Hardy South, and as far North, with protection, as Tennessee and Maryland.

Kerria · The Globe Flower, or Japanese Rose

An attractive shrub with slender green branches and showy yellow flowers. It thrives in almost any well-drained soil. Hardy, but benefited by protection from cold winds in severe climates.

Kerria japonica (Corchorus japonica). GLOBE FLOWER, OR JAPANESE ROSE. A shrub 4 to 6 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves bright green, sharply toothed, fading in autumn with tones of yellow. Flowers numerous, bright yellow, large and showy. A charming old-fashioned plant, and one worthy of a place in any garden.

K. japonica argenteo-variegata. Variegated-leaved Kerria. A dwarf form, usually growing 2 to 3 feet high, with small leaves bordered with white.

K. japonica flore pleno. Double-flowered Kerria. A variety with showy double flowers, of vigorous growth. More often seen in gardens than the typical form

K. japonica ramulis variegatis. Striped-barked Kerria. A low-growing form with the branches striped with yellow and green. Very unique.

Lagerstroemia · The Crape Myrtle

A handsome free-flowering shrub, extensively planted in the South. It thrives in almost any good soil with ample drainage. Hardy as far north as Memphis and Baltimore, with slight protection.

Lagerstroemia indica. CRAPE MYRTLE. A large shrub, 10 to 20 feet tall, with brown bark. Native of Asia. Leaves ovate, dark lustrous green. Flowers crinkled and ruffled, produced in profuse panicles in summer and continuing for two or three months. There are forms with crimson, pink, white and purple flowers. It makes a splendid house plant.

Lespedeza · The Shrubby Bush Clover

An interesting shrub of considerable hardiness, thriving as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts. Thrives in almost any well-drained soil. The flowers appear in midsummer. Other species are described under "Herbaceous Plants."

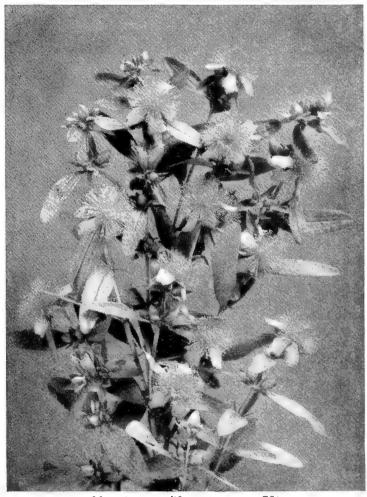
Lespedeza bicolor. Shrubby Bush Clover. A shrub, 3 to 6 feet tall, with graceful slender branches. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, consisting of three dark green leaflets. Flowers purple, produced in nodding racemes, profuse and showy. Rare in cultivation.

Leucothoës The Deciduous Leucothoës

Hardy deciduous shrubs, producing numerous one-sided racemes of white flowers in spring. They thrive in moist loamy soils, especially those containing leaf-mould or woods earth. In autumn the leaves assume brilliant tones of red and scarlet. The evergreen species will be found under "Evergreen Shrubs."

Leucothoe racemosa (Andromeda racemosa). SWAMP LEUCOTHOE. A rigid shrub with upright branches, usually growing 3 to 4 feet tall. Grows naturally from Massachusetts to Florida. Leaves bright green, about 2 inches long, fading with bright colors in autumn. Flowers numerous, in erect racemes 2 to 3 inches long.

L. recurva. Mountain Leucothoe. A shrub with stiff branches, much resembling the foregoing species. Native of the mountain region from Virginia to Alabama. The flowers are produced in arching racemes at the tips of the shoots of the preceding season. Rarely seen in cultivation.



Hypericum prolificum (see page 72)

Ligustrum · The Deciduous Privets

These grand shrubs are extensively used for hedges and screens and are occasionally given space in the shrub plantations for the beauty of their flowers and berries. They are hardy and vigorous, thriving in almost any fertile soil and stand clipping admirably. Other species are described under "Broad-leaved Evergreen Shrubs."

Ligustrum amurense. Amoor River Privet. A large shrub with upright branches, growing 8 to 12 feet tall. Native of China. Leaves dark green and lustrous, tardily deciduous, or in the South nearly evergreen. Flowers white, in erect panicles. Splendid for hedges.



Berries of Lonicera tatarica

Ligustrum, continued

Ligustrum ciliatum. BRIGHT-FRUITED PRIVET. A comparatively small shrub with spreading branches, attaining a height of 4 to 6 feet. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green, 1 to 2 inches long. Flowers white, in erect, compact clusters. Berries black, shining.

L. ibota. IBOTA PRIVET. A large shrub with graceful arching branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves dark green and lustrous, I to 2 inches long, persisting until the advent of cold weather. Flowers white, in numerous nodding clusters. Berries black with a bloom. A handsome shrub, valuable for specimen plants, mass planting or hedges.

L. ibota regelianum (*L. regelianum*). REGEL'S PRIVET. A form of the last with spreading, often horizontal branches. It is a smaller plant and much more dense in habit. Very picturesque and valuable for informal hedges or as single specimens.

L. ovalifolium. California Privet. A large shrub of compact upright habit. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green and glossy, broad and firm, about 2 inches long. Flowers white, in dense, upright panicles 2 to 3 inches long. This is the most popular hedge plant. Nearly evergreen in the South. Height 8 to 12 feet.

L. vulgare. Common, or European Privet, or Prim. A tall shrub, usually growing 8 to 12 feet high, with spreading or upright branches. Native of Europe. Leaves dark green and lustrous, half-evergreen. Flowers white, in dense upright panicles 2 inches long. Berries black, shining. A good old-fashioned shrub.

Lonicera · The Honeysuckles

Handsome upright shrubs, often with showy flowers and bright berries. Most of the species are very hardy. They thrive in almost any fertile soil, and in most instances prefer sunny situations. Invaluable for border or mass planting. Other species are described under "Vines."

Lonicera fragrantissima. EARLY FRAGRANT HONEYSUCKLE. A large shrub with numerous spreading branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves broadly

ovate, bright green, persistent until midwinter. Flowers creamy white or light yellow, expanding with the first breath of spring, deliciously fragrant. Height 6 to 8 feet. A grand shrub.

L. involucrata. WESTERN FLY HONEY-SUCKLE. A shrub 3 to 5 feet tall, with upright branches. Grows naturally from Ontario and

Alaska to the Rocky Mountains and California. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright green, 3 to 4 inches long. Flowers yellow, tinged with red, opening in early summer. Berries black, shining, enveloped partially by large purple bracts.

L. morrowi. Japanese Bush Honeysuckle. A shrub with widespreading branches 4 to 6 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves oval, dark green above, downy-gray beneath, 1 to 2 inches long. Flowers pure white, changing to yellow, freely produced in early spring. Berries bright red, very profuse, ripening in summer.

L. ruprechtiana. Manchurian Honeysuckle. A large shrub 8 to 12 feet tall, with broadly lanceolate, dark green leaves, which are whitened beneath with fine down. Native of Manchuria. Flowers pure white, changing to yellow, opening in late spring. Berries red or yellow. Very showy.

L. spinosa (L. alberti). Large-fruited Honeysuckle. A low shrub with slender graceful branches. Native of Turkestan. Leaves narrow, glaucous or bluish green, about an inch long. Flowers rosy pink, fragrant, in late spring or early summer. Berries very large, vinous-red, with a glaucous bloom. Height I to 2 feet. Well adapted for rock-gardens.

L. standishi. Standish's Bush Honeysuckle. A half-ever-green shrub, 5 to 7 feet tall, resembling Lonicera fragrantissima. Native of China. Flowers blush white or cream-colored, very fragrant, opening in late winter and early spring.

L. tatarica. Tartarian Honeysuckle. A large shrub with numerous upright or spreading branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves ovate, bright green, about 2 inches long. Flowers white or pink, borne in great profusion in late spring. Fruit red or orange, ripening in summer and persisting until autumn. Height 8 to 10 feet.

L. xylosteum. FLY HONEYSUCKLE. A large shrub 8 to 10 feet tall, with dull green leaves. Native of Europe and Asia. Flowers yellowish white, often tinged with red, hairy on the outside, blossoming in late spring. Berries dark red or scarlet.



Ligustrum vulgare



Lycium · The Matrimony Vine

An old-fashioned hardy shrub with a wealth of bright red or scarlet berries. It thrives in almost any fertile soil. The long branches may be trained over fences or trellises, but more effective results may be obtained by planting at the top of retaining walls or steep banks and allowing the graceful stems to fall over.

Lycium vulgare. Matrimony Vine, or Box Thorn. A shrub with long and slender, usually spiny branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves grayish green, I to 2 inches long. Flowers pale violet or purple, soon followed by coral-red or scarlet berries, which are borne in great profusion. Very showy.

Myrica · The Wax-Berries and Sweet Gale

Hardy shrubs with waxy berries and rich green foliage. They thrive in moist sandy loam in sunny exposures.

Myrica caroliniensis. WAX-BERRY, OR BAY-BERRY. A branching shrub, 4 to 6 feet high, widely distributed from Nova Scotia to Florida. Leaves broadest above the middle, dark green and lustrous, fragrant when bruised. Berries bluish white, very waxy, persisting throughout the winter. The Bay-Berry "tallow" of New England is made from the waxy berries.

M. cerifera. WAX-MYRTLE. Similar to the preceding, but of larger size, occasionally reaching the proportions of a small tree. Grows naturally from New Jersey to Florida and westward to Texas. In cultivation 5 to 8 feet tall, with bright green leaves. Berries bluish white, coated with wax.

M. gale. SWEET GALE. A low shrub with dark brown twigs. Grows naturally from Newfoundland to Alaska, southward to Michigan and Virginia. Leaves dark green above, pale beneath, unfolding after the flowers appear. An interesting shrub for planting in the foreground of taller shrubs.

Neviusia · The Snow Wreath

A rare and graceful shrub with slender, wandlike branches, producing a profusion of feathery flowers in summer. It is hardy in Missouri and Massachusetts, and thrives in almost any fertile well-drained soil.

Neviusia alabamensis. Snow Wreath. Leaves ovate, bright green, with serrate borders, turning golden yellow in autumn. Flowers fringe-like from the numerous white filaments of the stamens, borne in great profusion along the arching branches. Height 5 to 8 feet. Grows naturally on rocky cliffs in Alabama.

Opulaster · The Ninebark

A hardy shrub with showy flowers and clusters of bright red pods. It makes a beautiful specimen plant, and is also effective in groups or masses in



Philadelphus falconeri (see p. 76)

Opulaster, continued

the plantations. Thrives in almost any moist soil and is remarkably attractive either in fruit or flower.

Opulaster opulifolius (*Physocarpus opulifolius* and *Spiræa opulifolia*). NINEBARK. A tall shrub with spreading, often arching branches, growing 8 to 10 feet high. Grows naturally from Canada to Georgia, westward to Kansas. Leaves ovate, deeply lobed, bright green and lustrous. Flowers whitish, in early summer, disposed in numerous clusters along the branches, very showy. The pods assume a bright red color. contrasting strongly with the foliage.

0. opulifolius aureus. Golden Ninebark. A striking variety with bright yellow leaves, changing in summer to a beautiful golden bronzy yellow. Splendid for producing bright effects.

Philadelphus · The Mock Oranges

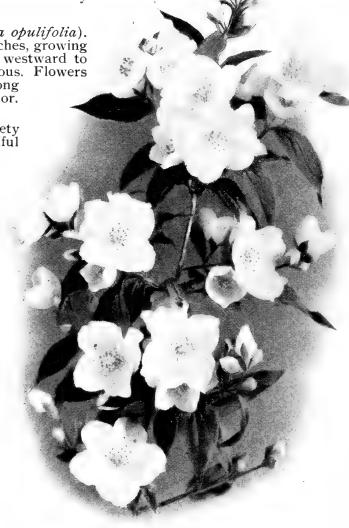
Hardy free-flowering shrubs with showy, mostly fragrant flowers, which appear in late spring or early summer. They are justly classed among the "grand shrubs" that add beauty, grace and perfume to our gardens. Any well-drained soil with average fertility is suited to their requirements.

Philadelphus coronarius. Common Mock Orange. A hardy shrub with upright, often arching branches, attaining a height of 8 to 10 feet. Native of Europe. Leaves ovate, bright green, 2 to 4 inches long. Flowers creamy white, deliciously fragrant, borne in great profusion. Very showy and desirable.

P. coronarius aureus. GOLDEN MOCK ORANGE. A form with yellow foliage, much prized for its bright effect.



Philadelphus latifolius



Philadelphus grandiflorus

P. coronarius dianthiflorus. DOUBLE-FLOWERED MOCK ORANGE. The flowers of this variety are double, of exquisite form and substance.

P. falconeri. FALCONER'S MOCK ORANGE. A graceful shrub with wide-spreading, arching branches. Probably of garden origin. Leaves broadly lanceolate, 2 to 3 inches long, bright green. Flowers pure white, of starry aspect, borne in great profusion. Very attractive.

P. gordonianus. GORDON'S MOCK ORANGE. A large shrub with spreading branches, 8 to 10 feet tall. Occurs naturally from Washington to Oregon. Leaves broadly ovate, bright green, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers pure white, produced in dense racemes. Blossoms later than most of the species.

P. grandiflorus. LARGE-FLOWERED MOCK ORANGE. A tall shrub with spreading, often arching branches, clothed with brown exfoliating bark. Distributed from Virginia to Florida, mainly along the mountains. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright green, 2 to 4 inches long. Flowers very large, pure white, very showy.

P. hirsutus. HAIRY MOCK ORANGE. A spreading shrub 4 to 6 feet tall, with slender, often drooping branches. Distributed from North Carolina and Tennessee to Georgia. Leaves ovate, green above, downy gray beneath, I to 2 inches long. Flowers pure white, produced in late spring. Splendid for planting on rocky banks.

P. inodorus. Scentless Mock Orange. A shrub with upright or spreading branches, coated with brown exfoliating bark. Grows naturally from North Carolina and Tennessee to the Gulf. Leaves ovate, deep green, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers pure white, large and showy.

P. latifolius. BROAD-LEAVED MOCK ORANGE. The tallest species and one of the showiest. Known in a wild state only in Tennessee. A large shrub with upright or spreading branches, clothed with persistent gray bark. Leaves broadly ovate, downy beneath, 2 to

Philadelphus, continued

4 inches long. Blossoms creamy white, in many-flowered racemes, produced in great profusion.

P. lemoinei. Hybrid Mock Orange. A very showy and floriferous shrub of garden origin. Leaves bright green, broadly lanceolate or ovate in outline, downy beneath, I to 2 inches long. Flowers white, in short racemes, very fragrant, literally covering the branches. Height 4 to 6 feet. The following are some of the best forms:

Avalanche. Very graceful, the slender arching branches almost covered with showy white flowers.

Boule d'Argent. Flowers double, pure white, of remarkable substance and durability.

Mont Blanc. Large and showy white flowers, borne in great profusion.

Philadelphus lewisi. WESTERN MOCK ORANGE. An upright shrub with brown twigs, attaining a height of 6 to 8 feet. Distributed from British Columbia to California. Leaves deep green, broadly ovate, nearly smooth, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers white, in short dense racemes, about an inch across.

P. microphyllus. SMALL-LEAVED SYRINGA. A small shrub 2 to 3 feet tall, with slender rigid branches. Native of the Rocky Mountains. Leaves oblong, more or less coated with grayish down, ½ to 1 inch long. Flowers white, exquisitely fragrant. Splendid for rockgardens.

P. pekinensis. CHINESE SYRINGA. A dense upright shrub 3 to 5 feet tall. Native of China. Leaves broadly lanceolate, 2 to 3 inches long, borne on purplish footstalks. Flowers white, fragrant, very freely produced in late spring.

P. zeyheri. Zeyher's Mock Orange. A profuse flowering shrub with spreading, often arching branches, of garden origin. Leaves bright green, ovate in outline, somewhat downy beneath. Flowers pure white, borne in great profusion, fully an inch and a half across. A very showy species.

Pieris · The Stagger-Bush

A deciduous shrub growing 2 to 4 feet tall, with showy nodding flowers. It is both hardy and desirable, thriving in moist, porous soils.

Pieris mariana (Andromeda mariana). STAGGER-BUSH. Leaves oval, dark green, 2 to 3 inches long. Flowers nodding, white or pinkish, produced in clusters on the naked shoots of the previous season and expanding in late spring. Grows naturally from Rhode Island to Florida, westward to Tennessee and Arkansas.

Polycodium · The Deerberry

A hardy shrub 2 to 4 feet tall, with numerous nodding flowers and a profusion of globular berries. Thrives in almost any well-drained soil. An interesting subject for rock-gardens.

Polycodium stamineum (Vaccineum stamineum). Deerberry. A branching shrub with green or bluegreen foliage, widely distributed from Canada to the Gulf. Flowers in late spring, white, produced in numerous bracted racemes, showy. Berries green, yellow-green or purplish, borne in great profusion.

Potentilla · The Shrubby Cinquefoil

A remarkably distinct and handsome hardy shrub, flowering throughout the summer. It thrives in moist soils, preferring sunny situations. A splendid border plant.

Potentilla fruticosa. Shrubby Cinquefoil. An erect, much-branched shrub with shreddy bark, widely dis-

tributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Leaves compound, consisting of 3 to 7 dark green silky leaflets. Flowers numerous, bright yellow, produced all summer. Highly recommended.

Prunus

The Flowering Plums, Dwarf Almonds and Sand Cherries

Hardy free-flowering shrubs with showy flowers in early spring. They are splendid garden subjects, thriving in almost any well-drained soil. The Beach Plum and Sand Cherries are excellent for waterside planting.

Prunus besseyi. Western Sand Cherry. A shrub with spreading, sometimes prostrate branches, 2 to 4 feet high. Grows naturally from Manitoba to Kansas



Pieris mariana

and Utah. Leaves oval, bluish green, fading with yellow and orange tones. Flowers white, in clusters, expanding with the leaves. Fruit black, sometimes mottled. Often grown for its fruit under the name of Rocky Mountain Dwarf Cherry.

P. japonica (*P. nana* and *sinensis*. Amygdalus bumila). DWARF, OR FLOWERING ALMOND. A branching shrub, 2 to 4 feet tall, with broadly lanceolate bright green leaves. Native of China and Japan. Flowers double, rose-color and white, borne in great profusion in early spring. One of the best of flowering shrubs and highly recommended.

P. maritima. BEACH PLUM. A decumbent, usually spiny shrub with warty branches. Grows naturally from New Brunwick and the Great Lakes to Virginia. Leaves dark green, usually broadest above the middle, fading with yellow and orange tones. Flowers white, produced in early spring before the leaves appear. Fruit purple, with a bloom, sweet and juicy.

Prunus, continued

Prunus pumila. Sand Cherry. A shrub with upright branches, 3 to 5 feet tall, growing naturally from Maine and Manitoba, southward to Virginia. Leaves narrow, dull green above, whitened beneath, fading with tones of orange, yellow and red. Flowers white, in numerous clusters, produced in early spring. Fruit dark purple.

P. triloba. Flowering Plum. A small shrub with downy, broadly ovate and often 3-lobed leaves. Native of China. Flowers double, pink or rose-color, appearing just before the leaves unfold, very profuse and showy. Very hardy and desirable.

Rhamnus • The Buckthorns

Hardy vigorous shrubs with handsome foliage and showy berries. The larger-growing species are well adapted and often used for hedges, both informal and clipped. They thrive in moist, loamy soils, and are not averse to partial shade.

Rhamnus alnifolia. DWARF ALDER. A small shrub with wide-spreading branches, attaining a height of 3 to 4 feet. Grows naturally from New Brunswick to British Columbia, southward to New Jersey and California. Leaves oval, of a pleasing deep green color, 2 to 3 inches long. Berries black.

R. alpina. MOUNTAIN BUCKTHORN. A shrub with stout ascending branches, usually growing 3 to 5 feet tall. Native of the mountains of Europe. Leaves oval, dark lustrous green, 3 to 5 inches long. Berries large, jet-black. One of the handsomest species.

R. catharticus. Common Buckthorn. A large shrub with spiny branches, usually attaining a height of 6 to 10 feet. Native of Europe. Leaves oval, dark green and lustrous, 2 to 3 inches long, fading in autumn with yellow tones. Berries black, borne in great profusion. A valuable hedge plant on account of its extreme hardiness and vigorous constitution.

R. frangula. ALDER BUCKTHORN. A large shrub with numerous leafy branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves dark green on the upper surface, paler beneath, fading with tones of yellow, orange and red. Berries changing from red to black, ripening in September.

Rhodora · The Rhodora

A hardy shrub with showy rose-colored or purple flowers. It thrives well in moist, loamy soils, and on account of its showy, abundant and early bloom, is worthy of a prominent place in the shrub borders.

Rhodora canadensis. RHODORA. A low deciduous shrub usually I to 2 feet tall. Grows naturally from Canada to Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Leaves dark green on the upper surface, pale and glaucous beneath. Flowers in various shades of rose and purple, profusely borne in clusters before the leaves appear. A very pretty plant.

Rhodotypos · The White Kerria

A hardy ornamental shrub with showy white flowers and shining black berries. It thrives in any well-drained fertile soil.

Rhodotypos kerrioides. WHITE KERRIA. A handsome and distinct shrub, usually 4 to 5 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves ovate, with a long slender point, bright green and lustrous. Flowers pure white, an inch or more across, appearing in late spring. Berries retained throughout the winter.

Rhus · The Shrubby Sumacs

For convenience, the larger-growing species have been included under "Deciduous Trees." Both the shrubby forms and those that attain tree-like

proportions under favorable conditions, are remarkably attractive objects, on account of the showy autumn tints and bright clusters of berries. They thrive in almost any well-drained soil, and are very hardy.

Rhus aromatica (R. canadensis). SWEET-SCENTED SUMAC. A much-branched spreading shrub, usually 2 to 4 feet tall, widely distributed in North America. Leaves compound, consisting of three bright green leaflets. Flowers yellow, disposed in short spikes or clusters along the branches. Fruit bright red, clothed with short silky hairs. Splendid for rock-gardens.

R. michauxi (R. pumila). DWARF SUMAC. A low downy shrub, creeping by underground rootstocks, distributed from North Carolina to Georgia. Stems 1 to 2 feet tall, bearing numerous compound leaves with 9 to 15 dark green leaflets, which assume brilliant tones in autumn. Flower-spikes 4 to 6 inches long, followed by deep red showy berries. A rare plant.

Ribes · The Flowering Currants and Gooseberries

Hardy ornamental shrubs thriving in almost any well-drained soil. The Gooseberries have spiny and often prickly branches, but those of the Currants are unarmed. They are attractive and interesting objects and worthy of more universal attention.

Ribes aureum. MISSOURI, OR FLOWERING CURRANT. A vigorous shrub with upright branches, attaining a height of 5 to 8 feet. Grows naturally from Missouri to the Rocky Mountains. Leaves bright lustrous green, usually 3-lobed, densely covered with yellowish resinous dots when young. Flowers yellow, large and showy, produced in leafy-bracted clusters in early spring. Berries dark brown or black, edible.

R. curvatum. Southern Gooseberry. A diffusely branched shrub, with spiny, recurved or drooping branchlets. Grows naturally in Georgia and Alabama. Leaves 3-lobed, bright lustrous green, an inch or less in length. Flowers whitish, profusely borne on drooping pedicels in spring. Splendid for rock-gardens.

R. floridum. WILD BLACK CURRANT. A vigorous shrub with upright branches, usually 3 to 5 feet tall. Grows naturally from Nova Scotia and Minnesota, southward to Virginia and Nebraska. Leaves sharply 3- to 5-lobed, resinous dotted, especially on the lower surface. Flowers greenish white or yellow, in long pendulous racemes. Fruit black, resembling in flavor that of the Black Currant of the gardens.

R. gordonianum. PINK-FLOWERED CURRANT. A large shrub with several strong, upright branches, of garden origin. Leaves bright green, 3- to 5-lobed, fading with tones of yellow and orange. Flowers rose-colored, produced in long pendulous racemes, profuse and showy.

R. sanguineum. RED-FLOWERED CURRANT. A large shrub with upright branches and red-barked twigs, distributed from British Columbia to Mexico. Leaves broadly cordate, 3- to 5-lobed, dark green, with conspicuous veins. Flowers rose or ruddy purple, in long pendulous racemes in early spring. Fruit bluish black with gland-tipped hairs. Very ornamental.

Robinia · The Rose Acacia

A hardy shrub with bristly branches, spreading by underground rootstocks. The showy flowers appear in late spring or early summer. Thrives in almost any well-drained soil.

Robinia hispida. Rose Acacia. A small shrub, usually 2 to 3 feet tall, more or less bristly-hairy. Grows naturally from Virginia to Georgia, in the mountains. Leaves compound, consisting of 9 to 13 bright green leaflets. Flowers rose-color, very showy, in loose nodding racemes.



Rosa · The Roses

OSES—the mere name is an inspiration to garden lovers—are justly classed among the showiest and best plants for decorating the home grounds. No garden is complete without them, no arrangements satisfactory that neglect them—in fact, they are indispensable. Fortunately, it is possible to select from the numerous species and garden forms, varieties that are adapted to almost every requirement. They thrive in a wide range of soils, but amply repay any effort made to afford them fertile and congenial surroundings. For convenience, the various groups are described separately, and the more noteworthy and desirable varieties assembled under their respective positions.

The Wild Roses, or Rose Species

Hardy, vigorous-growing shrubs or climbers that require very little attention or pruning. They are very valuable for planting in the shrub borders, producing showy single flowers in great profusion, together with a wealth or

bright-colored fruits that prolong the period of beauty throughout the season, and, in instances, well into the winter months. The climbing species are well adapted for covering trellises, fences and similar supports, or they may be permitted to assume informal outlines by the unrestricted development of their branches.

Rosa alba. WHITE ROSE. An upright shrub with prickly branches, of uncertain origin. This is the single form of the Old White Cottage Garden Rose, with the beautiful fragrant white flowers which are used for the manufacture of "Attar of Roses." Very showy throughout the winter on account of the wealth of bright scarlet fruits. Height 4 to 6 feet. The delightful perfume of this Rose and its derivatives is renowned.

R. alpina. ALPINE ROSE. A handsome free-flowering shrub, with slender, upright branches 2 to 3 feet high. Native of the mountains of Europe. Flowers bright rose or pink, 2 inches across. Fruit nodding, bright scarlet, very showy. Splendid for rockeries.



Wild Roses, continued

dull green, consisting of about seven leaflets. Flowers white, about 2 inches across, produced in numerous clusters in early summer. A very pleasing ground-cover.

R. blanda. MEADOW ROSE. An erect shrub, 3 to 5 feet tall, with reddish purple, often glaucous branches, armed with slender prickles. Grows naturally from Canada to New York and Wisconsin. Leaves dull or bluish green, with 5 to 7 leaflets. Flowers pink, large and showy. Fruit red, with a bloom.

R. bracteata. MACARTNEY ROSE. A handsome climbing shrub with glossy bright green foliage. Native of China. Stems stout and very thorny, covered with close silky hairs. Flowers very large, pure white, with numerous golden yellow stamens. Not hardy north of Memphis and Washington. Nearly evergreen in the Southern and Pacific States, where it is freely planted.

R. carolina. Carolina Rose. An upright shrub with numerous branches, armed with hooked spines. Grows naturally from Canada to the Gulf. Leaves bright green, usually with seven leaflets. Flowers pink, in flat-topped clusters in summer. Fruit red, profuse and showy. Splendid for massing and for waterside planting.

R. gallica. PROVENCE ROSE. A low upright shrub, usually 2 to 3 feet tall, with dark green glandular leaflets. Native of Europe. Flowers pink, very large and showy, individual flowers often 2 to 3 inches across. Fruit brick-red, persisting until late fall. One of the grandest single Roses in cultivation.

R. humilis. Low, or Pasture Rose. An upright shrub, 2 to 3 feet high, with numerous prickly branches. Grows naturally from Maine to Georgia, westward to Wisconsin and Missouri. Flowers pink, in early summer. A capital little plant for massing or ground-cover.

R. laevigata. CHEROKEE ROSE. A climbing shrub with slender prickly branches. Native of China and Japan, and naturalized in the Southern States. Leaves dark green and shining. Flowers white, 2 to 3 inches across, fragrant and very showy. Not hardy in the North.

R. multiflora. Japanese Climbing Rose. A vigorous shrub with long, recurved or climbing branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves bright green and lustrous, consisting of 7 to 9 leaflets. Flowers white, borne in great profusion in pyramidal clusters, covering almost the entire length of the arching branches. Handsome and showy.

R. rubiginosa. EGLANTINE, OR SWEET BRIER. An upright shrub with numerous prickly branches. Native of Europe, and naturalized in the Eastern States.

Fruit of Rosa rugosa

Leaves bright green, emitting an agreeable aromatic odor when bruised. Flowers bright pink, on hispid glandular pedicels. Fruit orange-red or scarlet.

R. rubrifolia. RED-LEAVED ROSE. An upright shrub with slender purplish branches, covered with a glaucous bloom. Native of Europe. Leaves blue-green, deeply tinged with purplish red, consisting of 7 to 9 leaflets. Flowers pink, an inch and a half in diameter, borne on hispid pedicels. Fruit scarlet. A remarkable plant.

R. rugosa. WRINKLED JAPANESE ROSE. An upright shrub with spreading branches, densely beset with

spines and prickles. Native of China and Japan. Leaves wrinkled, dark lustrous green above, pale beneath, consisting of 5 to

9 leaflets. Flowers purple or white, 3 inches or more across, very showy. Fruits

bright red, very large and effective. A grand Rose.

R. setigera. PRAI-RIE ROSE. A handsome shrub, with long and slender, recurved or climbing branches. Grows naturally from Canada to Florida, westward to Wisconsin and Texas. Flowers deep rose, produced in great profusion in many-flowered corymbs, in early summer. Fruits summer. bright red, long persistent. Very ornamental and desirmental One of the able. hardiest Roses.



Wild Roses, continued

Rosa spinosissima. Scotch Rose. A low shrub with upright and densely prickly branches. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves bright green, consisting of 5 to 11 small leaflets. Flowers very numerous along the branches, pink, white or creamy white, about 2 inches across. Fruit black. A remarkably attractive and hardy shrub.

R. watsoni. Watson's Rose. A curious Rose of unknown origin, with numerous arching branches. Height 2 to 3 feet. Leaves compound, with 3 to 5 narrow, undulate leaflets. Flowers small, white, in dense-flowered pyramidal corymbs. Makes an attractive low hedge for a rose-garden.

R. wichuraiana. Memorial Rose. A hardy half-evergreen shrub with long and slender creeping branches. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green and shining, consisting of 5 to 9 leaflets. Flowers pure white, fragrant, about 2 inches across, borne in many-flowered pyramidal clusters. A handsome and desirable Rose for covering banks and rockeries or for training on fences and trellises.

Bourbon Roses

Very floriferous compact shrubs with bright glossy foliage. The flowers are most profuse in late summer and autumn, and are noted for their exquisite form and color. They require close pruning in early spring.

Appolline. Rosy pink; flowers large and cupped. One of the best varieties.

Champion of the World. Deep rosy pink, large and double, very fragrant. A vigorous, free-flowering variety, valuable for bedding.

Hermosa. Bright rose, very double and fragrant; a constant bloomer.

Souv. de la Malmaison. Delicate flesh, tinted with fawn; large and very double, deliciously fragrant. A grand Rose.

Brier Roses

Handsome flowering shrubs, perhaps more useful as garden plants than for cut-flowers. They require very little in the way of pruning, and the shoots should be shortened only a few inches. If severely trimmed, they will not blossom until another season's growth has been produced. It is common practice to grow several plants, severely pruning a part of them in alternate years.

Austrian Copper. Flowers single, bright coppery red, the reverse of the petals golden yellow. Very effective.

Austrian Yellow. Flowers single, bright golden yellow. Handsome and showy.

Harrison's Yellow. Golden yellow semi-double flowers. Very free-flowering.

Persian Yellow. Bright yellow, nearly double flowers, of exquisite form. An old-time favorite.

Lord Penzance Sweet Briers

Beautiful and interesting hybrids between the Common Sweet Brier and other Roses. The foliage is deliciously fragrant when bruised. The flowers are single and of exquisite tones of color. Very valuable for specimen plants or hedges. The following are desirable varieties:

Amy Robsart. Bright satiny rose.

Anne of Geierstein. Dark velvety crimson.

Brenda. Blush, or peach-color.

Catherine Seyton. Soft rosy pink.

Flora McIvor. Pure white, flushed with rose.

Lady Penzance. Soft copper, shaded with rose.

Lord Penzance. Fawn and lemon-color.

Lucy Ashton. White with pink edges.

Meg Merrilies. Rosy crimson.

Rose Bradwardine. Beautiful clear rose.

Climbing Tea and Noisette Roses

Free-flowering climbing Roses with an almost continuous succession of handsome fragrant flowers. They are especially valuable for trailing over porches, pillars or other supports, and require very little pruning. They are partial to fertile, moist soils, with a sunny exposure, and it is recommended that so far as possible, positions should be chosen that are protected from the coldest winds.

Climbing Clothilde Soupert. White snaded with silvery rose. Flowers throughout the summer. Very hardy. A favorite in many localities.

Climbing Wootton. Deep crimson; richly perfumed. Flowers large and double, blossoming throughout the summer.

Gloire de Dijon. Creamy white with a blush tint, large and very double. Needs protection in the North.

Keystone. Deep lemon-yellow; flowers double, of exquisite form and fragrance. Perfectly hardy and blossoms with remarkable freedom. We commend this Rose to the attention of planters.



Rosa wichuraiana

Lamarque. Pure white with a lemon-yellow center; beautiful large buds; flowers very double and sweet. Hardy in the Southern and Pacific States.

Marechal Niel. Golden yellow; flowers large and very double, very sweetly scented, produced in great profusion. A great favorite in California and the South. Not hardy in the colder sections.

Mary Washington. Pure white, with double, sweet-scented flowers, produced in great profusion, in large showy clusters. Relatively hardy.

Mrs. Robert Peary. Pure white; with large double flowers of exquisite form and substance; very fragrant, A grand hardy Rose.

Reine Marie Henriette. Glowing crimson, the flowers large and very double, produced in profuse clusters. Relatively hardy.

Hardy Climbing Roses

Remarkably hardy climbing Roses which are much esteemed for training over arbors, porches, fences and other objects. They blossom profusely once in each season, the wealth of flowers almost covering the branches. Very little in the way of pruning is necessary, and the plants require no protection.

Baltimore Belle. Blush-white; flowers very double, profusely borne in large showy clusters. Very hardy.

Queen of the Prairies. Bright pink; flowers full and compact, produced in profuse showy clusters. hardy.

Tennessee Belle. Blush rose; flowers large and double, very sweet-scented. Floriferous and hardy.

Hybrid Perpetual Roses

Shrubs of vigorous, upright growth, with large double flowers which sometimes measure 4 to 5 inches across. They are very hardy plants, and thrive in almost all localities. It is recommended that a protection of leaves or straw litter be afforded in the colder portions of the country. They are among the most valuable and beautiful of all the

As to pruning, they

Roses.

sacrifice of numbers of flowers, more severe pruning is necessary. The following are among the most noteworthy and desirable varieties:

Abel Carriere. Dark velvety crimson with fiery center; large and very double, of fine form and fragrance.

Alfred Colomb. Bright cherry-red to deep rich crimson; large and extremely fragrant, of good form and substance. A grand Rose.

American Beauty. Rich rosy crimson; remarkably fragrant; large and deep-petaled. A universal favorite.

Anne de Diesbach. Brilliant carmine; very large and double, delightfully fragrant. A very desirable Rose.

Clio. Flesh-color with rosy pink center; large globular form, fragrant. A splendid Rose in every way.

Dinsmore. Glowing crimson, large and showy; flowers very double, delightfully fragrant. A popular va-

Duke of Edinburgh. Bright crimson, large and full; foliage vigorous and attractive.

Fisher Holmes. Deep velvety crimson with brilliant scarlet center; of good form and substance.

Francois Levet. One of the grand Roses. Cherry-rose; very floriferous and fragrant.

Frau Karl Druschki. Pure white; flowers large and full, of exquisite form and substance.

Gen. Jacqueminot. Glowing crimson, very soft and velvety. Perhaps the most popular garden Rose.

Giant of Battles. Deep fiery crimson, very brilliant; flowers of good form and substance, delightfully fra-

Gloire de Lyonnaise. A rare shade of salmon-yellow, and the nearest approach to yellow in the Hybrid Perpetual Roses. Flowers full and sweet.

John Hopper. Bright rose with carmine center; flowers large and full, with exquisite perfume. grand old stand-by.

Mme. Charles Wood. Bright scarlet, passing to rosy crimson; flowers large and full, sweetly fragrant. Very free-flowering.

Mme. Gabriel Luizet. Pink or coral-rose, large and very double; of good form and substance. A splendid variety.

Mme. Masson. Bright rose; large and full, with exquisite fragrance. A splendid free-flowering

Mme. Plantier. A grand hardy Rose; and one of the best white varieties in the Hybrid Perpetual class. Pure white, large and very double, sweetly fragrant.

Magna Charta. Pink suffused with carmine, large and very double; of fine form and substance. One of the very best.

Margaret Dickson. A magnificent white Rose. Very large, of excellent form and substance, delightfully fragrant. A vigorous and free-flowering variety.

Marshall P. Wilder. Bright crimson, shaded with maroon, very fragrant; flowers large and full; freely produced.

Mrs. John Laing. A very free-flowering, sweetly fragrant Rose. Bright pink, exquisitely shaded; flowers very large, full and double.

Paul Neyron. Probably the largest flower of any Rose. Deep rose to bright pink, very full and double; exquisitely scented. One of the very best. Often blooms with considerable freedom in the autumn.

Prince Camille de Rohan. Deep velvety crimson, almost shaded with black; flowers large and handsome, delightfully fragrant. The darkest-colored Rose. Should be in every collection.

Ulrich Brunner. Cherry-red, flamed with scarlet; flowers large and full, of exquisite form and substance. The buds are perfection in outline and color.



Paul Neyron Rose For grades and prices of above, see pages 158 and 159

Hybrid Tea Roses

Vigorous shrubby Roses producing a profusion of handsome fragrant flowers, many of them unsurpassed in brilliancy of color and grace of outline. They are hardy as far north as Memphis and Washington, but require protection in colder climates. They should be moderately or even severely pruned in the spring, by eliminating all of the weaker shoots, and by heading back the stronger ones. They thrive in any fertile garden soil.

Belle Siebrecht. Deep pink; flowers large, full and double, with long-pointed buds. Very free-flowering.

Kaiserin Augusta Victoria. Creamy white; flowers full and double, sweetly fragrant, with large pointed buds. Remarkably hardy and floriferous. A grand Rose, continuing in flower from spring until autumn.

La France. A beautiful shade of silvery pink; flowers large and full, exquisitely fragrant. One of the most beautiful and popular Roses in this class.

Magnafrano. Deep rose; flowers large and very double, with the fragrance of a Tea Rose. Blossoms profusely and constantly from early summer until autumn.

Meteor. Rich velvety crimson, with wonderfully bright high-lights; flowers large and very double. Splendid for cutting on account of the long stems.

Mme. Abel Chatenay. Rosy carmine, with deeper shades; flowers large, full and double, freely produced throughout the summer.

Mme. Caroline Testout. Satiny rose, deepening to red at the center; flowers large and full, with revolute petals exquisitely bordered with silvery rose.

Pierre Guillot. Brilliant crimson shading to carmine; flowers large and very double, sweetly scented; very floriferous and remarkable for the dazzling color of the flowers.

Souv. du President Carnot. Blush-rose, with deeper shade at the center; flowers large and double, of extremely graceful outline. Buds long and pointed, very handsome.

Japanese Roses

A comparatively new class of Roses of great hardiness and beauty. They are vigorous-growing shrubs, usually 4 to 5 feet tall, with deep green, more or less rugose foliage. They require very little pruning and thrive in almost any soil.

Chedane Guinnoseaux. Reddish crimson; flowers double, sweetly scented, continuously borne throughout the summer; berries bright coral-red, very showy.

Conrad F. Meyer. Silvery rose; flowers double, deliciously fragrant, freely produced throughout the season.

Mme. Charles F. Worth. Reddish carmine; flowers full and double, produced in large clusters, very sweet-scented.

Mme. Georges Bruant. Pure white; flowers loosely double, very fragrant, freely produced throughout the summer.

Monthly, or China Roses

Remarkably free-flowering, and without doubt the most continuous-blooming of the Roses. They are hardy throughout the Southern and Pacific States, but require some protection in the North, such as a covering of straw or loose litter. Splendid for bedding or for grouping in front of taller varieties. They require moderate pruning and thrive in almost any garden soil.

Antoinette Cuillerat. White with yellowish center, the reverse of the outer petals carmine-tinted; flowers large, loosely double, borne in great profusion.



Polyantha Rose (see page 84)

Fellenberg. Deep rosy red; flowers loosely double, very showy, borne in large clusters throughout the season.

Gloire de Rosomanes. Glowing crimson; flowers semidouble, produced in large clusters at the ends of the branches. Very vigorous and free-flowering.

Lemesie. Clear rose, gradually changing to red; flowers large and full, borne profusely throughout the season. A beautiful and distinct variety.

Serratipetala. Bright rose, gradually deepening to crimson. A curious old-fashioned variety, with five broad petals and a cluster of numerous narrow petals in the center. Very attractive, exciting comment wherever seen.

Viridiflora. Deep green. A curiosity with numerous double, deep green flowers.

Moss Roses

Hardy vigorous-growing shrubs, thriving in a wide range of soil and climate. They require moderate pruning, or, if longer stems are required at the sacrifice of many flowers, they may be more severely cut back. Most of the varieties flower but once during the season.

Blanche Moreau. Pure white; flowers large and sweet, produced in clusters, both flowers and buds invested with a wealth of deep green moss.

Common Moss. Pink or pale rose; flowers large and full, beautifully crested. A strong grower.

Crimson Globe. Crimson; flowers large and very double, of globular outline, very sweet, beautifully mossed.

Crested Moss. Rose or rosy pink; flowers large and full, of exquisite form and substance. One of the most popular varieties

Salet. Light rose; flowers flattened, very freely produced. Both flowers and buds are crested with moss.

White Perpetual. White; flowers in profuse clusters; very mossy. An old favorite.

Old-Fashioned Roses

These grand Roses are hardy and very adaptable, thriving in almost any garden soil. They require comparatively little pruning and attention.

Cabbage, or Provence. There are both white and red forms. Flowers large, full and double, deliciously fragrant.

Celestial. The old-fashioned Celestial Rose, white and fragrant. No sweeter Rose in cultivation.

Damask. Deep rose, flowers large and double, very fragrant. Forms a round compact shrub with handsome deep green foliage which is retained until late autumn.

Maiden's Blush. Blush-white; flowers full and double, very sweet.

Perpetual. Delicate blush; very fragrant, blossoming throughout the season.

Tuscany. Dark velvety crimson. One of the richest colored of all the Old-Fashioned Roses.

Polyantha Roses

Dwarf bushy shrubs with very double fragrant flowers produced in large and profuse clusters. They are often and most successfully used as hedge plants or for bordering garden beds. They require rather severe pruning in order to perpetuate a leafy, floriferous growth. They are relatively hardy, but require protection in very cold climates.

Baby Rambler. Crimson-red; flowers borne in great profusion, in broad clusters throughout the season. Forms a compact bush about 2 feet high.

Clothilde Soupert. Ivory-white, shading towards the center to silvery rose; flowers freely produced in clusters throughout the season. A grand free-flowering variety.



Clothilde Soupert Rose

Etoile d'Or. Pale yellow, changing to rosy red at the center; flowers full and very double, borne in large clusters.

Marie Pavie. Creamy white, flushed with rose, full and double, borne in great profusion in broad clusters, delightfully perfumed.

Rambler Roses

Remarkably vigorous and rapid-growing Roses, often producing shoots 10 to 20 feet in length in a single season. They are well adapted for training against pillars or other supports, and produce a brilliant effect by the wonderful profusion of their flowers, which appear in early summer. They are very hardy and thrive in any fertile soil.

Crimson Rambler. Glowing crimson: flowers produced in great profusion, in large pyramidal trusses. A grand Rose for porches or arbors, or for training on fences. One of the most popular Roses of the period.

Philadelphia Rambler. A variety of the Crimson Rambler with brighter and more deeply colored, perfectly double flowers. Of exquisite form and substance, and lacking the faded appearance sometimes seen in the typical form.

Pink Rambler (Psyche). Light pink, suffused with salmon-rose and deeper pink, the base of the petals pale yellow. Very vigorous.

Yellow Rambler (Aglaia). Light yellow, changing to straw-color. Very floriferous. The very double flowers are produced in large clusters, and continue to appear for three or four weeks.

White Rambler (Thalia). White, sometimes with faint blush; flowers profuse and very fragrant, borne in large compact clusters.

Striped Roses

Hardy shrubs with quaint and very pretty flowers that command attention wherever seen. They thrive in almost any garden soil, and require very little pruning.

York and Lancaster. White, striped with rose. Very dainty. **York and Lancaster.** White, striped with red. A legend associated with this Rose proclaims the blending of the warring clans of York and Lancaster, who fought in the historic Wars of the Roses under the insignia of white and red Roses.

Tea Roses

Handsome free-flowering shrubs with showy and delightfully fragrant flowers. They are well adapted for bedding in the open ground, and thrive in any good garden soil. They require protection in cold climates during the winter, such as would be afforded by litter, straw or evergreen boughs.

Aline Sisley. Reddish purple, toned with crimson and maroon; flowers large and double, of exquisite form and fragrance. Highly recommended.

Bon Silene. Deep rose, or rosy crimson; flowers full and fragrant. The buds are very large and of superb outline. One of the best.

Bridesmaid. Clear rich pink; flowers large and fragrant, especially beautiful in the bud. A grand bedding Rose.

Cornelia Cook. Creamy white, faintly tinged with lemon-yellow; flowers very double, produced in great profusion, of exquisite form and substance. Splendid for bedding.

Devoniensis. This is the Magnolia Rose of the South. Creamy white with rosy center; flowers large and double, deliciously fragrant. A universal favorite.

Etoile de Lyon. Golden yellow; flowers very deep and full, sweet-perfumed. One of the best Roses in its class.

Tea Roses, continued

Maman Cochet. Clear pink, changing to silvery rose; flowers large and double, of graceful outline and delicate fragrance. A superb bedding Rose.

Marie Guillot. White, faintly tinged with pale yellow; flowers large, full and double, very fragrant and showy. One of the best white Roses for outdoor culture of its class.

Papa Gontier. Cherry-red, changing to glowing crimson, very fragrant; buds very large, of exquisite outline. Highly recommended.

Perle des Jardins. Golden yellow; flowers large, of a distinct globular form, richly perfumed. An old-time favorite.

Safrano. Apricot-yellow, changing to deeper tones of orange, rose and fawn.

The Bride. Pure white; flowers large and very double, richly perfumed. Very beautiful in bud. In the open ground the flowers are often tinged with pink.

Wichuraiana Hybrid Roses

A comparatively new race of hardy Roses, adapted for training on pillars, tences or trellises, or as a ground cover where other Roses would be unlikely to thrive. They thrive in almost any kind of soil, but of course amply repay the planter for providing fertile and congenial surroundings. The flowers are borne in great profusion in late spring or early summer, and continue for a period of three or four weeks. The foliage is remarkably lustrous and remains green until midwinter.

Debutante. Soft pink; flowers double, in clusters, very fragrant, with the delicate odor of the Sweet Brier. Foliage dark glossy green. Splendid for training on trellises or trailing on the ground.

Dorothy Perkins. Clear shell-pink; flowers profusely borne in numerous clusters, full and double, with crinkled petals. Leaves bright green and lustrous, persisting until early winter. A grand Rose for training or for ground cover.

Pink Roamer. Bright pink with a white center, often flushed with red; flowers profuse, large and showy, with the fragrance of the Sweet Brier. Foliage rich green and lustrous, persistent until early winter.

Sweetheart. Bright pink in bud, changing to white when fully expanded; flowers large and showy, deliciously fragrant. Foliage dark glossy green, persisting until early winter.

Wm. C. Egan. Rosy pink; flowers large and very double, sweetly fragrant, borne in great profusion in late spring or early summer. Foliage bright green and lustrous, persisting until early winter. A grand Rose.

Rubus · The Brambles

Ornamental shrubs of diverse habit with showy flowers, thriving in almost any soil. They are attractive objects for the shrub borders, several of the species having a flowering period of considerable duration, while others are chiefly attractive for their foliage.

Rubus crataegifolius. HAWTHORN-LEAVED BRAMBLE. A shrub with upright spiny stems, spreading from underground root-stocks. Native of Japan. Leaves simple, 3- to 5-lobed, bright green, fading in autumn with tones of deep red. Flowers white, produced in terminal clusters on the slender branchlets. Berries orange-red. Very hardy and well adapted for covering banks and sterile places.



Tea Roses

R. deliciosus. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FLOWERING RASP-BERRY. A compact spineless shrub with numerous branches, attaining a height of 3 to 5 feet. Native of the Rocky Mountains. Leaves simple, shallowly 3- to 5-lobed, bright green. Flowers white, very profuse, expanding in early summer and continuing for several weeks. Berries purplish. A hardy and very showy ornamental.

R. dumetorum. European Dewberry. A spiny trailing shrub with long and slender prostrate stems. Native of Europe. Leaves dark green, consisting of three leaflets, turning in autumn to beautiful tones of bronze and brown. Flowers small, white, produced at the ends of the short leafy branchlets. Fruit black. Splendid for a ground cover for banks and rocky exposures. Quite hardy.

R. laciniatus. Cut-leaved Blackberry. A tall shrub with recurved spiny branches, of uncertain origin. Leaves more or less evergreen in mild climates, usually with three deeply incised dark green leaflets. Flowers white or tinged with pink, produced in large terminal panicles. Berries thimble-shaped, black. Very ornamental.

R. odoratus. Flowering Raspberry. A vigorous upright shrub, with numerous spineless stems, clothed with shreddy bark. Grows naturally from Nova Scotia and Michigan, southward to Georgia. Leaves simple, very large, 3- to 5-lobed, resembling a Maple leaf in outline. Flowers rose-purple, large and showy, blossoming for several weeks. Berries light red. One of the showiest species and a remarkably attractive plant. Height 3 to 5 feet.

R. parviflorus (*R. nutkanus*). WESTERN FLOWERING RASPBERRY. An upright shrub with numerous spineless branches, clothed with shreddy bark. Grows naturally from Michigan to the Pacific Coast and southward in the Rocky Mountains. Leaves simple, shallowly 3-to 5-lobed, bright green. Flowers white, very showy,

Rubus, continued

expanding in early summer. A splendid companion for the Flowering Raspberry. Grows 3 to 5 feet tall.

R. phoenicolasius. Wineberry. A graceful shrub with long arching branches, furnished with numerous prickles and reddish glandular hairs. Native of China and Japan. Leaves bright green, woolly white beneath, consisting of about three leaflets. Flowers in dense hairy clusters, the long bristly calyx lobes investing the growing fruits. Berries red. A very showy and extremely ornamental plant. Height 4 to 6 feet.

R. rosaeflorus. Strawberry-Raspberry. An upright tall-growing shrub with arching spiny branches. Native of Asia. Leaves compound, strongly veined, consisting of 5 to 15 bright green leaflets. Flowers white, large and showy, often blooming throughout the summer. Berries thimble-shaped, bright red, an inch or more in length. A handsome plant.

R. rosaellorus coronarius (*R. grandiflorus*). BRAMBLE ROSE. A form with showy, double white flowers, worthy of more general culture.



Rubus odoratus (see page 85)

Salix · The Bush Willows

The shrubby species of Willow are valuable for waterside planting, or, in the instance of Salix tristis and S. humilis, for rock-gardens and dry situations. They are hardy and rapid-growing, and the showy catkins add life and interest in early spring just at a time when flowers are most highly prized. Other species will be found under "Deciduous Trees."

Salix humilis. PRAIRIE WILLOW. An upright shrub, usually 3 to 5 feet tall, with brown twigs. Grows naturally from Canada to Nebraska and North Carolina. Leaves elliptic, bright green above, whitish beneath. Catkins expanding in early spring, before the leaves appear, yellow and gray. Thrives in dry soil.

S. incana (S. rosmarinifolia). ROSEMARY WILLOW. An upright shrub, usually 5 to 8 feet tall, with slender

branches. Native of Europe. Leaves very narrow, green on the upper surface, white woolly beneath. Catkins long and slender, appearing with the leaves.

S. sericea. SILKY WILLOW. A diffuse shrub, usually 4 to 8 feet tall, with gray-green or reddish twigs; widely distributed in the Northeastern States. Leaves densely silky beneath, bright green above. Catkins appearing with the leaves, yellow or orange-yellow.

S. tristis. DWARF GRAY WILLOW. A low, diffuse and very leafy shrub, usually 1 to 2 feet high, with gray branches. Grows naturally from Maine and Minnesota to the Gulf. Leaves narrowly oblong, hoary white on both sides, or in age becoming greenish above. Catkins expanding before the leaves, nearly globular.

Sambucus · The Elders

Hardy vigorous-growing shrubs with showy flowers and a profusion of berries. They thrive best in moist loamy soils, and are well adapted for waterside and border planting.

Sambucus canadensis. AMERICAN ELDER. A tall shrub with stout stems filled with white pith. Widely distributed from Canada and Florida to the Rocky Mountains. Leaves compound, consisting of 5 to 11 bright green leaflets. Flowers white, in large flattopped cymes, fragrant, opening in early summer. Fruit black, very profuse, ripening in August and September. Very showy and deserving of more extended cultivation. Grows 6 to 10 feet tall.

S. nigra. European Elder. A large shrub, usually attaining a height of 10 to 15 feet, native of Europe. Leaves compound, consisting of 5 to 9 dark green leaflets. Flowers white, produced in flat-topped clusters in late spring or early summer. Fruit black, quite showy. A very vigorous plant.

S. nigra aurea. GOLDEN ELDER. A form with bright yellow foliage, much used for producing lively effects.

S. nigra laciniata. Cut-leaved Elder. The foliage is deeply cut and incised, lending an airy fern-like aspect. Very attractive.

S. pubens. RED-BERRIED ELDER. A shrub with warty branches and brown pith, widely distributed in Canada and the United States. Leaves dark green, consisting of 5 to 7 leaflets. Flowers white, in large pyramidal cymes, blossoming in late spring. Berries red, very showy, ripening in early summer. A splendid companion for the American Elder, and often with ripe fruit when the latter is in bloom. Height 5 to 7 feet.

Schizonotus · The White Beamleaved Spirea

A hardy free-flowering shrub with showy flowers. It thrives in almost any well-drained soil, preferring a sunny exposure.

Schizonotus discolor. WHITE BEAM-LEAVED SPIREA. A graceful shrub with handsome deeply lobed leaves. Native of the Rocky Mountains. Flowers creamy white, in large feathery drooping panicles, opening in midsummer. Height 5 to 10 feet.

Spartium · The Spanish Broom

A handsome shrub with long and slender green branches. It is hardy as far north as Memphis and Washington. Especially valuable for the Southern and Pacific States. Thrives in almost any well-drained soil, and is valuable for sandy and rocky exposures.

Spartium junceum. Spanish Broom. An upright shrub, usually 4 to 8 feet tall, with rush-like branches. Native of Southwestern Europe. Leaves small, bluish green, sparsely produced. Flowers yellow, in terminal showy racemes, about an inch long, blossoming for long periods, or, in the South, almost the whole year.

Spiræa · The Spireas

A large group of showy free-flowering shrubs of inestimable garden value. Among the species may be found those that produce a profusion of flowers in earliest spring, others that blossom at later intervals, and even varieties that continue to produce flowers from midsummer until autumn. In general, they are graceful, compact bushes, many of them of great hardiness. They thrive best in moist, fertile soils, preferring sunny exposures. For convenience, the varieties are arranged in two groups, early- and late-flowering.

EARLY-FLOWERING SPIREAS

Spiraea arguta. Hybrid Snow-Garland. A remarkably floriferous and showy shrub of garden origin. Leaves narrow, bright green, fading with tones of yellow and orange. Flowers pure white, borne in great profusion in early spring. Height 3 to 5 feet. Quite hardy and one of the best of the very early Spireas.

S. bracteata. ROUND-LEAVED SPIREA. A hardy shrub 5 to 8 feet tall, with numerous upright or spreading branches. Native of Japan. Leaves nearly round, dark green on the upper surface, bluish green beneath, persisting until late autumn. Flowers pure white, produced in numerous showy umbels in late spring. A vigorous and desirable species.

S. cantonensis. Lance-leaved Spirea. A graceful shrub with slender, arching branches, attaining a height of 3 to 5 feet. Native of China and Japan. Leaves lanceolate, with incised borders, dark green on the upper surface, pale bluish green beneath. Flowers pure white, in numerous densely flowered umbels in late spring. Needs protection from piercing winds in the colder sections.

S. cantonensis flore pleno (*S. reevesiana*). Lance-leaved Double Spirea. A handsome variety of the foregoing species with very double white flowers, possessing remarkable texture and durability.

S. chamaedryfolia. GERMANDER-LEAVED SPIREA. A hardy shrub with upright or spreading branches, 3 to 5 feet tall. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves ovate or broadly lanceolate, dark green above, blue-green beneath, with sharply serrate borders. Flowers pure white, disposed in numerous densely-flowered umbels, appearing in late spring. A distinct and desirable species.



Spiræa cantonensis fl. pl.



Spiræa vanhouttei (see page 88)

Spiræa, continued

Spiraea hypericifolia. HYPERICUM-LEAVED SPIREA. A sturdy, graceful shrub with upright, often arching branches. Distributed from Eastern Europe to Siberia. Leaves bright green, broadest above the middle, with tapering or wedge-shaped base. Flowers white, borne

in numerous clusters along the branches and opening in early spring. Height 3 to 5 feet.

S. pikowiensis (S. nicoudierti). PIKOW SPIREA. An erect shrub with numerous stout branches, found in a wild state in Poland. Leaves oblong, bright green, fading with yellow tones in autumn. Flowers white, disposed in numerous dense-flowered umbels in spring. Very floriferous. Grows 3 to 5 feet tall.

S. prunifolia. PLUM-LEAVED SPIREA. A graceful tall-growing species with upright slender, often arching branches. Native of China and Japan. Leaves bright green, ovate or oblong, fading with yellow tones in autumn. Flowers pure white in early spring, disposed in numerous small clusters along the branches. Quite hardy. Grows 5 to 7 feet high.

S. prunifolia flore pleno. BRIDAL WREATH. A handsome form with very double showy white flowers, produced in

great profusion in early spring. The leaves are very dark green and glossy and assume brilliant orange tones in autumn. One of the grandest garden shrubs.

Spiræa alba

S. thunbergi. Snow Garland. A beautiful shrub with numerous slender branches, forming a dense feathery bush 3 to 4 feet tall. Native of China and Japan. Leaves narrow, bright green, fading in autumn with brilliant tones of orange and scarlet. Flowers pure white, appearing in great profusion in earliest spring and covering the plant as with a mantle of snow.

S. vanhouttei. VAN HOUTTE'S BRIDAL WREATH. A grand and graceful shrub with numerous arching branches, of garden origin. Leaves dark green, with incised borders, pale bluish green beneath, persisting until late autumn. Flowers white, in numerous dense-flowered umbels in late spring, Quite hardy and attaining a height of 5 to 6 feet. Highly recommended.

SUMMER-FLOWERING SPIREAS

Spiraea alba. MEADOW SWEET. An upright shrub with reddish brown branches, 3 to 5 feet tall. Distributed naturally from New York to the Rockies, southward to Georgia. Leaves willow-like, bright green, fading with yellow tones. Flowers white, in large pyramidal clusters, expanding in summer. Hardy and floriferous.

S. albiflora (S. *japonica alba*). DWARF WHITE SPIREA. A low dense shrub with stiff upright branches. Native of Japan. Leaves lanceolate, bright green, with incised or serrate borders. Flowers white, in numerous flat-topped clusters in summer. Neat and attractive.

S. billardi. BILLARD'S SPIREA. A hardy upright shrub with brownish branches, growing 4 to 5 feet tall. Of garden origin. Leaves oblong or lanceolate, bright green above, pale or grayish beneath. Flowers bright pink, produced in long dense panicles in summer. Very showy and attractive, and splendid for cut-flowers.

S. bumalda. EVERBLOOMING SPIREA. A remarkably free-flowering shrub with upright branches. attaining a height of about 2 feet. Of garden origin. Leaves bright green, often with variegations of yellow, with incised and serrate borders. Flowers deep pink, produced in large flat-topped clusters, blossoming throughout the summer and autumn.

S. bumalda Anthony Waterer. CRIMSON SPIREA. A form of the preceding with bright rosy crimson flowers, disposed in dense corymbs. Very floriferous, continuing to bloom until fall.

S. douglasi. DOUGLAS' SPIREA. An upright shrub, 5 to 7 feet tall, with reddish brown branches. Naturally distributed from British Columbia to California. Leaves narrowly oblong, green above, white woolly beneath. Flowers deep pink, in long dense panicles. Very showy and quite hardy.

S. japonica. Japanese Spirea. A compact shrub with upright branches, 3 to 4 feet tall. Native of China and Japan. Leaves ovate or broadly lanceolate, bright green above, pale or bluish green beneath, persisting until frost. Flowers pink or rosy pink, in flat-topped clusters. Very floriferous.

S. latifolia. Meadow Queen. An upright shrub with reddish brown branches, attaining a height of 3 to 4 feet. Grows naturally from Canada to North Carolina. Leaves oval or oblong, bright green, with serrate borders. Flowers white or blush pink, in large pyramidal panicles, blossoming in summer.

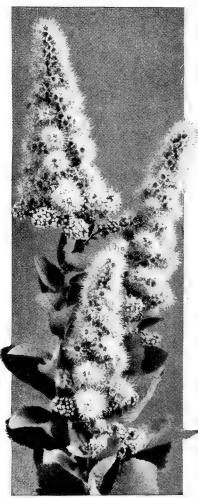
S. margaritae. PINK HYBRID SPIREA. A very floriferous shrub, with spreading branches, of garden origin. Leaves elliptical, bright green, often tinged with purple, with serrate and incised borders. Flowers bright pink, in broad flat-topped clusters, blossoming in midsummer. Handsome and showy. Grows 3 to 4 feet tall.

S. menziesi. Menzies' Spirea. A hardy upright shrub with brown branches, attaining a height of 3 to 4

feet. Grows naturally from Alaska to Oregon. Leaves oblong, bright green above, pale beneath, with serrate borders. Flowers pink, in large narrow panicles, opening in summer. Fine for cut-flowers.

S. tomentosa. STEEPLE-BUSH; HARDHACK. An upright shrub with brown felty branches, 3 to 4 feet tall. Grows naturally from Canada southward to Kansas and Georgia. Leaves ovate or oblong, dark green, densely coated on the lower surface with yellowish or gray down. Flowers deep pink, in narrow dense spikes 3 to 8 inches long. Hardy and distinct.

S. virginiana. VIRGINIA SPIREA. A hardy shrub with spreading, often wand-like branches, about 2 feet tall. Grows naturally in the mountains from Virginia to North Carolina. Leaves broadest above the middle, bright green above, pale beneath, fading with yellow tones. Flowers white, disposed in terminal flattopped or globular clusters in early summer. Rare in cultivation.



Spiræa billardi

BILTMORE, 1

Staphylea · The Bladder-Nuts

Hardy shrubs with showy flowers and peculiar inflated seed-pods. They thrive best in moist loamy soil, either in sun or partial shade.

Staphylea bumalda. Japanese Bladder-Nut. A sturdy shrub with upright or spreading branches, attaining a height of about 6 feet. Native of Japan. Leaves light green, consisting of three oval or ovate leaflets. Flowers white, in loose upright panicles in early summer. Pods usually 2-lobed, inflated, slightly flattened. Splendid for a specimen plant.

S. colchica. Colchican Bladder-Nut. A tall upright shrub, usually 10 to 12 feet tall. Native of the Caucasus. Leaves bright green, consisting of 3 to 5 leaflets. Flowers white, disposed in broad, often nodding panicles, very showy. Pods large and much inflated. Very ornamental flated. Very ornamental.

S. pinnata. EUROPEAN BLADDER-NUT. A large upright shrub 12 to 15 feet tall. Native of Europe. Leaves bright green, consisting of 5 to 7 long-pointed leaflets. Flowers white, produced in long raceme-like clusters in late spring. Pods 2-to 3-lobed, widely

inflated.

S. trifolia. American Bladder-nut. A vigorous shrub with stout upright branches, growing naturally from Can-

ada southward to Missouri and Georgia. Leaves bright green, composed of three ovate leaflets. Flowers white, in nodding raceme-Flowers like clusters in spring. Pods 3-lobed, much inflated.

Stephanandra · The Stephanandra

A graceful, fairly hardy shrub with handsome foliage and showy flowers. It thrives in a moist fertile soil, preferring sunny exposures. Worthy of a prominent place in the shrub border.

Stephanandra flexuosa. STEPHAN-ANDRA. A beautiful shrub with drooping or arching branches, usually 3 to 4 feet high. Native of Japan. Leaves ovate, with incisely lobed and serrate borders; they are tinged with red at the time of

unfolding, at maturity deep glossy green, fading with brilliant tones of yellow, red and purple. Flowers white, in soft feathery panicled racemes.

Stuartia · The Stuartias

Handsome relatively hardy shrubs with Camellialike flowers and bright green foliage, which assumes brilliant shades of orange, red and scarlet in autumn. They thrive in rich porous soils with moderate moisture, especially those containing woods earth. A warm sunny exposure is preferable.

Stuartia pentagyna. ALLEGHANY STUARTIA. A shrub with spreading branches, usually 5 to 10 feet tall. Grows naturally from Tennessee and North Carolina to Georgia. Leaves bright green, ovate in outline, fading with glowing colors. Flowers white, large and showy, with wavy erose-bordered petals and golden anthers, opening in summer.

S. pseudo-camellia. JAPANESE STUARTIA. A large shrub with upright branches, native of Japan. Leaves elliptical, bright green, coloring brightly in autumn. Flowers showy, about 2 inches across, pure white, with silky petals and orange stamens, blossoming in summer. In cultivation usually 8 to 10 feet tall.

Styrax · The Storax Shrubs

Attractive free-flowering shrubs with showy flowers, well adapted for outstanding specimen plants or grouping in the shrub borders. They thrive in well-drained loamy soils. With protection from cold winds they are successfully grown in Missouri and Massachusetts.

Styrax americana. American Storax. A spreading shrub, 4 to 6 feet tall, with bright green leaves. Distributed naturally from Virginia and Florida, westward to Arkansas and Louisiana. Flowers white, nodding, produced in numerous small clusters along branches.

S. japonica. JAPANESE STORAX. A graceful shrub with spreading branches and pleasing bright green foliage. Native of Japan. Flowers white, in numerous drooping racemes, fragrant and showy, appearing in early summer. In cultivation usually 8 to 12 feet tall, or in favorable situations, even taller. Splendid for specimen plants.

> S. obassia. BROAD-LEAVED STORAX. A vigorous tall shrub with large, broad leaves. Native of Japan.

Flowers white, fragrant, freely produced in long graceful racemes 4 to 6 inches long. A very showy and distinct species. **Symphoricarpos**

The Coral-Berry and Snowberries

Handsome hardy shrubs with very showy berries. They are un-excelled for massing and grouping, either under trees or in the foreground of larger shrubs. Almost any kind of soil meets their requirements.

Symphoricarpos occidentalis. Western Snowberry, or Wolfberry. A shrub usually 3 to 5 feet tall with numerous spreading branches. Widely distributed in the Western States. Leaves ovate, green or bluish green. Flowers white or rosecolored, produced in numerous spikes in summer. Berries white, persisting until winter.

S. racemosus. Snowberry. A graceful shrub, 3 to 5 feet tall, with slender branches. Distributed naturally from Canada to North Carolina. Leaves elliptic or broadly ovate, sometimes lobed on the shoots. Flowers white or pinkish, in loose, often leafy racemes, in summer. Berries white, long persistent, produced in showy profuse clusters, the branches bending under their weight. Very ornamental, and a capital companion for the next species.

S. symphoricarpos (*S. vulgaris*). CORAL-BERRY, OR INDIAN CURRANT. A grand shrub, producing a wealth of red or purplish berries which remain on the branches all winter. Grows naturally from New York and Dakota southward to Georgia and Texas. Leaves ovate, bright green, often tinged with reddish purple when young, persisting until early winter. Flowers greenish red, in summer. Berries coloring in early autumn, very showy.



Spiræa margaritæ (see page 88).

Syringa · The Lilacs

Hardy free-flowering shrubs with showy fragrant flowers in spring and early summer. They are among the most popular and beautiful of flowering plants, and thrive in almost any fertile soil with

Syringa, continued

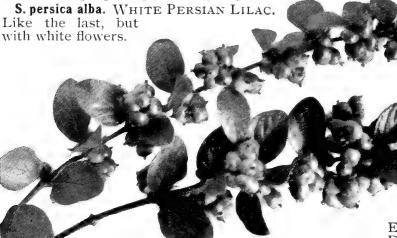
moderate moisture. One other species, the Japanese or Tree Lilac, will be found under "Deciduous Trees."

Syringa chinensis (S. rothomagensis). ROUEN LILAC. A graceful shrub with slender, often arching branches. Of garden origin. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright green. Flowers lilac-purple, in showy broad panicles in mid-spring. Very handsome and free-flowering. Height 8 to 10 feet.

S. josikea. Hungarian Lilac. A sturdy, vigorous shrub with stout upright branches. Native of Hungary. Leaves broadly oblong, pointed at the apex, dark green and shining. Flowers violet, in long narrow panicles, expanding in late spring or early summer. Height 8 to 10 feet.

S. pekinensis. CHINESE LILAC. A large shrub to to 12 feet tall, with slender spreading branches. Native of China. Leaves ovate or broadly lanceolate, long-pointed, dark green. Flowers creamy white, disposed in large terminal panicles, usually in pairs. Very floriferous when old and well established.

S. persica. Persian Lilac. A graceful shrub with slender branches, attaining a height of 6 to 8 feet. Native of Persia. Leaves broadly lanceolate, of a rich green color. Flowers pale lilac, in broad panicles 3 to the property of the strength of the stren 4 inches long, opening in late spring.



Symphoricarpos symphoricarpos (see page 89)

S. villosa. HIMALAYAN LILAC. An upright shrub with stout warty branches, attaining a height of 5 to 8 feet. Native of the Himalayas. Leaves broadly oblong, pointed at the apex, bright green, but without lustre. Flowers pinkish, in broad panicles 3 to 6 inches long, expanding in late spring.

S. vulgaris. Common Lilac. A large upright shrub with heart-shaped, bright green leaves. Native of Europe. Flowers deliciously fragrant, varying from white to shades of lilac, blue and purple. The varieties listed below embrace some of the best and most desirable forms in cultivation.

SINGLE LILACS

Alba. White. Aline Mocqueris. Dark red. Ambroise Verschaffelt. Light pink.
Charles X. Dark lilac-red.
Dr. Lindley. Pinkish lilac.
Marie Legraye. White. Frau Bertha Dammann. White. Géant des Batailles. Bluish lilac. Gloire des Moulins. Light pink. Ludwig Spath, Dark blue.

DOUBLE LILACS

Alphonse Lavalle. Bluish lilac Belle de Nancy. Pink with white center.

Condorcet. Blue.

La Tour d'Auvergne. Violetpurple.

Mme. Abel Chatenay. White. Mme. Casimir Perier. White. Mme. Lemoine. White. Maxime Cornu. Pinkish lilac Michael Buchner. Pale lilac. Pres. Carnot. Pale blue.

Tamarix · The Tamarisks

Graceful shrubs with feathery foliage and large panicles of showy flowers. They are relatively hardy, thriving as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts. A moist loamy or sandy soil is best adapted to them. They are also well adapted for seaside planting, or for saline or alkaline soils.

Tamarix gallica (T. pentandra). FRENCH TAMARISK. A tall shrub with slender spreading branches and bluish green scale-like leaves. Native of Europe. Flowers pinkish, in slender panicled racemes in spring or early summer. Showy and distinct.

T. gallica indica (T. indica). Indian Tamarisk. A variety of the foregoing species from the Himalayas, characterized by its upright growth, longer racemes of pink flowers and dull green foliage.

T. juniperina (T. plumosa and T. japonica). JAPANESE TAMARISK. A shrub, usually 10 to 12 feet tall, with slender spreading branches and bright green foli-age. Native of Japan. Flowers pinkish, in numerous slender racemes, produced on the branches of the previous year and expanding in spring.

T. odessana. Caspian Tamarisk. An upright shrub, 4 to 6 feet tall, with bright green foliage. Native of the Caspian region. Flowers pink, disposed in loose panicled racemes, blossoming in late summer. Very valuable on account of its late-appearing flowers.

T. parviflora. EARLY-FLOWER-ING TAMARISK. A shrub with spreading branches, clothed with reddish brown bark. Native of

Europe. Leaves small and scale-like, bright green. Flowers pink, disposed in slender racemes along the branches of the previous year, opening in early spring. A remarkably showy plant.

Ulex · The Furze

A much - branched shrub with green spiny branches and showy flowers. It thrives in sandy or very porous soils, preferring sunny exposures. Well adapted for seaside or rockery planting or for covering gravelly banks. Hardy with slight protection from cold winds as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts.

Ulex europaeus. Furze, Gorse or Whin. A rigid and very spiny shrub with small or scale-like leaves. Native of Europe. Flowers bright yellow, very showy, fragrant, produced at or near the tips of the branches. Blossoms usually both in spring and fall, or, in California, almost throughout the season.

Viburnum · The Arrow-woods and Snowballs

Handsome hardy shrubs with showy flowers and foliage. They are not only attractive when in flower, but many species produce large and profuse clusters of bright or glistening berries, and the foliage frequently assumes brilliant and intense color tones in autumn. As specimen plants, the showier forms, like the Snowballs, have few rivals, and for grouping or massing, the humbler members of the genus make possible many charming effects. The

Viburnum, continued

species described below thrive best in moist soils in sunny situations, except the Hobble-bush, which requires shade and cool, moist soil. Other species are described under "Broad-leaved Evergreen Shrubs' and "Deciduous Trees."

Viburnum acerifolium. MAPLE-LEAVED VIBURNUM. A shrub with slender, spreading or upright branches, 3 to 5 feet tall. Grows naturally from New Brunswick and Minnesota southward to North Carolina. Leaves 3lobed, Maple-like, bright green, fading with handsome purple tones in autumn. Flowers creamy or yellowish white, in flat-topped clusters in late spring or early summer. Berries black. Splendid for massing.

V. alnifolium (V. lantanoides). Hobble - bush. shrub with wide-spreading branches, usually 5 to 8 feet tall. Distributed naturally from New Brunswick and Michigan southward to North Carolina. Leaves heartshaped, very large, rich green above, scurfy beneath, fading with beautiful tones of vinous red. Flowers white, in broad, flat-topped clusters, with several large showy white rays. Berries dark purple. Should be planted in shade in moist, porous soil. Very handsome.

V. cassinoides. WITHE-ROD. A very hardy free-flowering shrub with upright branches. Naturally distributed from Newfoundland and Manitoba to North Carolina. Leaves oval, dull green, fading with rich tones of purple and red. Flowers creamy or yellowish white, in broad flat-topped clusters in early summer. Berries pink, changing to dark blue. Splendid for waterside planting or for grouping in the shrub borders. In cultivation usually 4 to 8 feet tall.

V. dentatum. Arrow-wood. A bushy shrub with upright branches, growing naturally from New Brunswick to Minnesota southward to Georgia. Leaves heartshaped, bright green, with coarsely toothed borders, fading with rich tones of purple and red. Flowers creamy white, in profuse flat-topped clusters in late spring or early summer. Berries blue-black. Height 8 to 12 feet. A handsome symmetrical species.

V. dilatatum. JAPANESE BUSH CRANBERRY. A handsome floriferous shrub with upright branches, attaining a height of 8 to 10 feet. Native of Japan. Leaves broadly ovate, with coarsely toothed margins, bright green. Flowers pure white, in broad flat-topped clusters in late spring or early summer. Berries scarlet, persisting a long time on the branches. Showy and

V. lantana. WAYFARING TREE. A large shrub with scurfy branches, usually growing 10 to 15 feet tall. Native of Europe. Leaves heart-shaped, wrinkled, dark green above, downy beneath. Flowers white, disposed in dense flat-topped clusters, usually with seven showy white ray-flowers on the margins. Berries bright red, changing to black. Splendid for specimen plants.

V. macrocephalum. CHINESE VIBURNUM. attractive large shrub with spreading branches, attaining a height of 10 to 12 feet. Native of China. Leaves oval, dark green on the upper surface, coated with starry hairs beneath, persisting until early winter. Flowers yellowish white, in broad cymes, with many of the marginal flowers ray-like, appearing in late spring or early summer. Hardy as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts.

V. macrocephalum sterile. CHINESE SNOWBALL. A form of the preceding with all of the flowers raylike and enlarged, produced in large globular clusters 7 to 8 inches across. A grand plant for the Southern and Pacific States, but not hardy in the North.

V. nudum. LARGER WITHE-ROD. A tall upright shrub with slender branches, usually growing to to 12 feet tall. Grows naturally from Long Island to Florida, and westward to Kentucky and Louisiana. Leaves oval, bright green, persisting until late autumn. Flowers creamy or yellowish white, in broad cymes in summer. Berries pink, changing to blue. Apparently not hardy much north of its natural range, although with standing twenty degrees below zero in the mountains of North Carolina.

V. opulus. High Bush Cranberry. A tall shrub with upright spreading branches, 8 to 10 feet tall, widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Leaves broadly ovate, 3-lobed, bright green. Flowers white, disposed in Bast-topped clusters in late spring and early summer. Berries scarlet, persisting all winter, verv showy.

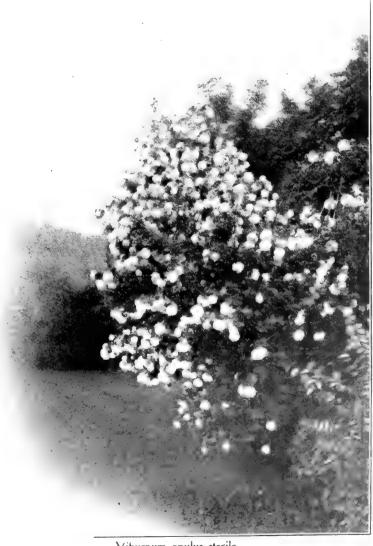
V. opulus nanum. DWARF CRANBERRY BUSH. A very dwarf compact shrub, well adapted for edging beds, and a good substitute for the Dwarf Boxwood where that plant is not hardy.

V. opulus sterile. Snowball, or Guelder Rose. A grand hardy shrub with handsome showy flowers produced in large globular clusters. All of the flowers are sterile and radiant, and appear in numerous compact balls in spring. An old-time favorite, and without doubt one of the best of flowering shrubs.

V. tomentosum. SINGLE-FLOWERED JAPANESE SNOW-BALL. A vigorous shrub with spreading branches, native of Japan. Leaves dark green with bronzy margins, broadly ovate in outline, very handsome. ers white, produced in flat-topped clusters, with the marginal ones sterile and radiant. Berries red, changing to bluish black. Height 6 to 8 feet. Hardy in Missouri and Massachusetts.

V. tomentosum plicatum (V. plicatum). Japanese Snowball. A handsome shrub with showy flowers and beautiful foliage. The large globose flower-clusters are 3 to 4 inches across, and consist wholly of sterile radiant flowers of purest white. Very highly recommended. Hardy in Missouri and Massachusetts, but should be protected from piercing winds in colder sec-

V. sieboldi (V. japonicum). Siebold's Viburnum. A vigorous hardy shrub with stout spreading branches. Native of Japan. Leaves large, dark green and shining above, starry pubescent beneath. Flowers white, disposed in broad pyramidal clusters 3 to 4 inches across. Berries pink, changing to bluish black. Height 8 to 10 feet. Very distinct.



Viburnum opulus sterile



Zenobia cassinifolia

Xanthorrhiza · The Yellow-root

A low shrub with handsome airy foliage that assumes a beautiful golden color in autumn. Splendid for massing as a ground cover. Thrives in almost any moist fertile soil.

Xanthorrhiza apiifolia. Yellow-root, or Brook-Feather. An attractive shrub, usually I to 2 feet tall, with bright yellow wood and roots. Grows naturally from New York to the Gulf. Leaves compound, consisting of about five deeply incised or lobed, bright lustrous green leaflets. Flowers brownish purple, in drooping compound racemes in early spring. Very ornamental. Every year it is being more extensively used as an underplanting and ground cover, giving a soft Fern-like aspect of singular beauty, and seemingly does not detract from the vigor and thriftiness of stronger-growing plants.

Xolisma · The Privet Andromeda

A hardy shrub with white flowers and highly colored autumnal foliage. It thrives in almost any moist soil and is well adapted for rockeries or border planting.

Xolisma ligustrina (Andromeda ligustrina). PRIVET ANDROMEDA. A branching shrub usually 2 to 3 feet tall. Grows naturally from Canada to Florida and Arkansas. Leaves oblong, bright green, fading with rich tones of purple and red. Flowers white, produced in elongated clusters in late spring or early summer. Rare in cultivation.

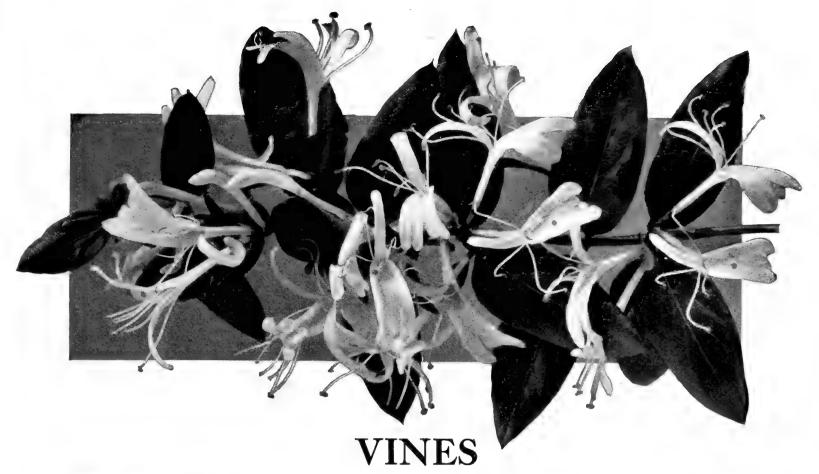
Zenobia · The Zenobia

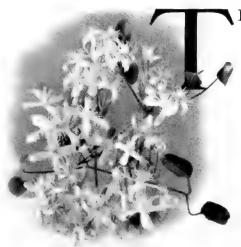
A low shrub with upright or arching stems and numerous showy flowers in dense elongated clusters. It is hardy as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts, and thrives in almost any loamy soil, especially one containing leaf-mould or woods earth.

Zenobia cassinifolia (Andromeda speciosa). Zenobia. Leaves oval, more or less covered with a glaucous bloom, fading in autumn with beautiful shades of crimson. Flowers white, nodding, freely produced along the tips of the previous season's branches. Splendid for planting in the foreground of the shrub borders. Height 2 to 4 feet. Grows naturally from North Carolina to Florida. The dainty wax-like flowers are remarkably beautiful, resembling huge dense clusters of the flowers of the Lily-of-the-Valley.



An arbor of Wistaria (See page 102)





HE wonderful grace and beauty of well-placed vines add untold value and charm to the home and garden. The enchanting pergola, shady arbor and veranda, or clinging wall-cover gives that soft artistic effect that no other treatment can produce. We offer a comprehensive collection of the hardiest and best vines—those that have real merit and sterling worth. All vines delight in a deep, fertile soil with ample moisture, and the ground for them should be thoroughly prepared and trenched. Too often this is neglected and the plants set out in a mixture of subsoil and brickbats from the foundation excavations and building refuse. In general, evergreen vines prefer shade and cool exposures, and should be planted on the northerly sides of buildings or trellis structures. Deciduous vines, on the other hand, thrive best in sunny positions. It is a good plan to carefully work into the surface soil at the base of the vines a quantity of well-rotted compost in late autumn or early spring, thereby supplying an

ample amount of fertility and insuring a strong, vigorous growth, without which these charming plants are both disappointing and commonplace.

Actinidia · The Silver Vines

Vigorous climbing vines with handsome foliage, well adapted for training against pillars or for covering arbors or trellises. They are hardy and thrive best in moist loamy soils.

Actinidia arguta (A. polygama). DARK-LEAVED SIL-VER VINE. A strong-growing vine with dark green and lustrous heart-shaped leaves. Native of Japan. Flowers white, with dark purple anthers, produced in nodding clusters in early summer. Berries yellow. A distinct and handsome climber, and one that we confidently recommend.

A. kolomikta. BRIGHT-LEAVED SILVER VINE. A hardy climber with bright green, heart-shaped leaves 4 to 5 inches long. Native of Japan. Flowers white, very fragrant, blossoming in summer. Berries yellow. The leaves are often beautifully marked on the upper surface.

Akebia · The Akebia

A graceful hardy climber with twining stems, especially recommended for places where very dense shade is not required. It thrives best in moist, loamy soil with sunny exposure.

Akebia quinata. FIVE-LEAVED AKEBIA. A very ornamental vine of Japanese origin. The leaves are compound, consisting of five dark green, almost evergreen, leaflets. Flowers rosy purple, produced in axillary racemes in late spring or early summer. Fruit very showy, but unfortunately rarely produced, 3 to 5 inches long, dark purple. Very dainty and desirable.

Ampelopsis · The Deciduous Creepers

Hardy ornamental vines, climbing by tendrils. They are well adapted for arbors and trellises, and thrive in almost any moist, fertile soil.

Ampelopsis arborea (Vitis Minimuta and Cissus stans). Pepper Vine. A stout comber with handsome foliage, growing naturally from Virginia and Missouri to Florida and Texas. Leaves compound, with several bluish green, incisely lobed leaflets. Berries dark purple, ripening in the fall.

A. cordata. SIMPLE-LEAVED AMPELOPSIS. A high-climbing vine with warty bark. Widely distributed from Virginia and Illinois southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves heart-shaped, with serrate borders, bright green, usually unchanged in color until killed by frost. Berries blue or bluish, very showy.

BURNORENGESTERS

Ampelopsis, continued
Ampelopsis heterophylla. ASIATIC CREEPER.
A handsome vine and one well adapted for covering low parapets and rocks. Native of Asia. Leaves heart-shaped, deeply 3- to 5-lobed, bright green and lustrous. Berries light blue, freely produced in

A. heterophylla elegans (A. tricolor). VARIEGATED ASIATIC CREEPER. A variegated form with the leaves blotched with white, and when young, softly flushed with pink.

A. quinquefolia. VIRGINIA CREEPER. A high-climbing vine clinging to walls or trunks of trees by means of disk-bearing tendrils. Grows naturally from Quebec and Manitoba, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves compound, consisting of five bright green toothed leaflets, fading in autumn with gorgeous tones of red and scarlet. Berries blue, produced in ample panicles. A handsome and graceful species.

A. veitchi. JAPANESE OR BOSTON IVY. A graceful vine closely clinging to walls by means of disk-bearing tendrils. Native of

China and Japan. Leaves 3-lobed, or often with three distinct leaflets, glossy green, coloring brilliantly in autumn. Berries blue, profusely borne in compound clusters. One of the most beautiful and perhaps one of the most popular of hardy vines.

Aristolochia · The Dutchman's Pipe

A tall twining vine with very large leaves and curious flowers, well adapted for porches and arbors. It thrives best in a deep fertile soil, fully exposed to the sun.

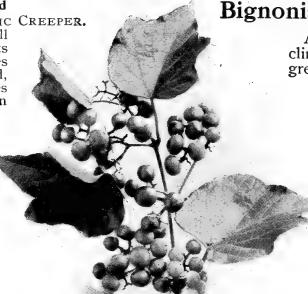
Aristolochia macrophylla (A. sipho). DUTCHMAN'S PIPE. A grand hardy vine, producing a splendid dense shade. Grows in a wild state from Minnesota and Pennsylvania, southward to Kansas and Georgia. Leaves very broad and large, bright green. Flowers purplish and yellow-green, solitary

or 2 to 3 together, from the axils of the leaves, resembling a Dutch tobacco pipe.

Berchemia · The Supple Jack

An attractive climbing vine with handsome foliage and large showy clusters of berries. It thrives in almost any soil, preferring sunny situations, and is hardy as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts. It is well adapted for covering trellis work or for planting against rocks or low walls.

Berchemia racemosa. JAPANESE
SUPPLE JACK. A graceful
shrubby vine with more or less
glaucous, dark purple shoots. Native
of Japan. Leaves ovate, dark green.
Flowers nearly white, in terminal,
leafy panicles, opening in summer.
Berries in dense clusters, changing
from red to nearly black, very showy.



Bignonia · The Cross-Vine

A handsome hardy vine, often climbing fifty feet high, with evergreen leaves and large showy flowers. It thrives in moist rich soils and is well adapted for climbing on walls or trunks of trees, or for training on arbors or trellises.

Bignonia crucigera (B. capreolata). Cross Vine. A lofty vine with compound tendril-bearing leaves. Grows naturally from Illinois and Virginia, southward to the Gulf. Flowers trumpet-shaped, about two inches long, reddish orange without, yellow within, produced in axillary clusters in late spring and early summer. Very showy.

Celastrus The Bittersweet Vines

Berries of Ampelopsis heterophylla

Twining shrubby vines with remarkably showy fruits, of extreme hardiness. They are very effective for covering walls, rocks or trellis work, or for climbing trees and lattice. Almost any kind of soil is suitable for them, either in sun or partial shade.

Celastrus orbiculatus (C. articulatus). Japanese Bittersweet. A tall and vigorous climber with bright green almost circular leaves. Native of Japan. Berries or capsules orange-yellow, splitting open in autumn and disclosing the crimson arils which envelop the seeds. Splendid for decorating.

C. scandens. AMERICAN BITTERSWEET. A high climbing vine with broadly lanceolate bright green leaves. Distributed naturally from Canada and Dakota, southward to Georgia and New Mexico. Capsules orange-yellow, with crimson arils, persisting throughout the winter. The unopened mature capsules will quickly open when cut and partially dried.

Clematis The Clematis Vines

Graceful free-flowering vines with showy flowers. They are well adapted for training on porches, balconies and trellises, or for covering walls, fences or arbors. A loamy fertile soil is well adapted to their requirements, and to secure the best results, the earth should be frequently enriched. In early spring all weak or crowded branches should be cut away, and the vines carefully tied and trained against their supports.

Clematis apiifolia. PARSLEY-LEAVED CLEMATIS. A handsome hardy vine well adapted for covering low walls or fences, or for training against pillars or other supports. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, consisting of several deep green, incisely lobed leaflets. Flowers white, produced in numerous broad



Berries of Berchemia racemosa

Clematis, continued

panicles. An exceedingly graceful and attractive species.

C. coccinea. SCARLET CLEMATIS. A small, but graceful vine, climbing 8 to 10 feet, with broad green leaflets.

Native of Texas. Flowers scarlet, or purplish red, nodding, freely produced in late spring or summer. Fruiting heads globose, with plumose appendages.

> C. crispa. MARSH CLEM-ATIS. A graceful slender vine, usually 3 to 5 feet tall. Grows naturally from Virginia to Texas. Leaves compound, consisting of several lobed or unleaflets. divided Flowers purple, nodding from the summit of stout stems. Fruiting heads glob-ular, the spreading styles plumose.

C.flammula. SWEET CLEMATIS. A vigorous climber with slender stems attaining a height of 10 to 15 feet. Native of Europe. Leaves compound, dark green, per-sisting until early winter. Flowers white, in numerous showy panicles, in late summer or early autumn. Fruiting heads white and plumose. A very handsome vine, requiring a sunny position.



Clematis apiifolia (see page 94)

C. hybrida. THE LARGE-FLOWERING CLEMATIS. We offer a superb collection of named varieties embracing only the showiest and most vigorous forms that are well adapted for training against pillars or trellis work. The magnificent large flowers are freely produced in summer, and are justly prized on account of their beauty and splendor. In view of many failures in growing this type of Clematis, we add special cultural directions. A good depth of rich, loamy soil should be provided, into which a moderate amount of well-rotted manure has been incorporated. The plants are very susceptible to injury by drought, and it is essential to secure moist, yet porous and well-drained situations.

Duchess of Edinburgh. Double white, strongly imbri-

Jackmanni. Velvety purple, with a ribbed bar in the middle of each sepal. Free-flowering, and without doubt the most popular variety.

Lady Caroline Neville. Nearly white, with a mauve-colored stripe in the middle of each sepal.

Very fine. Lilacina floribunda. Satiny blue. Mme. Edouard Andre. Violet-red.

Miss Bateman. White, with cream-colored bars and chocolate-colored anthers. Splendid large flowers.

The Gem. Sky-blue.
The President. Rich violet-blue. The Queen. Delicate lavender.

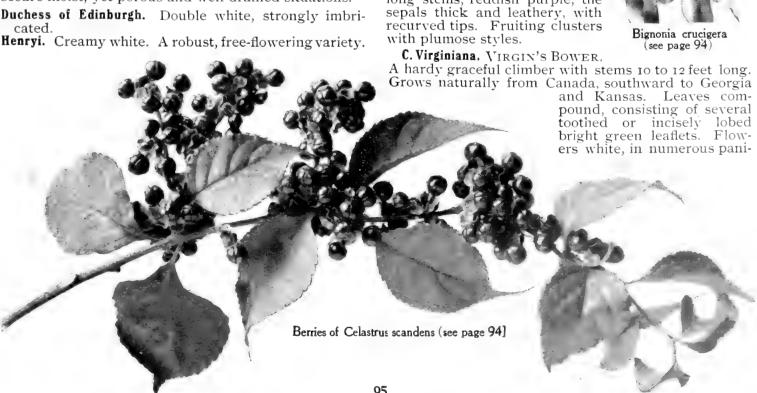
Clematis montana. Mountain Clematis. A vigorous climber with numerous stems often 15 to 20 feet long. Native of the Himalayas. Leaves compound, with several deeply toothed bright green leaflets. Flowers white, resembling those of the Anemone, sweet-scented, produced in clusters from the axils of the leaves in late spring.

C. orientalis (C. graveolens). YELLOW-FLOWERED CLEMATIS. A vigorous and rapid-growing vine with stems often 10 to 12 feet long. Native of the Hima-Leaves compound, consisting of several shining glaucous-green leaflets. Flowers yellow, with reflexed sepals. Very showy. Fruiting clusters with plumose styles.

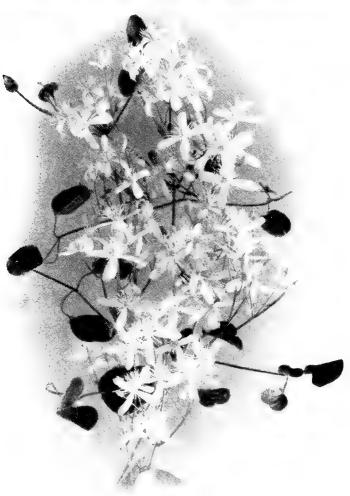
C. paniculata. JAPANESE CLEM-ATIS. A vigorous, hardy climber with long stems, well adapted for covering porches, arbors or trellis work, or for training against walls or the sides of buildings. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, consisting of several bright green leaflets which persist until early winter. Flowers white, fragrant, profusely borne in axillary and terminal panicles, literally covering the upper portions of the vine in late summer and early autumn. A grand plant.

C. viorna. LEATHER FLOWER. A hardy vine, climbing to a height of 8 to 10 feet. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania and Ohio, southward to Georgia and Alabama. Leaves compound, with bright green, often deeply lobed leaflets. Flowers nodding, on long stems, reddish purple, the sepals thick and leathery, with recurved tips. Fruiting clusters with plumose styles.

For grades and prices of above, see pages 164 and 165







Clematis paniculata (see page 95)

Clematis, continued

cles, expanding in late summer or early autumn. Fruiting clusters with plumose styles.

C. vitalba. TRAVELLER's Joy. A remarkably vigorous vine with stems 20 to 30 feet long. Native of Europe. Leaves compound, with several toothed or incisely lobed bright green leaflets. Flowers white, in numerous axillary panicles, profusely borne in late summer. Fruiting clusters with long feathery styles.

Decumaria · The American Climbing Hydrangea

A showy vine, climbing by aërial rootlets, often ascending to the tops of tall trees. It thrives in almost any moist loamy soil, and is well adapted for covering walls, rocks, trellis work or trunks of trees. It is hardy as far north as Washington and Memphis, but requires protection in colder localities.

Decumaria barbara. American Climbing Hydrangea. Leaves ovate, bright glossy green, fading with tones of orange and yellow. Flowers white, fragrant, freely produced in large terminal fluffy corymbs. Grows naturally from Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. A handsome and very distinct vine.

Euonymus · The Climbing Euonymus

An evergreen vine climbing by aërial rootlets and frequently ascending to a height of 15 to 20 feet. It is hardy and well adapted for covering walls, rocks or trunks of trees. Thrives in almost any soil but is perhaps a little more satisfactory when planted in shady situations.



An informal treatment of English Ivy



Euonymus, continued

Euonymus radicans. CLIMBING EUONYMUS. A graceful clinging vine with small rich green persistent foliage. Native of Japan. Fruits pink, the cells separating and exposition the scarlet arils which cover the seeds. A very attractive vine.

E. radicans variegata. VARIEGATED CLIMBING EUONY-MUS. A form of the foregoing with the leaves variegated with silvery white.

Gelsemium · The Carolina Yellow Jessamine

A handsome evergreen vine, bearing a wealth of glossy foliage and bright yellow flowers. Thrives in almost any soil and is hardy as far north as Tennessee and the District of Columbia.

Gelsemium sempervirens. CAROLINA YELLOW JESSA-MINE. A high-twining vine with dark green and lustrous persistent leaves. Grows naturally from Virginia, southward to Florida and Texas. Flowers bright yellow, very fragrant, profusely borne in axillary clusters in early spring.

G. sempervirens flore pleno. Double-flowered Carolina Jessamine. A form of the above with double flowers. Very floriferous and showy.

Hedera · The Ivies

Handsome evergreen vines, closely clinging to walls or trunks of trees and often attaining great height. They thrive best in a moist rich soil, and preferably should be planted on the northerly sides of buildings or in other shady places. Very valu-

able for covering masonry and pillars, or as a ground cover or carpet in the shade of tall shrubs

trees. They are splendid house plants, and are very attractive when trained as screens in the living rooms, or in vases or hanging - baskets. Not quite hardy north of the Middle States.

Hedera colchica (H. roegneriana). Colchican Ivv. A remarkably vigorous and distinct species with high-climbing stems. of Asia. Leaves large and broad, ovate in outline, bright green when young, eventually dark green, firm and leathery. A grand companion to the English Ivy or its varieties, producing a bold and striking contrast. The leaves of the fruiting branches, which are produced when the plants are quite old, are nearly ovate. Berries black.

H. helix. ENGLISH IVY. A grand high-climbing vine with dark green, usually 3- to 5-lobed leaves of exquisite outline and beauty. Native of Europe and Asia. The climbing or creeping branches do not blossom or bear fruit, but in age, bushy spur-like branches with entire ovate leaves are produced, upon which the yellow-green flowers and black berries are borne. A number of forms, differing chiefly in the outline or marking of the leaves, are fre-quently cultivated, among which the following are both noteworthy. the following are both noteworthy and desirable:



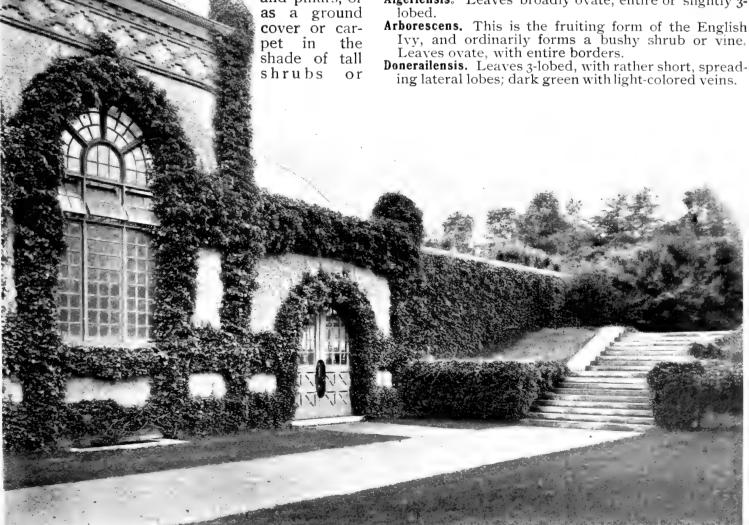
Various forms of leaves of English Ivy

Forms with Green Leaves

Algeriensis. Leaves broadly ovate, entire or slightly 3-

Arborescens. This is the fruiting form of the English Ivy, and ordinarily forms a bushy shrub or vine.

ing lateral lobes; dark green with light-colored veins.



Formal treatment of English Ivy



Lonicera japonica (see page 99)

Hedera, continued

Digitata. Leaves deeply lobed, the middle division much prolonged; dark green with prominent light-colored veins.

Palmata. Leaves deeply 5- to 7-lobed, the middle division not much prolonged; deep green with light-colored veins.

Forms with Variegated Leaves

Argenteo-variegata. Leaves beautifully variegated with silvery white.

Aureo-variegata. Leaves variously blotched and bordered with golden yellow.

Hydrangea · The Creeping Hydrangea

A vigorous, tall-growing vine, the stems ascending by means of aërial rootlets to the tops of tall trees. It is very valuable for covering walls and trunks of trees, and is hardy as far north as Tennessee and New Jersey. In colder regions it should be afforded protection from cold winds. It thrives in any good garden soil, either in sun or partial shade.

Hydrangea petiolaris (*H. scandens*). CREEPING HYDRANGEA. Leaves broadly heart-shaped or nearly round, bright green, with shallowly serrate borders. Flowers creamy white, in loose, flat-topped clusters 8 to 10 inches across, a few of the marginal flowers ray-like and sterile. Native of Japan.

Lonicera · The Climbing Honeysuckles

Hardy vines with showy and usually very sweetscented flowers. They thrive in almost any kind of soil and are very valuable for covering walls and trellis work, and as a ground cover, where they should be allowed to ramble without support of any kind.

Lonicera caprifolium. ITALIAN HONEYSUCKLE. A free-flowering vine with stems 6 to 10 feet long. Native of Europe. Leaves oval or oblong, the uppermost joined together at the base and forming a cup through which the stem passes. Flowers yellowish white, purplish on the outside, borne in whorls in the axil of the cup-like leaves in summer.

L. chinensis. Chinese Honeysuckle. A showy vine with purplish evergreen foliage. Native of China. Leaves ovate, purple when young, changing to greener tones at maturity. Flowers white, changing to yellow, sweetly fragrant, freely produced in summer.

L. dioica (*L. parviflora*). SMALL-FLOWERED HONEY-SUCKLE. A very hardy bush-like vine with short, sometimes twining branches. Grows naturally from Quebec and Manitoba, southward to Ohio and North Carolina. Leaves very glaucous beneath, the uppermost joined together at the base and surrounding the flower clusters. Flowers yellow, tinged with purple, appearing in late spring or early summer.

L. etrusca. Etruscan Honeysuckle. A low climber with stems seldom more than 6 to 8 feet long. Native of Southern Europe. Leaves broadly oval or broadest above the middle, the upper ones united at the base. Flowers about 2 inches long, yellowish white, tinged with red on the outside, very fragrant, freely produced in late spring and early summer.

L. flava. YELLOW HONEYSUCKLE. A handsome climber with stems 6 to 10 feet long. Occurs in a wild state from North Carolina and Kentucky, southward to Georgia and Alabama. Leaves green above, almost white beneath, the uppermost joined together at the base and surrounding the bright yellow fragrant flowers. Blossoms in spring.

L. glaucescens. Douglas' Honeysuckle. A very hardy free-flowering vine with stems 6 to 10 feet long. Grows naturally from Ontaria and the Saskatchewan



Lonicera, continued

region, southward to Pennsylvania and Nebraska. Leaves glaucous green, the uppermost united at their bases and subtending the flower clusters. Flowers yellow, tinged with red outside, opening in late spring and early summer.

L. heckrotti. HECKROTT'S HONEYSUCKLE. A shrubby vine with short, sometimes twining stems, of unknown origin. Leaves green above, whitened beneath, the uppermost united at their bases. Flowers purple, fragrant, about two inches long. Splendid for massing.

L. japonica (L. halleana). Japanese Honeysuckle. A rampant evergreen climber with stems 10 to 15 feet long. Native of Japan. Leaves ovate, dark green, densely covering the vines and branches. Flowers white, changing to yellow, deliciously fragrant, borne in great profusion in the summer, and occasionally in the autumn. Grand for trellises and ground cover. One of the best.

L. japonica aureo-reticulata. Golden-Leaved Honey-suckle. A form of the preceding species with the leaves beautifully netted with yellow.

L. periclymenum. Woodbine. A low climber with stems 5 to 8 feet long. Native of Europe. Leaves ovate or oblong, dark green above, glaucous beneath, often fading in autumn with beautiful tones of yellow and purple. Flowers in dense terminal heads, yellowish white within, purple or carmine outside, very fragrant and showy. Blooms in summer.

L. periclymenum belgica (L. belgica). Monthly Fragrant Honeysuckle. A form of the last of more vigorous habit, with bright red flowers freely produced throughout the summer. A grand plant.

L. sempervirens. TRUMPET, OR CORAL HONEY-SUCKLE. A high climbing vine with stems 10 to 15 feet long. Occurs naturally from Connecticut and Nebraska, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves oval or oblong, green or bluish green above, glaucous beneath, the uppermost united at their bases. Flowers scarlet. about 2 inches long, profuse and very showy. Splendid for porches.

L. sempervirens minor. NARROW-LEAVED CORAL HONEYSUCKLE. A variety of the above with narrow leaves and more slender orange-red flowers. Not quite so hardy as the typical form.

L. sullivanti. GLAUCOUS HONEYSUCKLE. A low climber with stems 4 to 6 feet long. Occurs in a wild state from Manitoba and Ontario, southward to Tennessee. Leaves oval, or broadest above the middle, silvery blue, the upper ones united at their bases. Flowers pale yellow, sometimes tinged with purple on the outside. Very handsome, not only on account of the remarkably glaucous foliage, but for the abundant scarlet berries.

Menispermum · The Moonseed

A graceful twining vine with more or less woody stems and handsome foliage, well adapted for training on trellises. It is very hardy and thrives in almost any good garden soil, either in full sun or partial shade.

Menispermum canadense. Moonseed. Stems slender, usually attaining a height of 8 to 10 feet, rather densely clothed with bright green, mostly 3-lobed leaves. Flowers greenish white, in loose panicles, opening in summer. Fruit bluish black, resembling a bunch of small grapes, each berry containing a flattened crescent-shaped seed. Grows naturally from Quebec and Manitoba, southward to Georgia.

Passiflora · The Passion Flowers

Slender, but vigorous-growing vines, climbing by tendrils, with strange and curious flowers which were supposed by the early Spanish travelers in South America to be symbolic of the passion of our Lord. They thrive in almost any good garden soil, and are hardy in the Southern States and California. Frequently cultivated in greenhouses in the North.

Passiflora caerulea. Passion Flower. Leaves deeply 5-lobed, bright or glaucous green. Flowers fragrant, 3 to 4 inches across, greenish white, the numerous rays of the crown blue at the tip, white in the middle and purple at the base. Native of Brazil.

P. caerulea Constance Elliott. WHITE PASSION FLOWER. A form of the foregoing species with remarkably fragrant white flowers. A very thrifty plant and one that invariably attracts attention.



Lonicera sempervirens



Tecoma radicans (see page 101)

Periploca · The Silk Vine

A vigorous high-climbing vine with handsome foliage and fragrant flowers, well adapted for covering arbors or for training on trellis work. It thrives in almost any well-drained fertile soil, preferring sunny exposures. Hardy as far north as Missouri and New York, and, with protection, may be grown in colder climates.

Periploca graeca. SILK VINE. Stems twining, 20 to 30 feet long, clothed with numerous dark green and glossy leaves of broadly lanceolate outline. Flowers brownish purple inside, the margins and reverse side greenish, an inch or less across, borne in loose, long-stemmed cymes. Native of Southern Europe.

Pueraria · The Kudzu Vine

A hardy and remarkably vigorous vine, frequently producing stems 40 to 60 feet long in a single season—a veritable Jack-and-the-Bean-stalk. In the North the plant dies down to or near the ground in winter, but in the South the vines are woody and often of considerable diameter. Well adapted for covering arbors or verandas, especially where rampant vines and large bold leaves are required. Thrives in almost any well-drained soil, preferring sunny situations.

Pueraria thunbergiana (Dolichos japonicus). Kudzu VINE. Stems twining, hairy when young, very long and flexible. Leaves compound, consisting of three bright green ovate leaflets. Flowers pea-shaped, purple, produced in axillary racemes from the older woody stems in late summer. Native of China and Japan.

Schizophragma · The Climbing Hydrangea

A tall vine climbing by means of aërial rootlets, with large handsome leaves and showy clusters of white flowers. It is well adapted for covering walls and trunks of trees and is hardy as far north as Kentucky and Southern New York. It thrives best in moist, rich loam, either in full sun or partial

Schizophragma hydrangeoides. CLIMBING HYDRANGEA. Stems climbing to a height of 20 to 30 feet, or even more. Leaves bright green, broadly ovate, or nearly round, 2 to 4 inches long, with toothed borders. Flowers produced in broad terminal flat-topped clusters, with the marginal flowers radiate, very showy. Native with the marginal flowers radiate, very showy. Native of Japan.

Smilax · The Greenbriers

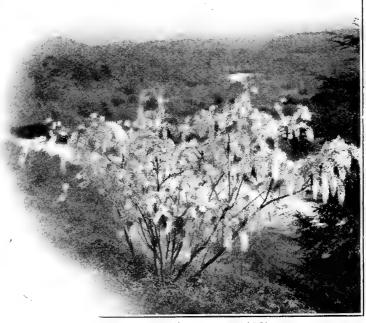
Prickly vines with greenish flowers, climbing by means of coiling appendages borne on the leafstalks. They are hardy interesting subjects for trellises or wild gardens, and thrive in almost any kind of soil.

Smilax bona-nox. BRISTLY GREENBRIER. A high-climbing vine with angled branches. Grows naturally from Massachusetts and Kansas, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves dark lustrous green, thick and leathery, nearly evergreen. Berries black.

S. glauca. GLAUCOUS-LEAVED GREENBRIER. A slender, often high-climbing vine with spiny stems. Occurs naturally from Massachusetts and Kansas to Florida and Texas. Leaves broadly ovate, glaucous green, persisting sometimes all winter, and often coloring deeply with purple and crimson. Berries bluish black, lustrous under the glaucous coating.

S. hispida. HISPID GREENBRIER. A vigorous tall climber with the stems thickly armed with dark-colored bristle-like spines. Grows naturally from Ontario and Minnesota, southward to North Carolina and Texas. Leaves broadly ovate, thinnish, bright green, fading with yellow tones in late autumn. Berries black or bluish black. Remarkably vigorous and perhaps the most responsive to cultivation of the species listed.

S. rotundifolia. CATBRIER. A strong spiny vine with green, usually angled stems 6 to 20 feet long. Grows naturally from Ontario and Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves ovate or nearly round, bright green and leathery, persisting until early winter Berries bluish black.



Wistaria chinensis alba (see page 102)



Pergola with Wistaria and Ivy

Tecoma · The Trumpet Vines

Vigorous-climbing vines with stout stems, clinging to walls and trunks of trees by means of aërial rootlets. They are very showy plants and blossom profusely for several weeks in summer. They thrive in almost any soil, preferring deep moist loam and sunny situations.

Tecoma grandiflora. CHINESE TRUMPET VINE. A high-climbing vine with numerous stout and spreading branches. Native of China. Leaves compound, consisting of 7 to 9 ovate bright green leaflets, which persist until killed by frost. Flowers in terminal clusters, bright scarlet, about two inches across, profuse and showy. Hardy as far north as Tennessee and the District of Columbia. Will need protection in colder climates.

T. radicans. AMERICAN TRUMPET VINE. A high-climbing vigorous vine with stout spreading branches, growing naturally from Pennsylvania to Illinois, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves compound, consisting of 9 to 11 oval dark green leaflets. Flowers in large terminal clusters, orange-red within, scarlet without, 2 to 3 inches long. Hardy as far north as Missouri and Massachusetts.

Vitis · The Grape Vines

Several species of Wild Grapes are frequently grown for covering arbors, porches or trees, both on account of their rampant habit and dense foliage. The following forms are hardy and desirable, and thrive in almost any good soil.

Vitis aestivalis. SUMMER GRAPE. A vigorous tall-climbing vine, occurring naturally from New York and Missouri, southward to the Gulf States. Leaves angularly or deeply lobed, bright green above, coated beneath with rusty or brown feit-like down. Berries black, with a bloom.

V. baileyanus. 'Possum Grape. A high-climbing vine with short internodes, distributed naturally from the Virginias to Georgia and Alabama. Leaves broadly ovate, usually 3-lobed, bright green above, paler beneath. Berries black, in compact bunches.

V. coignetiae. Crimson Glory Vine. A tall-climbing vine of great beauty, producing a very dense shade. Native of Japan. Leaves broadly heart-shaped, with 3 to 5 lobe-like points, rich green above, coated below with grayish down, turning brilliant scarlet in autumn. Berries black. A splendid strong-growing climber with remarkably handsome foliage.

V. cordifolia. FROST GRAPE. A very vigorous highclimbing vine, ascending to the tops of tall trees. Grows naturally from New York and Kansas, southward to the Gulf States. Leaves broadly ovate, sometimes angularly 3-lobed, deep green and lustrous on both surfaces. Berries black, with a faint bloom, long persistent.

V. labrusca. Fox Grape. A strong high-climbing vine with large and fragrant fruits. Distributed naturally from New England to Minnesota, southward to Georgia and Mississippi. Leaves large and thick angularly 3-lobed, rich green above, densely clothed on the lower surface with a tawny or rufous felt-like down. Berries large, purple-black, or reddish brown, often gathered for making a delicious highly flavored jam or jelly.

Wistaria · The Wistarias

Grand free-flowering vines with handsome showy flowers. They are among the best and hardiest of ornamental vines, and are well adapted for training on porches, arbors or trellises. For their best development a deep rich loamy soil should be provided by trenching and enriching, for they amply repay for any favors of this kind. When well established, a greater profusion of blossoms may be

BIELNIORE NUESERY

Wistaria, continued

secured by rather severe pruning, cutting back the lateral shoots to short spurs, but the gain in flowers is perhaps at the sacrifice of picturesque and natural grace and beauty.

Wistaria chinensis. CHINESE WISTARIA. A rapid-growing tall vine with handsome foliage and flowers. Native of China. Leaves compound, consisting of about eleven pale green leaflets. Flowers pea-shaped, purplish, profusely borne in dense drooping clusters 7 to 12 inches long, opening in mid-spring. Very showy and desirable.

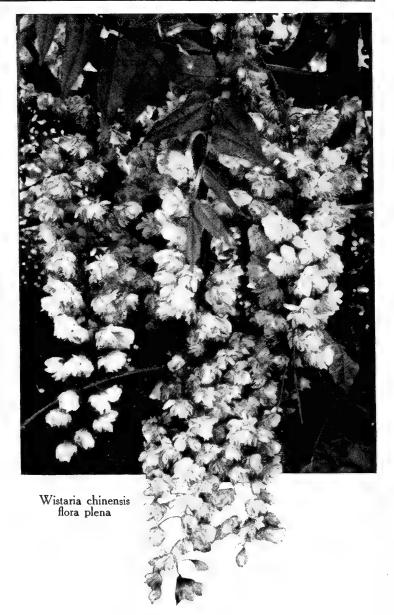
W. chinensis alba. WHITE WISTARIA. A form of the above with pure white flowers.

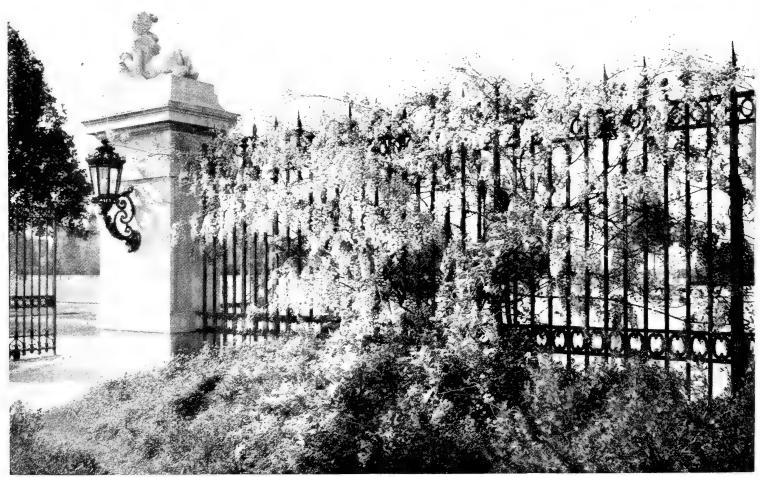
W. chinensis flore pleno. Double-flowered Wistaria. A free-flowering variety with very double purple flowers.

W. frutescens. AMERICAN WISTARIA. A tall and slender vine with dark green foliage, growing naturally from Virginia to Florida. Leaves compound, consisting of 9 to 15 leaflets, producing an airy light shade. Flowers lilac-purple, in numerous dense short racemes, blossoming about three weeks later than the Chinese Wistaria.

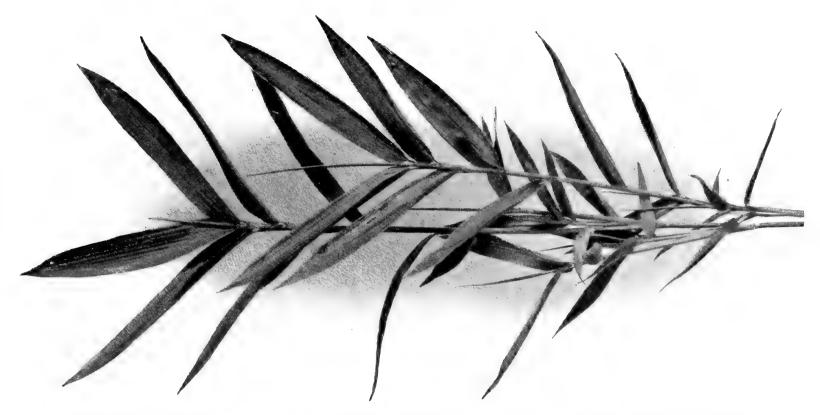
W. macrostachys. Large-flowered American Wistaria. A stout climbing vine with stems 20 to 30 feet long, distributed from Missouri and Arkansas eastward to Tennessee. Leaves compound, consisting of about nine bright green leaflets. Flowers in drooping racemes, 6 to 8 inches long, lilac-purple or light blue, very showy.

W. multijuga. Japanese Wistaria. A vigorous tall-growing vine with bright green foliage, widely cultivated in Japan and long supposed to be a native of that country, but probably of Chinese origin. Leaves compound, consisting of 17 to 21 leaflets. Flowers light purple, in loose drooping racemes 1 to 3 feet long. A remarkably distinct and showy species. The long clusters of flowers at the top of the pergola picture shown on the preceding page, some of them 3 feet long, are of this superb vine.





Wistaria chinensis



ORNAMENTAL GRASSES AND BAMBOOS

ERY effective and artistic results may be obtained by the use of these graceful and attractive plants, either informally, as with clumps or masses in connection with other planting, or in formal beds or borders, where low varieties often stand in symmetrical arrangement in the foreground of tall-growing species. Hedges of the *Miscanthus* grasses are very showy and pleasing, especially in the garden, where, for example, it is often desirable to divide one part from another during the growing season. Bamboos are noble subjects, and make possible within their range of hardiness some of the most enchanting results. They are extremely graceful and picturesque planted above streams or pools of water, or in clumps on the borders of moist woodlands, where sufficient space may be allowed for the spreading of their rampant subterranean root-stocks, which, when the plants become thoroughly established, spread rapidly over a considerable area of ground.

Arundo · The Giant Reed

A tall leafy species with stout stems and showy plumes, well adapted for lawn decoration or for massing in formal beds. It is also valuable for waterside planting, producing striking results, especially in connection with *Typha* and *Phragmites*, which, unlike the *Arundo*, thrive in wet ground or shallow water. A deep loamy soil, well enriched, is best adapted to its welfare.

Arundo donax. Giant Reed. A hardy, vigorous perennial, attaining a height of 10 to 15 feet. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves very long and broad, glaucous green, produced from the base almost to the top of the stems. Plumes reddish brown, changing to silvery gray, a foot or more in length, long persistent, quite showy.

A. donax variegata. Variegated Giant Reed. Not so tall or so hardy as the typical form, requiring some protection in cold climates. Leaves longitudinally striped with green and creamy white. Very striking.

Bamboos

Including the genera Arundinaria, Bambusa and Phyllostachys

Giant grasses with woody stems and usually evergreen foliage, thriving in deep, loamy soils. While quite hardy in the Southern States and California, many of the species, when grown in positions sheltered from piercing winds, either in sun or partial shade, will withstand depressions of temperature to the zero mark, or occasionally even more, without injury to the vitality of their roots. These admirable plants are truly objects of grace and beauty. The arching stems and dainty branches, bending with a wealth of handsome foliage, produce an enchanting effect. It is well to allow ample space for the spread of the plants, as they are rampant growers when fully established. In the early stages of their development a liberal mulching with leaves and manure is very beneficial, preventing the penetration of heat and cold to the roots, and conserving the moisture. It usually requires a couple of years to establish a clump and realize the vigor and hardiness which they possess. They are very decorative when confined in tubs or pots, and valuable for furnishing living-rooms or porches.





Phyllostachys as a tub-plant

Bamboos, continued

Arundinaria auricoma. GOLDEN VARIEGATED CANE. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, usually with several ascending branches. Of Japanese origin. Leaves 4 to 6 inches long, about one inch wide, brilliantly variegated with yellow.

A. japonica (Bambusa metake). Japanese Cane. Stems 6 to 10 feet tall, with numerous short ascending branches. Native of Japan. Leaves 6 to 12 inches long, I to 2 inches wide, rich lustrous green above, pale and somewhat whitened beneath. Perhaps the most commonly cultivated of the hardy Canes.

A. macrosperma. Large Amprican Cane. Stems 10 to 18 feet, with numerous short divergent branches. Grows naturally from North Carolina to Florida, often forming large thickets known as cane-brakes. Leaves 3 to 6 inches long, densely clothing the branches, bright lustrous green, persistent.

A. simoni. Tall Chinese Cane. This, the tallest of the Canes, frequently reaches a height of 12 to 20 feet. Native of China. Leaves 8 to 12 inches long, about an inch wide, rich lustrous green, the apex very long and slender.

A. tecta. DECIDUOUS CANE. Stems 2 to 6 feet tall, with numerous upright branches. Leaves 3 to 6 inches long, bright green, deciduous, fading in autumn with bright yellow tones. The botanical standing of this remarkable species is somewhat in doubt. Grows naturally in the Southern Alleghany Mountains.

Bambusa disticha (B. nana). DWARF BAMBOO. A low shrubby species of uncertain origin. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, branched, densely leafy. Leaves about two inches long, half-inch wide, rich green, produced in two vertical ranks. A very distinct species and extremely valuable as a ground-cover.

B. palmata. Palmate-leaved Bamboo. One of the showiest and handsomest members of the genus.



A clump of Bamboos

Bamboos, continued

Native of Japan. Stems 2 to 5 feet tall, with ascending branches, producing a wealth of handsome foliage. Leaves 10 to 15 inches long, 2 to 3 inches wide, bright green and lustrous on the upper surface, pale beneath. Very attractive.

B. tessellata. Large-leaved Bamboo. This grand species produces the largest leaves of any of the cultivated varieties. Native of China and Japan. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, bearing near the summit several large bright green and lustrous leaves, 12 to 18 inches long and 3 to 4 inches wide.

B. veitchi. VEITCH'S BAMBOO. Stems I to 2 feet tall, simple or branched, bearing near the tips 5 to 7 broad leaves 4 to 6 inches long, bright green on the upper surface, pale beneath. In the winter the edges of the leaves wither, giving the foliage a variegated appearance.

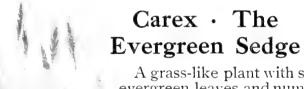
Phyllostachys aurea. Golden Bamboo. A graceful species with numerous yellowish stems to to 15 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves soft green, spreading or drooping from the numerous dainty branches. One of the hardiest of its genus, and easily recognized by the numerous short internodes at the base of the stems.

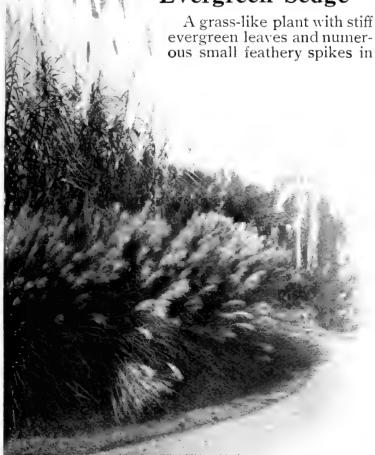
P. mitis. Tall Bamboo. A tall species with wand-like arching stems 15 to 20 feet tall, or even more in favorable situations. Native of Japan. Leaves light green, gracefully disposed along the yellow-green stems and branches. This is the tallest of the Bamboos, but is not so hardy as many of the other species.

P. nigra. Black-stemmed Bamboo. A remarkably attractive species with stems 10 to 15 feet tall, which are green in their first year, but change to black during the second year. Native of China and Japan. Leaves 3 to 5 inches long, less than an inch broad, pale green.

P. ruscifolia (Bambusa viminalis). Ruscus-Leaved Bamboo. A dwarf species with slender zig-zag stems, about 2 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves 2 to 3 inches

long, about an inch wide, rather densely produced on the numerous short branches.





A bed of Ornamental Grasses

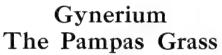
early spring. It is perfectly hardy and thrives in almost any soil. Valuable as a border plant and also attractive and ornamental when grown in pots as a house plant.

Carex morrowi (*C.japonica*). EVER-GREEN SEDGE. Leaves narrow, dark green, with revolute white margins. Staminate spikes very showy, freely produced on stiff stems about a foot long. Native of Japan.

Erianthus · The Plume Grass

A highly ornamental Grass with large silky plumes, very valuable for producing bold effects. It is quite hardy, and thrives in almost any good soil, preferring sunny situations. Frequently used for waterside planting and in formal beds, either alone or associated with other species.

Erianthus ravennae. Plume Grass. Stems 5 to 7 feet tall, bearing numerous long, narrow leaves, rich deep green, often tinged with purple, and with a prominent whitened midrib. Native of Southern Europe. Plumes long and showy, rising well above the graceful drooping foliage.



A remarkably showy and ornamental species with large and feathery plumes. Hardy in the Southern States and California,

but requires protection in the North, such as may be afforded by a liberal covering of leaves or straw. It thrives in almost any garden soil, and prefers a sunny location.

Phyllostachys aurea

Gynerium argenteum. Pampas Grass. Stems 5 to 8 feet tall, forming a dense clump. Leaves long and narrow, chiefly from the base, gracefully spreading and drooping. Plumes silvery white, very showy, sometimes 2 feet or more in length. Native of South America. The following varieties, characterized by the color of the leaves or plumes, are very effective:

Carmineum. Plumes soft deep rose.
Roi des Roses. A handsome rosy plumed variety.
Wesserlingi variegatum. With golden variegated foliage.

Miscanthus · The Eulalias

Beautiful hardy Grasses with handsome foliage and numerous fan-shaped feathery panicles. They are among the best and most popular species for bedding or hedges, and thrive in almost any kind of soil.

Miscanthus japonica. Japanese Eulalia. Very vigorous and graceful, the numerous culms attaining a height of 6 to 9 feet. Leaves long and narrow, drooping, rich green, with prominent whitened midrib. Panicles 6 to 10 inches long, freely produced in early autumn.

M. japonica variegata. Striped Eulalia. Leaves longitudinally striped with green and silvery white. Very ornamental.

Miscanthus, continued

M. japonica zebrina. Zebra Grass. Leaves banded crosswise with green and pale yellow. Remarkably brilliant and effective.

M. sinensis (Eulalia gracillima univitlata). NARROW-LEAVED EULALIA. Culms densely tufted, 3 to 6 feet tall, with numerous very narrow drooping leaves arising mainly from near the base. I anicles 4 to 6 inches long, freely produced towards the end of the growing season.

Phragmites · The Common Reed

A tall hardy Grass with running rootstocks, thriving in shallow water or on the margins of ponds. Very effective results may be secured, especially in combination with a shore planting of terrestrial grasses.

Phragmites communis. Common Reed. Stems 6 to 10 feet tall, bearing numerous broad, flat leaves and ample feathery plumes. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere.

Phalaris · The Ribbon Grass

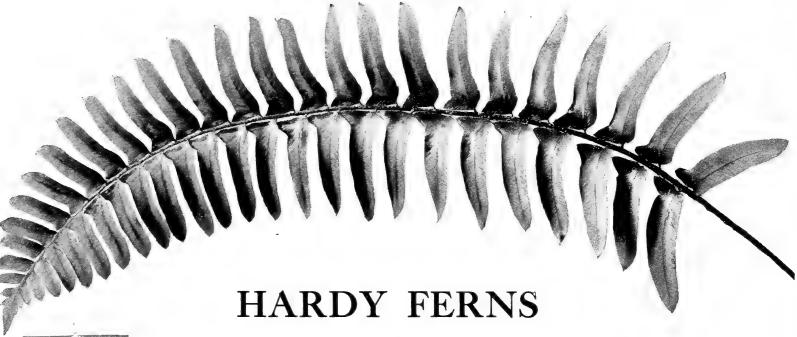
A tall, hardy Grass with variegated foliage, and a common plant in old-fashioned gardens. It thrives in almost any kind of soil or exposure.

Phalaris arundinacea variegata. RIBBON GRASS. Leaves longitudinally striped with white and green. Stems tufted, 3 to 5 feet tall, with graceful drooping foliage. A garden form of the native Reed Canary Grass.

Uniola · The Spike Grass

A handsome hardy Grass often cultivated for the ornamental panicles which are valuable for dry bouquets. It thrives in almost any soil, preferring rich loam and sunny situations.

Uniola latifolia. SPIKE GRASS. Stems 2 to 4 feet tall, tufted, at maturity bearing ample graceful panicles of large flattened spikelets which droop from slender pedicels. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania and Kansas, southward. Very ornamental, and highly prized as a border plant.



HESE graceful and universally popular plants are of easy culture, and afford a wide range of possibilities. A shady nook, where the soil is moist and the drainage good, will prove an ideal location, especially if a liberal amount of leaf-mould or woods earth is available; and better still if rocks or stumps may unite in breaking the monotony of the ground's surface. Under such conditions Ferns require very little attention and amply repay in satisfaction and genuine pleasure. There are many places more or less shut out from the sunlight that may be converted into veritable beauty spots by clumps of Ferns of various kinds, and their intrinsic ornamental qualities are well worthy of our attention.

Adiantum pedatum. MAIDEN-HAIR FERN. A graceful species with large deciduous leaves, widely distributed in Canada and the United States. The dark chestnut-brown stipes are smooth and shining, radially forked at the summit and bearing numer-

smooth and shining, radially forked at the summit and bearing numerous soft green pinnules. Height 9 to 18 inches. One of the most distinct and beautiful of the native Ferns.

dinner!

Asplenium filix-foemina. Lady Fern. A large Fern with deciduous leaves 1 to 3 feet long, distributed almost throughout the Northern Hemisphere. Stipes tufted, straw-colored or brownish red, bearing numerous bright green incised divisions. A showy and thrifty species.

A. platyneuron. EBONY SPLEENWORT. A dainty little Fern with tufted ebony-colored stipes. Distributed

naturally from Maine to Florida and westward to Colorado. Leaves deep green, simply pinnate, persistent. Very valuable for planting in clefts and crevices of rocks.

Camptesorus rhizophyllus. WALKING FERN. A singular species with simple, very long pointed evergreen leaves. Grows on rocks and occurs naturally from Quebec to Minnesota, southward to North Carolina and Kansas. The tips of the leaves take root and form new plants and several individuals are often found connected in this manner.

Dicksonia punctilobula. HAY-SCENTED FERN. A hand-some large Fern with thin and delicate leaves I to 3 feet long. Grows naturally from New Brunswick and Minnesota, southward to Tennessee and Alabama. Stipes clustered, pale green and sweet-scented, bearing many soft green pinnatifid divisions. A very handsome deciduous species.

Dryopteris goldieana. Goldie's Fern. A grand vigorous Fern with broad deciduous leaves 2 to 4 feet long. Occurs naturally from New Brunswick and Minnesota to North Carolina and Tennessee. Stipes chaffy at the base, bearing numerous dark green pinnately parted divisions.

D. marginalis. EVERGREEN WOODFERN. A handsome evergreen species with a stout, densely chaffy rootstock. Grows naturally from the Dominion of Canada, southward to Georgia and Arkansas. Leaves borne in a crown, rich green, with numerous pinnate segments. Stipes chaffy, with many brownish lustrous scales.

D. noveboracensis. NEW YORK FERN. A graceful and dainty Fern with slender creeping rootstocks. Grows naturally from Newfoundland and Minnesota, southward to North Carolina and Arkansas. Leaves soft green, deciduous, sweet-scented in drying, with deeply pinnatifid segments.

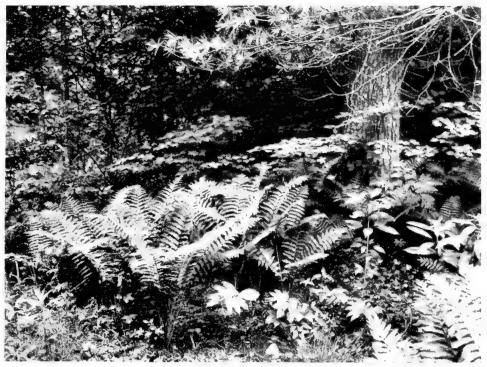
D. spinulosa. Shield Fern. A remarkably beautiful evergreen Fern with stout chaffy rootstocks. Distributed

from Labrador to Alaska, southward to North Carolina and Missouri. Leaves 1 to 3 feet long, dark lustrous green, with intricately divided and incised spinulose segments. Very handsome.

Lygodium palmatum. CLIMBING, OR HARTFORD FERN. A distinct and graceful species with flexible and twining stems 2 to 3 feet long. Rare and local, with a natural distribution from Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, southward to Florida and Tennessee. Leaves Maplelike, 4- to 7-lobed, bright green, persistent, the fruiting pinnules several times forked and disposed



Types of Hardy Ferns



Osmunda cinnamomea

ments. Distributed from Newfoundland and the Northwest Territory to Kansas and Florida. Fronds very sensitive to early frosts.

0. struthiopteris. Ostrich Fern. A very vigorous stout Fern with a large rootstock, bearing an outer circle of sterile leaves and several fertile ones within. Extends across the continent from Nova Scotia and New Jersey to British Columbia, also in Europe and Asia. Leaves deciduous, 3 to 5 feet high, bright green, with numerous pinnate segments. Fruiting leaves simply pinnate, with necklace-like divisions. A splendid bold species.

Osmunda cinnamomea. CINNAMON FERN. A stately large Fern with very large creeping rootstocks. Grows naturally from Nova Scotia and Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves deciduous, produced in a circular cluster, subtending one or more fruiting ones, 3 to 5 feet tall, bright green, with numerous pinnatifid divisions. Fertile fronds eventually cinnamon brown, soon withering. Very ornamental and impressive.

0. claytoniana. CLAYTON'S FERN. A large and robust species with a stout rootstock, bearing a circle of bold leaves 2 to 4 feet tall. Fronds deciduous, bright green, with numerous deeply cleft divisions, frequently contracted in the middle and bearing several pairs of fruiting, early deciduous pinnæ. Very bold and attractive.

0. regalis. ROYAL FERN. A vigorous tall Fern with stout rootstocks, bearing a cluster of large broad leaves. Distributed from New Brunswick and the Northwest Territory, southward to Florida and Mississippi; also in Europe and Asia. Fronds 2 to 5 feet tall and a foot or more wide, with numerous oblong pinnules; the fruiting portions panicled at the summit.

Polypodium vulgare. COMMON POLYPODY. A charming little Fern with slender creeping rootstocks, widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Leaves evergreen, deep green, simply pinnate, with very large fruiting dots on the lower surface. Splendid for planting in crevices of rocks.

Polystichum acrostichoides. Christmas Fern. A beautiful evergreen Fern with stout rootstocks and densely chaffy stipes. Distributed from Nova Scotia and Wisconsin, southward to Florida and Mississippi. Leaves deep green with numerous lanceolate pinnæ, I to 2 feet long, the fertile portions contracted near the summit.

Pteris aquilina. Bracken. A large rampant species growing either in full sun or partial shade. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Leaves deciduous, 2 to 4 feet long, and 1 to 3 feet wide, bright green, borne on stout straw-colored or brownish stipes. Splendid for naturalizing among shrubs or in woodlands.



AQUATIC AND BOG PLANTS

HE pleasures and superb results attained in water gardens by the introduction of many rare and beautiful plants have awakened new interest among amateur and professional gardeners. Few plants indeed can surpass in splendor the stately Lotus or dainty Water Lily—and they are so hardy and easy to grow! Ponds, either natural or artificial, or slow-flowing streams, can be made focal points of attraction and beauty by careful planting, or perhaps one of the features of the home grounds. Where such conditions or opportunities are lacking, fountain basins or formal pools form good places for many of these grand plants, and even sunken tubs have been successfully used. The soil in natural ponds is usually all that is needed, but in artificial ones should consist of turfy loam well enriched, and for water plants, covered with varying depths of water in order to provide for the requirements of the plants and to prevent the freezing of their roots or tubers in winter. Shore plants thrive in sandy or mucky soils, and may be diversified, often advantageously, by rocks and boulders.

Acorus calamus. SWEET FLAG. A hardy waterside plant with sword-shaped, bright green leaves, attaining a height of 2 to 3 feet. The long branching rootstocks are pleasantly aromatic, and form the basis of a popular confection in certain parts of the country. The species is widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere.

A. gramineus variegatus. VARIEGATED SWEET FLAG. A smaller plant than the foregoing, of Japanese origin, forming compact grass-like tufts. Leaves beautifully striped with green and white. Often grown as a potplant indoors, and thrives in either wet or moist garden soil.

Brasenia purpurea. Water Shield. An interesting aquatic plant with floating leaves, widely distributed in both hemispheres. Stems long and slender, bearing numerous oval leaves which are bright green and shining on the upper surface, often purple beneath. Flowers borne on long pedicels, purple, blossoming in summer. Very hardy and useful.

Caltha palustris. Marsh Marigold. A beautiful marsh plant flourishing in wet places near running water. Grows naturally from Newfoundland to South Carolina, westward to Nebraska. Leaves bright green, broadly heart-shaped. Flowers bright yellow, very showy, freely produced in spring.

C. palustris flore-pleno. DOUBLE-FLOWERED MARSH MARIGOLD. A very beautiful variety of the preceding, with full and double flowers of exquisite form and substance.

Limnanthemum nymphaeoides. FLOATING HEART. An aquatic plant with submerged stems and floating leaves. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves heart-shaped or nearly orbicular, 2 to 4 inches broad. Flowers about an inch across, bright yellow, freely produced almost throughout the season. Should be kept within bounds, as it spreads rapidly.

Myriophyllum proserpinacoides. PARROT'S FEATHER. This graceful aquatic plant is much admired on account of its delicate feathery foliage. It is very valuable for lily ponds and fountain basins, and is also grown in-

doors in vases and aquaria. Hardy in the Southern and Pacific States, and usually withstanding the winters as far north as Southern Ohio and New Jersey.

Myosotis palustris. TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT. A dainty plant with much sentimental interest associated with it. It is of easy culture and thrives admirably in wet places near running water, or in damp shady ground. Flowers freely produced from spring until fall, bright blue with a yellow eye, disposed in loose-flowered racemes. Native of Europe and Asia. We offer only the true perennial species.

Nelumbium · The Lotus Plants

Of all the hardy aquatic plants, none are more deserving of our attention and admiration than the stately Nelumbiums. The handsome circular leaves are often of very large size, soft bluish green, the stronger ones boldly and gracefully held above the surface of the water from 2 to 4 feet. Towards the end of June, and continuing for many weeks, the magnificent large fragrant flowers are freely produced, displaying both in form and color the highest type of grace and beauty. All of the Lotus plants are perfectly hardy, provided they are planted in a sufficient depth of water to keep the tubers from freezing. They should not be planted before the advent of the growing season, as the tubers cannot be safely handled much in advance of that period.

Nelumbium luteum. AMERICAN LOTUS, OR WATER CHINQUAPIN. A noble species with large glaucous green leaves I to 2 feet across. Grows naturally from Ontario and Michigan, southward to Florida and Louisiana; usually rare and local. Flowers sulphuryellow, 6 to 10 inches in diameter when fully expanded. Very handsome.

N. speciosum. Indian Lotus. This is the so-called Egyptian Lotus, and while it may not be historically

Nelumbium, continued

true, the name is everywhere associated with this beautiful plant. Native of Asia. Leaves very large, glaucous green, cupped in the center, I to 2 feet across. Flowers exquisitely tinted with rose, creamy white at the base of the petals. There are several varieties differing mainly in the color and substance of the flowers, of which the following are both beautiful and desirable:

Album. Flowers white, very large and showy.

Album plenum. Flowers double white. Very vigorous and floriferous.

Roseum. A grand variety with the flowers of a uniform deep rose-pink.

Roseum plenum. Double bright rose, very full.

Nuphar advena. SPATTER-DOCK. A hardy aquatic plant with stout creeping rootstocks, growing in 2 to 3 feet of water in the manner of a Water-Lily. Occurs naturally from New Brunswick and Georgia, westward to the Rocky Mountains. Leaves about a foot long, either floating or erect, deep green. Flowers yellow, 2 to 3 inches across, somewhat globular, usually held above the surface of the water.

Nymphæa · The Water-, or Pond-Lilies

The beautiful Water-Lilies are universally admired, and justly rank among the very best of hardy aquatic plants. The various forms produce a succession of flowers from spring until the close of the season—dainty, glorious flowers of exquisite form and fragrance. They are of the easiest culture, requiring only water, sun and fertile soil. When planting, it is best to set the tubers in soil that is submerged about a foot and a half or two feet deep,

Nelumbium speciosum

allowing them to spread naturally into deeper water.

Nymphaea alba. European Water-Lily. A robust species with large floating leaves 4 to 12 inches across. Native of Europe. Flowers white, 4 to 5 inches wide, with large concave waxy petals and numerous golden yellow stamens.

N. alba candidissima. LARGE EUROPEAN WATER-LILY. A form of the preceding species of very robust habit, requiring ample space. Flowers pure white, large and very showy, profusely borne from spring until frost. A most desirable variety.

N. flava. Yellow Water-Lily. A distinct and beautiful species indigenous to Florida, but hardy as far north as Missouri and Southern New York. Leaves dark green, beautifully blotched with brown, 3 to 5 inches across. Flowers pale yellow, usually raised 3 to 4 inches above the surface of the water. Very beautiful.

N. hybrida. Hybrid Water-Lilies. A number of very showy and floriferous forms of garden origin have recently been introduced. The popular hybrids, which are the results of blending the American and European species, are the most desirable of hardy Water-Lilies, and produce wonderfully large and brilliant flowers in great profusion. The following are among the best:

Laydekeri lilacea. Soft rosy lilac, shaded with carmine, with numerous golden yellow stamens, delightfully fragrant, the odor resembling that of the Tea Rose. Remarkably floriferous.

Laydekeri purpurata. Rosy crimson, more intensely colored in the center, and with the outer petals light rose; stamens orange-red. A beautiful variety.

Marliacea albida. Flowers large, dazzling white, with numerous yellow stamens flushed with pink, fragrant. Blossoms continuously throughout the season.

Marliacea carnea. Soft flesh-pink with deeper tones towards the base of the numerous petals, with the fragrance of Vanilla.

Marliacea chromatilla. Bright yellow, with deep golden yellow stamens. The deep green leaves are blotched with brown in the manner of the yellow Water-Lily. A very vigorous plant, blooming continuously throughout the season.

Nymphaea odorata. Sweets-cented Water-Lily. A very beautiful species with orbicular leaves, widely distributed from Canada, southward to Florida and Texas. Flowers white, 3 to 5 inches across, very fragrant, with numerous golden yellow stamens. One of the best.

N. odorata gigantea. RICE-FIELD WATER-LILY. A form of the preceding species with large leaves often 12 to 15 inches across. Grows naturally from Delaware, southward to Florida and Louisiana. Flowers pure white, 4 to 7 inches wide, with numerous yellow stamens.

N. tetragona (N. pygmæa). SMALL WHITE WATER-LILY. This is the smallest of the Water-Lilies and is very desirable for tubs or small pools. Leaves oval, dark green above, purplish beneath, 3 to 4 inches across. Flowers white, the petals faintly striped with purple; stamens yellow. Very free-flowering. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere.

N. tuberosa Tuberous White Water-Lily. A very rampant species requiring ample space, otherwise it is likely to crowd out more delicate varieties. Grows naturally from the region of the Great Lakes to Delaware and Arkansas. Flowers pure white, 5 to 9 inches across, with numerous yellow stamens. Moderately floriferous. There are two garden varieties of this species, perhaps hybrids with other forms, that are among the most desirable of hardy Water-Lilies

Richardsoni. Flowers pure white, full and double, borne well above the surface of the water. Universally admired and one of the largest and best.

Rosea. Flowers pink, of a beautiful soft shade, rising several inches above the surface of the

Nymphæa tuberosa rosea, continued water. A hardy vigorous variety, but without the rampant character of its parent. In cultivation it is more desirable than the Cape Cod Pink Pond-Lily which it closely resembles.

Orontium aquaticum. Golden Club. A waterside plant with beautiful velvety dark green foliage. Grows naturally from Massachusetts to Florida and Louisiana. Leaves 6 to 12 inches long, with numerous parallel veins, either floating on the surface of the water or standing erect. The inflorescence is club-like, golden with horne on a white stalk in early spring. Very yellow, borne on a white stalk in early spring. Very curious and attractive.

Sagittaria sagittaefolia flore pleno. Double-Flowered ARROWHEAD. A bold floriferous variety producing a wealth of showy double white flowers of wonderful form and substance. A garden form of the European and Asiatic Arrowhead. Very showy and desirable.

Sarracenia flava. YELLOW PITCHER-PLANT, OR YEL-LOW TRUMPET-LEAF. An interesting bog plant with curious trumpet-like leaves I to 2 feet long. Grows naturally from Virginia to Florida. Leaves yellowish green, reticulated with reddish or purple very needing, with crowned by an apiculate hood. Flowers nodding, with an umbrella-like covering which conceals the attachment of the five large yellow petals.



Peltandra sagittaefolia. ARROW ARUM. An upright waterside plant with deep green arrow-shaped leaves. Occurs naturally from Virginia, southward to Florida and Alabama. Flowers white, resembling a Calla Lily, blooming in late spring and early summer. Very attractive, adding both interest and variety to aquatic

Piaropus crassipes. Water Hyacinth. A curious and beautiful floating plant with showy flowers. of South America, but naturalized in many places in the Southern States. Leaves in clusters, with peculiar inflated petioles which enable the plant to float on the surface of the water. Flowers in a loose spike, produced well above the foliage, pale violet with the upper lobe market with blue and bright yellow; very showy. Hardy in the Southern States and commonly wintered indoors in the North. It makes a very attractive houseplant for vase or aquarium.

Pontederia cordata. PICKEREL-WEED. A strong, vigorous waterside plant with handsome foliage and showy flowers. Occurs naturally from Nova Scotia and Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves erect, ovate in outline, with a heart-shaped base, dark green and lustrous, borne on stout elongated petioles. Flowers blue, in a dense spike, showy, freely produced in summer. An excellent plant for water gardens and shores of ponds or streams.

Sagittaria latifolia. ARROWHEAD. A valuable plant for colonizing on the borders of ponds and lily pools, widely distributed in North América. Leaves arrowshaped, bright green, somewhat surpassed in height by the inflorescence. Flowers white, produced in successive whorls of threes in an elongated spike.

S. purpurea. Side-saddle Flower. A very hardy plant growing in mossy bogs from Labrador and the Rocky Mountains, southward to Florida and Alabama. Leaves 6 to 10 inches long, dilated upwards, marked with purple veins, with a large broad wing on one side and a hairy hood at the summit. Flowers

similar in form to those of the preceding species, but with lurid purple petals.
S. rubra. RED TRUMPET-LEAF.

An attractive bog plant growing naturally from the high mountains of North Carolina southward to the Gulf. Leaves trumpet-shaped, slender, reticulated with deep red or purple. Flowers reddish purple.

Saururus cernuus. Lizard's Tail. A hardy and very free-flowering plant, usually attaining a height of 2 to 3 feet. Grows naturally from Canada, southward to Florida and Texas. Leaves deep green, heart-shaped, borne on winged petioles. Flowers creamy white, in long and slender drooping racemes, in summer. Excellent for massing at the water's edge.

Scirpus lacustris. Bulrush. A very hardy plant growing in shallow water; widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Culms round, 3 to 6 feet tall, quite erect, bearing at the summit a light brown inflorescence. Splendid for naturalizing in large ponds, where it is sometimes used to prevent erosion of the banks.

Typha angustifolia. NARROW-LEAVED CAT-TAIL. hardy aquatic plant growing in shallow water. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Attains a height of about 4 to 6 feet. Leaves long and remarkably narrow, bright green, scarcely overtopped by the brown spikes.

T. latifolia. CAT-TAIL. Usually attains a height of 4 to 8 feet, and is common in shallow water almost throughout North America, also in Europe and Asia. Leaves about an inch wide, bright green, overtopping the large brown spikes. Very picturesque and pleasing.



HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS



GARDEN of hardy perennial herbs is an important adjunct to the home and its enjoyment. These grand plants increase in size and beauty year by year, and unlike the tender bedding plants, burst into growth with the advent of spring and welcome the return of the growing season with a wealth of flowers and foliage. The showy Peonies, Irises, Phloxes, Foxgloves and the like, add a charm and interest that should not be ignored. We offer a choice assortment of the best and showiest varieties that we confidently recommend. They are of easy culture and thrive in almost any good garden soil. It is, however, desirable to thoroughly prepare and fertilize the soil before planting, by deep spading and enriching, in order that a vigorous and luxuriant growth may be insured, for without these attributes the garden and its flowers will be lacking their essential qualities.

Acanthus

Acanthus mollis. BEAR'S BREECH. A hardy and exceedingly decorative plant with handsome foliage and showy flowers. Native of Europe. Leaves about 2 feet long and a foot wide, with deeply incised and toothed segments. Flowers rosy purple, in tall spikes during late summer. The Acanthus leaf has been widely copied in Art and appears in more or less conventionalized form in many classic designs.

Achillea

Achillea ptarmica flore pleno, The Pearl. DOUBLE-FLOWERED WHITE TANSY. A free-flowering herb with a profusion of small double white flowers almost throughout the season. It is a garden form of the European White Tansy and grows I to 2 feet tall. It is very valuable for cut flowers and on account of its remarkably floriferous character is one of the most popular of hardy perennials.

Aconitum

Aconitum autumnale. AUTUMN ACONITE. A tall free-flowering plant with spikes of showy blue or lilac flowers, opening in autumn. Stems clustered, 3 to 4 feet tall, bearing numerous dark green, 3- to 5-lobed leaves. Native of China.

A. napellus. Monk's Hood. Stems upright, 3 to 4 feet tall, with deeply lobed and cleft leaves. Flowers deep blue, in terminal racemes, opening in summer. Native of Europe. A very showy plant with flowers of a peculiar intense blue color.

Adonis

Adonis vernalis. PHEASANT'S EYE. A dainty little plant growing in tufts 8 to 12 inches high. Native of Europe. Leaves finely divided, densely clothing the stems to the very base of the flowers. The bright yellow blossoms, 2 to 3 inches wide, are produced in early spring. Splendid for rock-gardens and sunny borders.

Anemone

Anemone canadensis (A. pennsylvanica). Canadian Windflower. A very hardy, showy species, spreading rapidly by underground rootstocks. Grows naturally from Canada, southward to Maryland and Colorado. Leaves rich green, borne on long petioles, with 3 to 5 cleft and toothed divisions. Flowers white, profusely borne in early summer. Splendid for a ground



Anemone canadensis

Anemone, continued

cover in the shrub border or for colonizing in open moist woods. Height 1 to 2 feet.

A. japonica. Japanese Windflower. A grand subject both on account of the long blossoming period and the value of the handsome flowers for cutting. Native of Japan. Leaves dark green with three variously toothed or incised lobes. Stems clustered, 3 to 5 feet tall, bearing a great wealth of large and very beautiful flowers from late summer until the plants are killed by frost in late autumn. There are several forms in cultivation, differing chiefly by differences in color or substance of the flower. A number of the best varieties are listed below. The Japanese Anemones are hardy in the colder sections of the country with a protection of leaves or litter during the winter. A deep and loamy soil with good drainage and sunny exposure is adapted to the requirements of all the forms.



Anemone japonica alba

Alba. Large showy white flowers with numerous golden yellow stamens. Very beautiful.

Lady Ardilaun. Flowers very large, dazzling white with numerous overlapping petals.

Prince Henry. A free-flowering form with very large, full and double flowers of a deep and rich pink color. Queen Charlotte. Flowers very large, semi-double, of a soft silvery pink color. A charming variety.

Rosea purpurea. A remarkably floriferous form with semi-double rosy purple flowers.

Whirlwind. Flowers very large, semi-double, pure white, borne in great profusion.

Anthemis

Anthemis tinctoria. GOLDEN MARGUERITE. A bushy plant, usually 2 to 3 feet tall, with dissected foliage. Native of Europe. Flowers golden yellow, 1 to 2 inches across, blossoming for a long period in summer. Splendid for cut-flowers and a most satisfactory border plant.

Aquilegia · The Columbines

Graceful hardy herbs with branched stems terminated by showy, mostly nodding flowers. They are delightful plants with compound glaucous-green leaves. They thrive best in moist, loamy soils, fully exposed to the sun. The following species are among the most desirable:

Aquilegia caerulea. ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLUMBINE. Stems 12 to 18 inches tall, either simple or branched, bearing several large flowers about 2 inches across, variously tinted with blue and light yellow. Common in the Rocky Mountain region. One of the most distinct and attractive species.

A. canadense. American Columbine. Stems 1 to 2 feet high, usually much branched, bearing numerous nodding flowers, yellow within, deep red on the outer surfaces. A very showy form, widely distributed from Canada to North Carolina and Kansas.

A. chrysantha. GOLDEN-SPURRED COLUMBINE. A tall and vigorous species with stems 3 to 4 feet high. Grows naturally in the high mountains of New Mexico and Arizona. Flowers very numerous, 2 to 3 inches across, yellow with claret-tinted sepals. A noble plant.

A. vulgaris. European Columbine. Stems 18 to 24 inches tall with numerous branches and flowers. Native of Europe. Flowers nodding, variously shaded with violet tones. An excellent free-flowering perennial.

Armeria

Armeria maritima. SEA THRIFT. A very pretty dwarf plant with narrow evergreen leaves, forming dense tufts or mats which completely carpet the ground. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Flowers bright rose-color, very freely produced in dense heads which are borne on upright stems about 9 inches high. Blossoms almost throughout the season and is very valuable for border planting.

Aruncus

Aruncus aruncus (Spiræa aruncus). Goat's Beard. A stately herb with large compound leaves consisting of numerous bright green incised leaflets. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. Stems 3 to 5 feet high, bearing clusters of slender racemes of small white flowers in plume-like panicles.

A. astilboides (Spiræa astilboides). Japanese Goat's Beard. Stems clustered, about 2 feet tall, bearing large feathery panicles of white flowers. Leaves compound, consisting of several soft green toothed leaflets. Native of Japan. A very graceful free-flowering herb.

Asclepias

Asclepias tuberosa. BUTTERFLY WEED. A remarkably showy plant with several erect or spreading stems, rather densely clothed with narrow dark green leaves. Grows naturally from Canada and Minnesota, southward to Florida and Texas. Flowers disposed in numerous umbel-like clusters, bright orange, freely produced in summer.

Aster · The Michaelmas Daisies

The showy perennial Asters are becoming more and more popular as garden plants, both on account of their beauty and the wealth of blossoms which are produced so late in season, when other flowers are often past. They are of easy culture in ordinary soil and conditions, and are hardy and desirable. We list a number of the showiest forms, as follows:

Aster curtisi. Stems 2 to 4 feet tall with narrowly lanceolate leaves. Flowers large and showy, violet

Aster, continued

purple, often quite brilliant. A handsome slender species indigenous to the mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee.

A. lowrieanus. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, usually clustered, bearing ovate or broadly lanceolate leaves which are contracted into winged petioles. Flowers very numerous, disposed in broad loose panicles, light blue. A very showy and floriferous species. Distributed from New England to Iowa, southward to South Carolina and Kentucky.

A. novae-angliae. Stems 3 to 4 feet high, densely clothed with narrowly lanceolate leaves. Flowers violet-purple, very large and showy. One of the best of the native Asters. Distributed from Canada, southward to North Carolina and Arkansas.

A. patens. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, bearing oval or oblong, clasping leaves. Flowers deep violet or bluish purple. Very bright and attractive.

A. puniceus. Stems 3 to 5 feet tall, much branched above, bearing numerous lanceolate or narrowly lanceolate leaves. Flowers light violet, sometimes pale or purplish, very profuse. A robust species widely distributed from Nova Scotia to Minnesota, southward to North Carolina and Alabama.

A. undulatus. Stems 2 to 3 feet high, with ovate or heart-shaped leaves. Flowers numerous, racemosely disposed on the spreading branches, pale violet. Grows naturally from New Brunswick and Ontario, southward to the Gulf States.

Astilbe

Astilbe japonica. Japanese Astilbe. A hardy border plant with clustered stems 1 to 3 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, consisting of several bright green serrate leaflets. Flowers white, disposed in a broad racemose panicle. A charming and graceful perennial, perhaps most familiar to us as a greenhouse plant.

Baptisia

Baptisia australis. BLUE INDIGO. A remarkably showy plant with compound bluish green leaves, consisting of three oval leaflets. Stems usually 3 to 4 feet tall, bearing at the summit long raceines of pea-shaped indigo-blue flowers. Distributed naturally from Pennsylvania to Kansas, southward to Alabama and Texas.



Aster puniceus



Aster Iowrieanus

Bellis

Bellis perennis. ENGLISH DAISY. A dainty border plant with numerous showy double flowers which appear for a period of several weeks in the spring. Native of Europe and naturalized in various places in the United States. Leaves clustered at the roots in rosettes. Flowering stems about 6 inches high, each bearing a large flower variously tinged with pink or rose. Very hardy and floriferous. Frequently grown in cold-frames for the dainty flowers which, under such treatment, are abundantly produced during late winter and early spring.

Bocconia

Bocconia cordata. Plume Poppy. A stately plant with numerous spreading stems 5 to 8 feet high. Native of China and Japan. Leaves large, glaucous green, with the borders variously and deeply lobed. Flowers pinkish, borne in great plumy masses in terminal panicles. Splendid for producing bold and striking effects.

Brauneria

Brauneria purpurea (Echinacea purpurea). Purpue Cone-flower. A bushy plant 2 to 3 feet tall, blossoming profusely from midsummer until autumn. Grows naturally from Virginia and Illinois, southward to the Gulf. Flowers reddish purple, with a large conical brown center. Leaves ovate or broadly lanceolate, dark green, the borders commonly toothed.

Callirrhoë

Callirhoe involucrata. Poppy Mallow. A handsome plant 9 to 12 inches tall with procumbent stems, widely distributed from Minnesota, to Texas. Leaves 5- to 7-cleft or divided, with wedge-shaped incised lobes. Flowers reddish purple, very showy, produced throughout the summer. Thrives in any well-drained soil in sunny situations.

Campanula

Campanula carpatica. Carpathian Harebell. A charming little plant growing in dense tufts about 6 to 12 inches high. Native of the Carpathian Mountains of Austria. Leaves dark green, ovate or heart-shaped, with coarsely toothed margins. Flowers large, often an inch or more across, varying from white to deep blue. Very free-flowering, producing blossoms almost throughout the summer.

C. persicifolia. PEACH BELLS: Stems 2 to 3 feet high, bearing numerous narrow dark green leaves. Flowers blue or white, nodding, from the axils of the upper leaves, very large and showy. Native of Europe.

C. persicifolia alba plena. Double Peach Bells. A form of the preceding species with large double flowers 2 inches or more in diameter. Splendid for cut-flowers.

C. pyramidalis. Chimney Bellerlower. A tall and very floriferous species with clustered stems 4 to 5 feet tall. Native of Austria. Leaves ovate or broadly lanceolate, dark green, gradually diminishing in size up to the inflorescence. Flowers blue, in dense pyramidal racemes. One of the most beautiful and conspicuous of the Campanulas.

Cerastium

Cerastium tomentosum. Snow-in-Summer. An attractive low and creeping plant with silvery leaves much used for edgings and for rockeries. Native of Europe. Flowers white, freely produced in spring and early summer.

Ceratostigma

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides (Plumbago larpentæ). Leadwort. A dainty little herb with wiry stems 6 to 12 inches tall. Native of China. Leaves dark green, with entire ciliate margins. Flowers intense blue, profusely borne in dense clusters above the foliage in late summer and early autumn. The unique color of the flowers gives added interest and value to this handsome plant.

Chrysanthemum · The Hardy Pompon Chrysanthemums

The lateness of the blossoming period of these hardy plants (which occurs when other subjects of the garden have been destroyed by frost) commends them and

accounts for their universal popularity. The earliest frosts of autumn do not materially affect the blossoms, and even in late fall or early winter their bright and showy flowers lend a cheerful aspect. They thrive in almost any garden soil, and although quite hardy, are benefitted by a light covering of litter or leaves in winter. The following varieties are among the showiest:

Ceratostigma plumbaginoides

Burnett. Red.

Danizula. Soft pink shaded with rose.

Dundee. Crimson.

Eagle d'Or. Golden yellow.

Golden Fleece. Clear yellow.

Golden Pheasant. Orange-yellow.

Julia la Gravere. Garnet.

President. Violet-red.

Prince of Wales. Pure white.

Queen of Bulgaria. Brilliant rosy crimson.

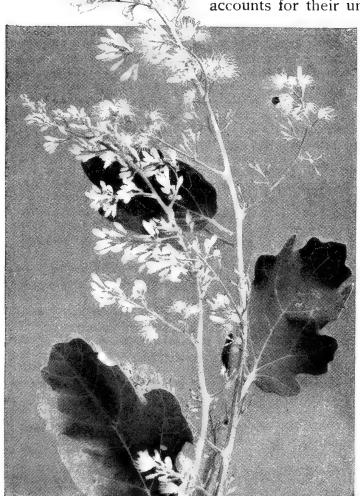
Rhoda. White, shaded with pink.

Veuve Cliquot. Terra-cotta, bordered with yellow.

Chrysanthemum hybridum. Shasta Daisy. A very free-flowering plant with large and showy daisy-like flowers 3 to 4 inches across, blossoming profusely throughout the summer and autumn. Flowers white, with golden center; petals in two or more rows.

Cimicifuga

Cimicifuga racemosa. BLACK SNAKEROOT. A tall and very showy plant with long racemes of white feathery flowers. Distributed naturally from Canada, southward to Georgia and Missouri. Leaves compound, with numerous incisely toothed or divided leaflets. Flowering racemes often 2 feet long, bearing numerous flowers, all parts of which are white.



Bocconia cordata (see page 113)

Clematis · The Herbaceous Clematis

This type of Clematis, although not common in gardens, deserves our recognition on account of the great profusion of flowers produced in summer and the unique herbaceous character of the stems, which are usually only 2 to 4 feet tall. They thrive in almost any good garden soil in sunny situations.

Clematis davidiana. Leaves dark green, larger than in any form of the cultivated Clematis, consisting of three-toothed leaflets. Flowers fragrant, lavender-bluc, tubular, with four spreading or reflexed lobes, disposed in clustered heads. Native of China. Very showy and floriferous.

C. integrifolia. Stems erect, attaining a height of about 2 feet. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright green, with entire margins. Flowers large, 1 to 2 inches long, solitary, nodding, deep blue, produced in great profusion. Native of Europe and Asia.

C. recta. Stems tufted, 2 to 3 feet tall, bearing numerous compound leaves, consisting of ovate long-pointed leaflets with entire margins. Flowers white, sweet-scented, about an inch across, disposed in large terminal corymbs. Native of Europe.

Convallaria

Convallaria majalis. LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY. A dainty little plant and a great favorite wherever grown. It is very hardy and thrives in any good garden soil, preferring partially shaded situations. Widely distributed in the Northern Hemisphere. The fragrant white flowers, nodding in a slender raceme and accompanied by the large soft green leaves, are freely produced in spring. To secure the best and largest flowers the beds should be replanted every few years.

Coreopsis

Coreopsis lanceolata. Lance-leaved Tickseed. A grand free-flowering species with large and very showy flowers. Grows naturally from Ontario to Florida. Stems I to 2 feet tall, usually clustered, leafy at the base, bearing long-stemmed golden yellow flowers about 2 inches across. Very showy and desirable for cutting.

C. rosea. PINK TICKSEED. A diffusely branched herb, spreading by creeping rootstocks, thriving in moist soil. Distributed naturally from Massachusetts to Georgia. Leaves very narrow, rather densely disposed on the slender stems. Flowers pink or rose, an inch or less across, appearing for several weeks in summer. Splendid for rock-gardens. Height I to 1½ feet.

C. tripteris. TALL TICKSEED. A tall and stout perennial with leafy stems 4 to 8 feet tall. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania to the Gulf States. Leaves divided into three lanceolate segments, bright green. Flowers numerous, large and showy, bright yellow.

Delphinium · The Larkspurs

Very beautiful hardy plants with lobed or divided rich green leaves and showy flowers in large racemes or panicles. They are universally admired and of easy culture. A deep, rich loamy soil, with sunny exposure, is best adapted to their requirements. The following species are very desirable:

Delphinium cashmerianum. HIMALAYAN LARKSPUR. Stems slender, 12 to 18 inches high, with the majority of the bright green leaves near the base. Native of the Himalayas. Flowers large, about 2 inches long, deep azure-blue, profusely produced in summer. A very handsome species.

D. formosum. SHOWY LARKSPUR. Stems stout, 2 to 3 feet tall, rather densely leafy. Probably a native of

Asia Minor. Flowers blue, with deeper margins and violet spurs, disposed in dense racemes. A most durable and dependable plant.

D. grandiflorum. CHINESE LARKSPUR. Stems slender, usually clustered, 2 to 3 feet high. Native of Siberia. Flowers single or double, varying from white to blue, with long and tapering spurs, disposed in dense panicles. Leaves deeply parted into numerous narrow lobes. A splendid garden plant and a favorite wherever grown.

D. nudicaule. California Larkspur. Stems 12 to 18 inches tall, usually clustered, with the leaves mostly at the base. Native of Northern California. Flowers panicled, bright orange-red, with yellow petals, opening in spring and early summer. Remarkably distinct and attractive.



Coreopsis tripteris

Dianthus · The Sweet William and Garden Pinks

These charming old-fashioned gems are not only favorites in our gardens, but they combine so many attributes of merit, such as hardiness, beauty and free-flowering qualities, that we confidently recommend them to all planters. They thrive in warm loamy soils, preferring sunny exposures. They are very valuable for border planting and rockeries.

Dianthus barbatus. Sweet William. Stems 10 to 18 inches tall, from a tufted, very leafy base. Leaves rich lustrous green, the basal ones relatively broad and dense. Flowers very numerous, disposed in compact round-topped clusters of various tints and shades and in both double- and single-flowered forms. Every garden should have this old-time favorite. Native of Europe and Asia.

D. chinensis. CHINA, OR INDIAN PINK. Stems about a foot tall, from a tufted or mat-like base. Leaves mostly basal, flat or nearly so. Flowers large and showy, pink or lilac, the petals variously marked with deeper colors and with lacerate or fringe-like borders. Native of China and Japan.

D. deltoides. Maiden Pink. Stems tufted, 6 to 10 inches tall, arising from a dense leafy base. Distributed naturally from Scotland across Northern Europe to China and Japan. Flowers deep red with a crimson eye. A dainty little plant, forming dense mats of foliage and producing a great profusion of flowers.

D. latifolius. Everblooming Sweet William. A very free-flowering border plant with stems 6 to 12

Dianthus, continued

inches tall, of uncertain origin. Flowers large and very double, in dense clusters, fiery crimson, opening in early summer and continuing to appear almost throughout the remainder of the growing season.

D. plumarius. Scotch Pink. Stems tufted, about a foot tall, arising from a dense mat of silvery blue foliage. Native of Europe and Asia. Flowers very fragrant, varying from white to shades of pink and purple, with the petals deeply fringed. A great favorite and a charming plant for border planting or rock-garden.

Dicentra

Dicentra eximia. Alleghany Bleeding Heart. A very handsome plant with finely divided glaucous leaves, of graceful fern-like aspect. Grows naturally from Western New York, southward to Georgia. Flowers heart-shaped, deep rose, nodding in slender scapelike racemes. A charming dainty species attaining a height of 12 to 15 inches and blossoming at intervals from spring until autumn.

D. formosa. California Bleeding Heart. Similar to the foregoing species but with pale rose-colored flowers. Native of Northern California. The leaves are finely divided and very graceful, clustered at the base of the flowering scapes. The flowers are freely produced from spring until late summer.

D. spectabilis. BLEEDING HEART. An old-time favorite with clustered stems 1 to 2 feet tall. Native of Japan. Leaves compound, glaucous green, with numerous rather broad segments. Flowers large and heart-shaped, deep rosy red, nodding in graceful drooping racemes. A beautiful plant, rich in sentiment and associations with the old home gardens.

Dictamnus

Dictamnus albus (D. fraxinella). Gas Plant. A remarkably vigorous and durable perennial forming dense clumps about 3 feet tall. All parts of the plant emit a strong lemon-like odor. Leaves compound, with glossy green ovate leaflets. Flowers white or rosy purple, fragrant, borne in large terminal racemes. Native of Europe and Asia. An old-time favorite.

Digitalis

Digitalis purpurea. FoxGLOVE. Stately and handsome, the Foxglove possesses the dignity and atmosphere of the old-time garden, and yet has lost nothing in the competition and progress of more modern garden plants, which in vain would rival it. The stems vary from 2 to 3 feet in height, densely leafy at the base, bearing long spire-like racemes of large drooping flowers which vary from white to purple, usually more or less spotted.

Dodecatheon

Dodecatheon meadia. Shooting Star. A very pretty and distinct plant with numerous nodding flowers, disposed in an umbel at the top of the slender scape. Petals pink or white,

with an orange spot at the base, strongly reflexed. Blossoms in spring or early summer. Leaves oblong, 4 to 8 inches long, bright green, tufted at the base of the flowering stem. Distributed naturally from Canada to Georgia and Texas.

Doronicum

Doronicum caucasicum. Leopard's Bane. An attractive perennial with stems 1 to 2 feet high, bearing showy yellow flowers 2 to 3 inches across, in spring. Leaves ovate or heart-shaped, at least the upper ones with a clasping base. A very effective plant, of value both for the herbaceous borders and for forcing, either in the conservatory or window garden in the late winter months. Native of Europe.

Epigaea

Epigaea repens. Trailing Arbutus, or Mayflower. A charming little plant with creeping stems, forming mats or patches on the surface of the ground. Grows naturally from Canada to the Gulf States. Leaves oval, with entire margins, evergreen. Flowers white or pink, deliciously fragrant, opening in early spring. Difficult to transplant, but with proper environment and strong, vigorous plants, it can be successfully managed. Thrives in well-drained soils on shady slopes, especially those containing woods earth.

Funkia · The Day-Lilies, or Plantain Lilies

Hardy plants with Lily-like flowers, forming dense clumps of foliage. They thrive in almost any rich soil with ample moisture, either in sun or shade. All of the species are natives of Japan.

Funkia lancifolia. NARROW-LEAVED DAY-LILY. Leaves lanceolate, the blades 4 to 6 inches long and 1 to 2 inches wide, densely clustered. Flowers pale lilac, nodding, borne in long loose racemes.

F. ovata. BROAD-LEAVED DAY-LILY. Leaves ovate, the blades 5 to 10 inches long, 2 to 5 inches wide, forming dense clumps. Flowers deep blue, nodding, produced in long wand-like racemes.

F. subcordata. WHITE-FLOW-ERED DAY-LILY. Leaves heartshaped, strongly many-ribbed. Flowers white, 4 to 6 inches long, erect or ascending, disposed in short leafy spikes.

Galax

Galax aphylla. GALAX. One of the most beautiful of the evergreen Leaves broadly herbs. heart-shaped, with shallowly toothed borders, evergreen, the exposed ones assuming brilliant shades of bronze and red at the approach of cold weather. Flowers creamy white, produced in slender spikes in summer. A splendid ground cover for beds of Kalmias and Rhododendrons, where the shade and cool surroundings are mutually favorable, and an admirable companion for the subjects of the Fern border. Native of Virginia and Georgia.



Digitalis purpurea

Galium

Galium verum. BEDSTRAW. An attractive plant with elongated stems, densely clothed with whorls of tiny deep green leaves. Flowers yellow, disposed in graceful panicles in summer. Native of Europe. A capital ground-covering and rockery plant.

Gemmingia

Gemmingia chinensis (Belemcanda and Pardanthus chinensis). Blackberry Lily. An old-time garden favorite with Iris-like leaves and showy flowers in terminal clusters. Native of China. Blossoms orangered, spotted or mottled with crimson and purple. Seeds black, cohering in a globose cluster, closely resembling a blackberry.

Geranium

Geranium sanguineum. CRANESBILL. A showy species with erect or spreading stems 12 to 18 inches tall. Native of Europe. Leaves 5- to 7-parted, with incised or lobed segments. Flowers blood-red, large, profusely borne in summer. Valuable for border planting or rockgardens.

Gypsophila

Gypsophila paniculata. BABY'S BREATH. A diffusely branched herb with stiff stems 2 to 3 feet tall, producing numerous small white flowers in summer. Leaves narrowly lanceolate, mostly basal. Native of Europe. An airy graceful plant that is greatly admired. Very valuable in an arrangement of cutflowers to give a sense of softness and informality.

Helianthemum

Helianthemum chamaecistus (H. vulgare). Rock Rose. A spreading plant with slender stems forming tufts or mats on the surface of the ground. A grand plant for rockgardens or sunny borders. Flowers yellow, red or copper-colored, rarely white, borne in loose, usually nodding racemes. Leaves small and very numerous, evergreen or nearly so. Native of Europe and Asia.

Helianthus

The Hardy Sunflowers

A very attractive class of plants producing striking and imposing results when planted in the herbaceous border or in the shrubbery. They thrive in almost any soil and produce with remarkable profusion, large and showy flowers that are very valuable for decorative purposes or cut-flowers. The following are among the best of both the single- and double-flowering forms:

Helianthus angustifolia. SWAMP SUNFLOWER. Stems 2 to 4 feet tall, branched above, bearing numerous narrow leaves with entire margins. Flowers yellow with a purple or brownish disk, borne in profusion in late summer or early autumn. Grows naturally from Southern New York to Kentucky, southward to the Gulf States. A charming free-flowering species, although rarely seen in cultivation.

Helianthus decapetalus maximus. Large-flowered Perennial Sunflower. Stems 5 to 6 feet tall, branched, bearing very large single golden yellow flowers often 6 to 8 inches across, produced in late summer and early autumn. Leaves broadly lanceolate with toothed borders. A giant-flowered form of the Thinleaved Wild Sunflower, and without doubt the largest flowered of the perennial forms.

H. mollis. Hairy Sunflower. Stems 3 to 4 feet tall, stout and very leafy, clothed with long white hairs. Leaves broadly lanceolate, white downy, with three prominent ribs. Flowers large, single, light yellow, expanding in late summer and early autumn. Grows naturally from Ohio to Georgia, westward to Iowa and Texas.

H. multiflorus flore plena. Double Hardy Sunflower. Stems 3 to 5 feet tall, branched, with broadly lanceolate toothed leaves. Flowers large, full and very double, golden yellow, borne in great profusion towards the end of summer.

H. orgyalis. LINEAR-LEAVED SUNFLOWER. Stems 6 to 8 feet tall, branched near the summit, densely leafy. Grows naturally from Nebraska and Colorado, southward to Texas. Leaves drooping, linear or nearly lanceolate in outline. Flowers numerous, terminating slender branches, lemon-yellow, appearing in late summer or early autumn. One of the most showy species in cultivation, the inflorescence sometimes 3 to 4 feet long.

H. Soleil d'Or. DOUBLE GOLDEN SUNFLOWER. A remarkable garden form of the native Thin-leaved Sun-

flower with flowers resembling a Cactus Dahlia. Stems 4 to 5 feet tall, branched, bearing large very double golden yellow flowers with quilled petals, in late summer and early autumn.

Hemerocallis · The Yellow Day-Lilies

These well-known favorites, so conspicuous and beautiful during their protracted flowering season, are among the hardiest and most satisfactory of the Herbaceous Plants. They thrive in almost any soil, preferring a moist rich loam. In the garden or borders, or on the banks of ponds, they lend bright pleasing effects, both in flower and foliage. All of the

species have narrow grasslike leaves of a pleasing lively green color, and form large clumps.

Hemerocallis aurantiaca. FRAGRANT ORANGE LILY. Stems about 3 feet tall, very leafy at the base. Flowers large, bright orange, 5 to 6 inches across, opening in late summer. Leaves long and relatively broad. Native of Japan.

H. dumortieri. DWARF ORANGE LILY. Stems I to 2 feet high, with the leaves chiefly at the base. Flowers orange, marked with reddish brown on the outside. Native of Japan. The earliest species to blossom, the flowers appearing in late spring.

H. flava. Lemon Lily. Stems 2 to 3 feet ta!!, longer than the numerous gracefully arching leaves. Flowers fragrant, clear yellow, very freely produced in early summer. A grand plant-Native of Europe and Asia.



Hardy Sunflowers

BILTMORE T

Hemerocallis, continued

Hemerocallis fulva. TAWNY DAY LILY. Stems 3 to 4 feet tall from a leafy base. Flowers tawny orange, with wavy-margined petals. Very floriferous and showy. Blossoms in late summer. Native of Europe and Asia.

H. fulva kwanso. Double Orange Lily. Similar to the preceding species, but with double flowers. The blossoms are produced for a longer period than any of the single-flowered forms.

H. thunbergi. LATE-FLOWERED LEMON LILY. Resembles the Lemon Lily very much, and differs mainly in producing a wealth of clear yellow flowers in midsummer.

Hibiscus · The Rose Mallows

Tall free-flowering perfectly hardy plants with remarkably large and showy flowers. They thrive in moist loamy soils and are very valuable border plants, producing throughout a long period numerous mammoth flowers, sometimes 6 to 8 inches across. They are also very effective when planted on the banks of pools, either in combination with shrubs or with other herbaceous plants.

Hibiscus militaris. Halbert-leaved Rose Mallow. Stems stout, 4 to 6 feet high, bearing bright green leaves which are lobed near the base. Flowers 3 to 5 inches across, delicate pink or light rose, with a purple center. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania and Minnesota southward to the Gulf.

H. moscheutos. Marsh, or Rose Mallow. Stems strong and vigorous, 3 to 5 feet tall, bearing numerous downy leaves which are whitened on the lower surface. Distributed from Massa-chusetts and the region of the Great Lakes, southward to Florida. Flowers very large, 5 to 8 inches across, light rose with a purple eye. One of the very best.

H. oculiroseus. CRIMSON EYE. Resembles the preceding species, but the flowers are creamy white with a large crimson center.

Iberis

Iberis sempervirens. EVERGREEN CANDYTUFT. Without doubt the hardiest and most satisfactory of the perennial species. A handsome plant with clustered stems, blossoming profusely in early spring. Native of Crete. Leaves oblong, broadest above the middle, persistent. Flowers dazzling white, disposed in terminal clusters. Splendid for border planting or rock-gardens.



Incarvillea delavayi. HARDY GLOXINIA.

A remarkably beautiful and free-flowering plant with handsome large flowers. Native of Asia. Leaves compound, all at the base of the flowering stems, consisting of II to 2I toothed leaflets. Flowers trumped-shaped, rosy purple, 2 to 3 inches long, borne in clusters on stems I to 2 feet high. Requires a protection of leaves or litter in winter in the colder sections.

Hemerocallis fulva

kwanso

Iris · The Irises

The grand and royal colors of the flowers of these superb hardy plants, so often softly blended or else intensified in various lines or marks, are not surpassed by those of any garden subject. They are invaluable in the herbaceous borders, both on account of their hardiness and easy culture, and for the lavish wealth of blossoms that crown their numerous stems. A sunny situation in moist, rich loam is best adapted to their requirements, and as the clumps increase in size, liberal enriching of the ground, or even replanting, is attended by a great gain in the size and number of the flowers.

Iris cristata. Crested Iris. A dwarf plant with slender creeping rootstocks. Grows naturally from Maryland and Indiana, southward to Georgia and Missouri. Leaves bright green. Flowers blue, with an orange crest on the larger segments. A dainty little plant, blossoming in early spring.

I. florentina. ORRIS ROOT. Leaves 12 to 18 inches long from a creeping rootstock, which is, when dried,



Hemerocallis fulva





Hibiscus oculiroseus (see page 118)

Iris, continued

the fragrant orris root of commerce. Flowers white, tinged with lavender. A handsome hardy species, flowering in early spring.

I. germanica. GERMAN IRIS, OR FLEUR-DE-LIS. A vigorous sturdy species with creeping rootstocks and broad bluish green leaves 12 to 18 inches long. Flowers large and very showy, white, blue or purple, often deeply veined with violet-blue, blossoming in spring. Native of Europe. We offer a superb strain of assorted colors as well as the following:

Amas. Inner segments sky-blue, the outer segments deep violet. A splendid variety.

Benacensis. Flowers very large and showy, deep blue

and purple.

Bridesmaid. White suffused with blue.

Cordelia. Inner segments lavender, the outer segments with a heavy purple blotch on lavender ground. xtra fine.

Colden King. The deepest colored of the yellow forms.

Magnifique. Inner segments golden yellow, the outer very dark brown. Superb.

Mme. Chereau. White, beautifully edged with blue. One of the most charming forms.

Prince of Wales. Pure white. A grand variety.

Queen of May. Bright rosy lilac. Tall and handsome.

Sans Souri. Golden yellow and checolate.

Sans Souci. Golden yellow and chocolate.

Spectabilis. Rich purple. A grand royal flower.

Victorine. White, flaked with violet.

Iris laevigata. JAPANESE IRIS. Leaves 12 to 18 inches long, bright green, much overtopped by the strong stout stems which are 2 to 3 feet tall. Flowers very large and showy, 6 to 8 inches across, white and of various shades of blue, violet, lavender and purple. They are among the most beautiful of flowering plants, rivaling even the orchids in their rich tints and markings. Native of Japan. We offer a superb collection of mixed varieties, including a wide range of colors as well as the named forms which follow:

Double-flowered Forms

Artist. Lavender ground with violet-blue penciling. Cassy. White, heavily penciled with sky blue. Clarissa. Rosy purple, shading to white. Defiance. Rich velvety crimson.

Delicata. Pale mauve, shading to white. Empress Queen. A grand large white.

Evelyn. Delicate rosy mauve.

Grand Duchess. Rich blue, with yellow center.
Lady Ardilaun. White, edged with crimson.
Lady Roberts. Rosy crimson, with white veins and

yellow center.

Picturata. White, with a broad border of rosy crimson. Portia. White, delicately veined with crimson.

Single-flowered Forms

Agnes. Large, pure white.
Bride. Superb white flowers.
Constance. White, suffused and bordered with rosy

Esther. Bright rosy violet. Very showy.

Favorite. White, delicately washed with pale blue.

Lady Margaret. Bright rose, with a white and yellow center. Charming.

Meta. Grayish white with rosy veins.

Rosea. Clear silvery rose. Perfect in tone. Splendor. Pale rosy lilac, with deeper marks. Superb. **Sprite**: Bright blue, splashed with white.

The Queen. Extra large, pure white. Violascens. Rich purple, very free-flowering.

Iris missouriensis. Western Blue Flag. Leaves pale green, 12 to 18 inches long, delicately ribbed. Stems 1 to 2 feet high, surpassing the leaves. Flowers bright lilac with a yellow center. Grows naturally from Dakota and Montana to Arizona.

I. pumila. European Dwarf Iris. A dwarf plant with narrow leaves 2 to 4 inches long. Flowers varying from white to lilac and velvety purple, opening in early spring. Native of Europe. A very pretty little plant and the first of the Iris to blossom in our gardens.

I. sibirica. SIBERIAN IRIS. Stems tufted, 2 to 3 feet tall, densely leafy at the base. Native of Siberia. Flowers rich violet-blue, very profuse. A favorite in cultivation, forming large compact clumps.

I. verna. American Dwarf Iris. Leaves narrow, 4 to 8 inches long, longer than the flowering scapes. Flowers violet-blue, with a yellow center, blossoming



Double-flowered Japanese Iris

For grades and prices of above, see page 174

Iris, continued

in early spring. Distributed naturally from Pennsylvania and Kentucky, southward to Georgia.

I. versicolor. Blue Flag. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, leafy, especially at the base, much overtopping the glaucous leaves. Flowers violet-blue, variegated with yellow and white, and veined with purple. Blossoms in late spring and early summer. Grows naturally from Canada to Florida and Arkansas.

Lathyrus

Lathyrus latifolius. EVERLASTING, OR HARDY SWEET PEA. A rampant plant with long winged stems and tendril-bearing glaucous green leaves. Native of Europe. Flowers varying from white to various shades of rose and purple, large and very showy, borne in clusters on slender stems. Very hardy and of the easiest culture, thriving in almost any soil. Needs lots of space. Splendid for covering rocks or stumps, and for planting above retaining walls.

Lavandula

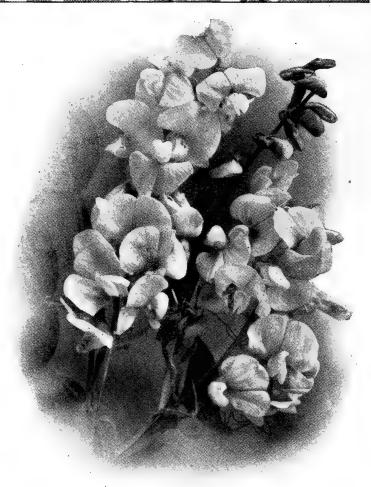
Lavandula vera. TRUE LAVENDER. The sweet, fragrant Lavender is an old garden favorite of easy culture, producing numerous terminal spikes of "lavender" blue flowers of a soft and charming shade which originated the name of the color. It is a native of Southern Europe—a much-branched plant 2 to 3 feet tall, densely leafy. The narrow leaves, often with tufts of smaller ones in their axils, are silvery downy, with revolute entire borders, persistent or nearly so. Thrives best in a light well-drained soil, freely exposed to the sun. Needs the protection of coarse litter or pine boughs in the colder sections.

Lespedeza

Lespedeza japonica. WHITE-FLOWERED LESPEDEZA. A graceful and very floriferous plant with numerous



Iberis sempervirens (see page 118)



Lathyrus latifolius

clustered stems, literally loaded in autumn with pure white flowers in drooping racemes. Native of Japan. A very desirable hardy perennial, forming large specimens when well established. Leaves compound, bright green, consisting of three oblong leaflets.

L. sieboldi (Desmodium penduliflorum). SIEBOLD's DESMODIUM. Stems clustered, gracefully arching, 2 to 4 feet tall, literally loaded in early autumn with drooping racemes of rose-purple flowers. Leaves rich green, compound, consisting of three elliptic leaflets. Native of Japan. A very showy hardy perennial, well adapted for planting in front of shrubs.

Lilium · The Lilies

The glorious Lilies, arrayed in stately splendor, appeal more strongly to our sense of beauty than any other of our garden plants. Many of the best forms are among the grand old-fashioned plants that have made the home grounds a paradise,

that have made the home grounds a paradise, and reflect sweet memories and associations that we love to live again. Lilies delight in a light well-drained and fertile soil, with protection from severe winds, and are admirably adapted for planting in the herbaceous border or for scattering among rhododendrons and other shrubs. The bulbs should be deeply planted, a foot is not too much for the larger ones, and a top-dressing of well-rotted compost is advantageous.

Lilium auratum. Golden-Banded Japanese Lily. Stems 2 to 4 feet high, leafy up to the inflorescence. Native of Japan. Leaves scattered, bright lustrous green. Flowers spreading, with strongly reflexed and sometimes twisted segments, pure white, with crimson spots, and with a broad golden band running through the center of each of the six divisions. A superb Lily, but not as durable as many others.

L. canadense. WILD YELLOW LILY. Stems 2 to 4 feet high, slender, with leaves disposed in many

Lilium, continued

whorls. Flowers of various shades of orange, yellow and red, with numerous dark spots. Distributed from Canada and Minnesota, southward to Georgia and Missouri.

L. candidum. MADONNA LILY. Stems 3 to 4 feet high, with numerous glossy green scattered leaves. Native of Europe. Flowers numerous, 4 to 5 inches long, pure white, very fragrant. The best hardy white Lily.

L. carolinianum. CAROLINA LILY. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, with the leaves verticillate or the uppermost scattered. Distributed naturally from Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. Flowers orange-red, nodding, with strongly reflexed, purplespotted segments.

L. elegans (*L. umbellatum*). Japanese Orange Lily. Stems 2 to 3 feet high, stiff and boldly erect, more or less cobwebby, with numerous scattered leaves. Flowers several, mainly in some brilliant shade of yellow, orange or red. One of the most valuable of the hardy Lilies. Native of Japan.

L. speciosum. JAPANESE PINK LILY. Stems 2 to 4 feet high, bearing bright lustrous green, scattered leaves. Flowers several, or many, fragrant, white, more or less suffused with pink and rose, dotted with red, the segments strongly recurved. Native of Japan. A grand and

desirable species of great durability and hardiness.

L. superbum. Turk's Cap Lily. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, with the leaves disposed in numerous whorls. Flowers several to many, bright reddish orange, conspicuously spotted with purple, the segments strongly recurved. Distributed from Maine to Ontario and Minnesota, southward to North Carolina and Tennessee.

L. tigrinum. TIGER LILY. Stems 3 to 5 feet high, more or less cobwebby, densely clothed with scattered rich green leaves. Native of China

and Japan. Flowers several or numerous, nodding, orange-red spotted with black. We offer a superb strain (variety *splendens*), which is the most robust, free-flowering form.

Lilium carolinianum

L. tigrinum flore pleno. Double Tiger Lily. Similar to the preceding but with numerous double flowers of exquisite form and substance.

Liriope

Liriope graminifolia (Ophiopogon spicatus). Purple Snake-beard. A very pretty plant with grass-like foliage, growing in dense tufts. Native of China. Flowers lavender or violet-purple, borne in dense spikes in summer. Although ordinarily considered a greenhouse plant, it has withstood several degrees below zero on our nursery and we recommend it as a dainty acquisition to the herbaceous border.

Lychnis

Lychnis chalcedonica. Maltese Cross. A charming old-fashioned flower with the petals arranged in the form of a Maltese Cross. Stems tufted, from a leafy base, 2 to 3 feet tall, producing compact terminal heads of brilliant orange-scarlet flowers throughout the summer. Very free-flowering and desirable. Probably of Japanese origin.

Lysimachia

Lysimachia clethroides. Loosestrife. A showy vigorous species with leafy stems 2 to 3 feet high. Native of Japan. Flowers white, disposed in a long gracefully arching raceme, freely produced in summer. A splendid border plant and the flowers very valuable for cutting.

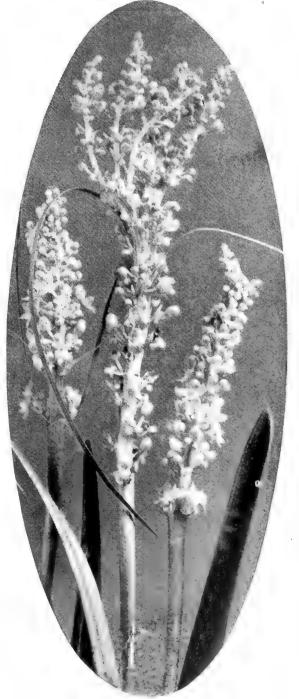
L. numularia. Moneywort. Stems creeping, covering large patches of ground, bearing numerous nearly round leaves of a pleasing bright green color. Flowers golden yellow, very profuse. One of the best plants for carpeting the ground in moist or shady places. Native of Europe.

Mertensia

Mertensia virginica. Blue Bells. A beautiful early-flowering plant with handsome flowers. Grows naturally from Canada and Minnesota, southward to Kansas and Georgia. Stems clustered, bearing large glaucous green leaves up to the inflorescence. Flowers blue, large and showy, disposed in graceful nodding clusters. Thrives best in moist loamy soils.

Monarda

Monarda didyma. Oswego Tea. One of the most brilliant of our garden plants. Stems about 3 feet tall, sharply 4-angled, leafy up to the inflorescence. Flowers bright scarlet, disposed in numerous compact heads in late summer. Grows naturally from Canada to Georgia and Alabama.



Liriope graminifolia

Nierembergia

Nierembergia rivularis. WHITE CUP. Stems creeping, forming a dense mat about 6 inches high, well adapted for borders or rock-gardens. Native of South America. Leaves oblong, usually broadest above the middle, bright green. Flowers 1½ to 2 inches across, creamy white, often tinged with rose or blue, with a golden yellow throat. Very showy.

Opuntia

Opuntia vulgaris. PRICKLY PEAR, OR HARDY CACTUS. A prostrate spiny plant with thick and fleshy jointed stems. Distributed from Massachusetts to the Gulf. Segments flattened, usually broadest above the middle, pale green, bearing large yellow flowers two inches across, in late spring and summer. Fruit red, pear-shaped, about an inch in diameter. Splendid for rockgardens.



Pæonia festiva maxima

Pachysandra

Pachysandra procumbens. Alleghany Spurge. low, evergreen plant with creeping matted rootstocks. Grows naturally from West Virginia to Florida and Louisiana. Leaves green, usually mottled in winter. Flowers white or tinged with purple, expanding with the first breath of spring. Very attractive when planted in the Fern border or in moist partially shaded situations. The early-appearing flowers are a great attraction to honey-bees, which literally fill the air with the music of their gauzy wings.

P. terminalis. JAPANESE SPURGE. A low dense evergreen plant with glossy foliage, forming large mats, well adapted for covering the ground, especially in moist or shaded situations. Native of Japan. Flowers white, disposed in small terminal spikes in mid-spring. Excellent for massing, in company with evergreen Ferns, above a spring of running water. This is the hardier species and the one most often cultivated.

Paeonia · The Peonies, or **Pineys**

These magnificent plants are among the showiest and choicest in our gardens. They are grand, and, like the Roses, are practically indispensable. The fragrance and delicate tints and shades of their beautiful flowers commend them, and, combined with all those poble traits they are absolutely hardy with all these noble traits, they are absolutely hardy and of the easiest culture. Peonies thrive best in a deep moist loam, well enriched, with full exposure to the sun. The plants should be set two or three inches below the surface of the ground, and are benefitted by an annual top-dressing of compost. We offer a superb collection of varieties in separate colors or mixtures in both single and double forms, also the following named varieties:

Double-flowered forms of Pæonia sinensis

Achille. Very delicate pink or flesh-color; nearly white. Agida. A superb dark glowing red.

Alba plena. A fine pure white. Alexandrina. Beautiful lilac-rose.

Ambrose Verschaffelt. Wine-red, the tips of the petals lighter colored.

Andre Lauries. Rich velvety red; late-flowering. An unusually rich and glowing color.

Anemoneflora. Dark crimson, with center of small petals. Bicolor. Light pink with a cream-colored center.

Bucchi. Delicate pink, changing to white. Comte Neipperg. Brilliant reddish crimson. Delachei. Deep crimson; late-flowering. Duc de Cazes. Dark rose, shading to salmon.

Duchesse de Nemours. Pure white; extra large and fine. One of the very best varieties.

Duchesse d'Orleans. Dark rose, with shades of salmon in

Duke of Wellington. Yellowish white; very soft. Edulis superba. Rose, tinted with violet.

Festiva alba. Pure white; large and fine. Festiva maxima. White, with the central petals flaked with red. A superb variety

Formosa rosea. Light rose, paler in the center. Humei. Rich rose; late-flowering. A magnificent freeflowering variety

Jeanne d'Arc. Light rose, with creamy center.

Lamartine. Beautiful violet-rose.

L'Esperance. Pink, striped with carmine.
Louis Van Houtte. Bright satiny crimson.
Marshall Vaillant. Violet-purple; late-flowering.
Ne Plus Ultra. Delicate shell-pink.

Paganini. Violet-rose with a sulphur-yellow center.
Poiteau. Flesh-white.
Princess Mathilde. Violet-rose.
Queen Victoria. White; very free-flowering.
Reine des Fleurs. Fine rosy pink with a salmon center.
Reevesi. Large, light pink.
Rosea elegans. Soft rose, with light center.
Sydonie. Delicate rose.

Sydonie. Delicate rose.
Whitleyi. A fine early-flowering white variety.

Double-flowered forms of Pæonia officinalis

Blossoming ten days or a fortnight earlier than the forms of Pxilon on a sinensis. These are the old-fashioned Peonies with very full, double fragrant flowers:

Alba. Blush-white.

Rosea. Bright rosy pink. Rubra. Glowing crimson.

Cut-leaved Peony

Paeonia tenuifolia. Flowers single or double, rich crimson. Leaves deeply cut into numerous linear segments. A handsome and very ornamental plant.

Single-flowered forms of Pæonia sinensis

Abidan. Purple. Abora. Rosy lilac. Abyla. Carmine. Gabreta. Dark crimson.

Iphis. Maroon. Josephine. Dark red. Libon. Rose-pink. The Bride. White.

Tree Peonies. Pæonia moutan

These interesting plants differ widely from the foregoing forms, in their shrubby stems and branches, which attain eventually a height of 3 to 6 feet. Native of China. The following are among the most desirable forms in cultivation:

Comte de Flandres. Dark rose. Elizabeth. Rosy red. Gloire des Belgiques. Rose. Guillaume Tell. White. Regina belgica. Rose. Semperflorens alba. White. Van Houttei. Lilac-rose.

Papaver

Papaver orientale. ORIENTAL POPPY. A glorious plant, producing large satiny flowers 6 inches or more across. Stems 3 to 4 feet tall, leafy, especially at the base, hispid with long white hairs. Leaves deeply cut and parted, rich green, with numerous pale hairs. Flowers brilliant red or scarlet, exceedingly showy.

Phlox · The Perennial Phloxes

The beautiful Phloxes are universal favorites and rank among the showiest of garden plants. The great profusion of the showy flowers and the huge size of the panicles of the tall-growing forms are features that few perennials can parallel. They are very hardy and of easy culture, thriving best in moist, fertile loam. There are numerous species and varieties, differing in habit, time of blossoming and color of flowers, among which the following are highly recommended:

Phlox amoena. HAIRY PHLOX. Stems 6 to 12 inches high, from a decumbent base. Leaves numerous, narrowly lanceolate, mostly at the base. Flowers very showy, profuse, rose-pink, opening in late spring. Distributed naturally from Virginia to Tennessee and Florida.



Papaver orientale



Old-fashioned Peony

Phlox glaberrima. SMOOTH PHLOX. Stems I to 2 feet tall, usually tufted. Leaves narrowly lanceolate, more densely disposed at the base. Flowers rosy purple or pink, appearing in late spring and early summer. Grows naturally from Wisconsin and Virginia, southward to Florida and Alabama. The following forms are distinct and desirable, blossoming much in advance of the varieties of *Phlox paniculata*:

Indian Chief. Magenta, with a crimson eye.Lady Musgrove. White, with a band of ruddy purple on each petal.

Nettie Stewart. Soft rose.

Perfection. White, with a carmine eve.

Snowdon. Pure white.

Phlox ovata. MOUNTAIN PHLOX. Stems 1 to 2 feet tall, bearing many ovate or broadly lanceolate rich green leaves. Flowers bright rosy purple, large and handsome. Distributed from Pennsylvania and North Carolina to Tennessee and Alabama.

P. paniculata. GARDEN PHLOX. Stems 2 to 4 feet tall, leafy up to the inflorescence. Distributed from Pennsylvania and Illinois, southward to Florida and Louisiana. Leaves broadly lanceolate, bright rich green. Flowers rosy purple, or in the various Garden Phloxes, which are derivatives of this noble species, of a wide range of tints, shades and markings. We offer a superb collection of varieties, embracing the best forms in cultivation, as follows:

Andreas Hoffer. Pure white.

Bouquet de Fleurs. White, with deep rose eye. Bridesmaid. White, with a large crimson eye.

Champs-Elysees. Rich purplish crimson. Coquelicot. Scarlet, with dark carmine eye. Cross of Honor. Lilac, margined with white

Eclaireur. Purplish crimson, with bright shades towards the extremities.

Esclarmonde. Lilac, mottled with white, with a deep rose eye.

Eugene Danzanvillier. Lilac, with white edge and center. Jeanne d'Arc. White, large and late-flowering.

BILTMO

Phlox paniculata, continued

Jocelyn. Salmon.

Jules Finger. White, with red eye.

La Fondre. Purple-crimson, with carmine center.

La Vogue. Rosy mauve, with red eye.
Lothair. Salmon, with crimson eye.
Marquis de St. Paul. Rosy salmon, with crimson eye.

M. Gladstone. Soft rose, with crimson eye.

Ornament. Rosy magenta, with crimson eye.
Pantheon. Deep rosy salmon.
P. Bonnetain. Rose, overlaid with salmon.
Prof. Schliemann. Lilac-rose, with carmine eye.

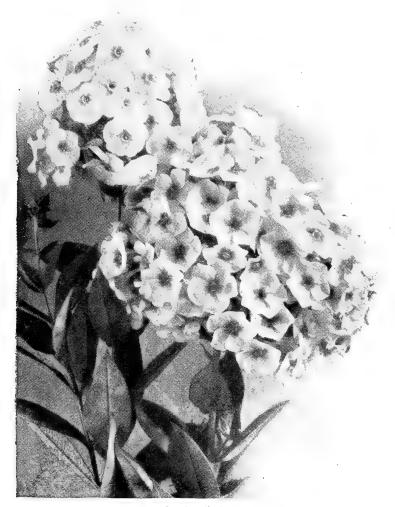
Phlox reptans. CREEPING PHLOX. Stems 6 to 12 inches tall, from a creeping base. Leaves ovate, short and broad, rich green. Flowers purple, often tinged with violet, freely produced in spring. Splendid for moist partially shaded places. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania to Kentucky, southward to Georgia and

P. subulata. Moss Pink. Stems tufted or matted, often carpeting large patches of ground. Leaves evergreen, small, densely crowded, sharp and rigid. Flowers very profuse, literally covering the plants as with a mantle, the colors varying from white to pink, purple and rose. Grows naturally from New York to Michigan, southward to Kentucky and Georgia. One of the grandest and showiest of the spring blossoming species, and unexcelled as a ground cover or rock-garden subject. Delights in well-drained sunny exposures. A number of garden forms, characterized by the color of the flowers, are as follows:

Alba. White. Atropurpurea. Rosy purple. Lilacina. Light lilac. Rosea. Bright rose.

Physostegia

Physostegia virginiana. FALSE DRAGONHEAD. A very showy plant with large terminal spike-like racemes of rosy pink flowers in summer. Stems 3 to 4 feet high, bearing many narrow, deeply serrate leaves. Flowers an inch long, very profuse. Widely distributed from Canada to the Gulf.



Garden Phlox



Rudbeckia laciniata, Golden Glow (see page 125)

Platycodon

Platycodon grandiflorum. CHINESE BELLFLOWER, OR BALLOON FLOWER. Very hardy and floriferous, and one of the extra good perennials. Stems 1 to 2 feet high, much branched, of dense habit. Leaves lanceolate, sharply and irregularly toothed. Flowers blue or white. Native of China and Japan.

P. grandiflorum mariesi. GLAUCOUS CHINESE BELL-FLOWER. A form of the above with very glaucous foliage. Stems about a foot tall, very stout and compact. Flowers blue or lavender.

Polemonium

Polemonium caeruleum. JACOB'S LADDER. A charming old-fashioned plant of easy culture. Stems 1 to 3 feet tall, bearing numerous compound leaves of a pleasing rich green color. Flowers blue, very profuse, produced in late spring and early summer. Widely distributed.

P. caeruleum album. WHITE-FLOWERED JACOB'S LAD-DER. Similar to the preceding, but with white flowers.

Polygonum

Polygonum cuspidatum. Japanese Polygonum. A bold, handsome plant 4 to 6 feet tall, with stout clustered stems. Native of Japan. Leaves broadly ovate or heart-shaped, bright green. Flowers white, small but very numerous, the great clouds of bloom giving a very soft and pleasing effect. Very hardy and desirable.

Potentilla

Potentilla tridentata. EVERGREEN CINQUEFOIL. A low evergreen plant only a few inches high, well adapted for rockeries and as a ground cover. Grows naturally from Labrador to Manitoba, southward along the mountains to Georgia. Leaves dark green, clustered, consisting of three leaflets, assuming rich red and bronze tones in winter. Flowers white, very small, opening in summer. opening in summer.

Rudbeckia

Rudbeckia laciniata, Golden Glow, A very showy hardy perennial with double golden yellow flowers. Stems 4 to 6 feet tall, leafy up to the inflorescence. Leaves bright green, deeply 3- to 5-lobed. Flowers very full and double, borne in great masses in late summer. A very popular free-flowering plant.

R. speciosa. Showy Cone-Flower. Stems branched, 2 to 3 feet tall, with many lanceolate, deeply incised leaves. Flowers numerous, bright yellow, with a brown-purple conical disk; the ray petals usually deep orange at the base. Grows naturally from New Jersey and Michigan, southward to Alabama and Arkansas. Very handsome.

Santolina

Santolina chamaecyparissus. LAVENDER COTTON. A hardy much-branched plant 12 to 18 inches high, with evergreen silvery white foliage. Native of Europe. Flowers yellow, borne in globular heads in summer. A very pretty rock- or border-plant.

Sedum · The Stone-Crops

An interesting group of fleshy-leaved hardy plants, well adapted for planting in the herbaceous border or rock-garden. Many of the species produce very showy flowers, and all of them possess attractive foliage. They are of easy culture, thriving best in sandy, well-drained soils or in rocky situations.

Sedum acre. Mossy Stone-Crop, or Wall-Pepper. A low spreading plant of moss-like aspect, 2 to 3 inches high, extensively used for carpeting bare spots or for planting in pockets of rockeries. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves densely crowded, short and fleshy. Flowers yellow, starry, opening in early summer. Very charming.

S. album. WHITE STONE-CROP. A very pretty plant, 4 to 6 inches high, with many bright green leaves about half an inch long. Flowers white, with reddish anthers, about half an inch across, freely produced in forking cymes. Native of Europe and Asia.

S. maximum. Large Stone-Crop. A robust plant with clustered stems 15 to 20 inches tall. Native of Europe and Asia. Leaves large and fleshy, densely disposed. Flowers waxy white, with light pink centers.

S. maximum atropurpureum. Purple Stone-Crop. A form of the preceding species with dark bronzy purple foliage. Very attractive.

S. pulchellum. WIDOW'S CROSS. A beautiful little plant 3 to 6 inches high, gracefully spreading over the surface of the ground. Leaves minute, bright green, changing to rich tones of red and purple. Flowers pink, rarely white, disposed in a branched cyme, the divisions of which are gracefully arched. Grows naturally from Virginia, southward to Georgia and Alabama.

S. sexangulare. DARK GREEN STONE-CROP. A slender spreading plant of moss-like aspect, resembling the Mossy Stone-crop. The short fleshy leaves, which are crowded on the branches, are dark green. Flowers yellow, freely produced in early summer. Grews 3 to 6 inches high, and is an excellent subject for covering the ground. Native of Europe.

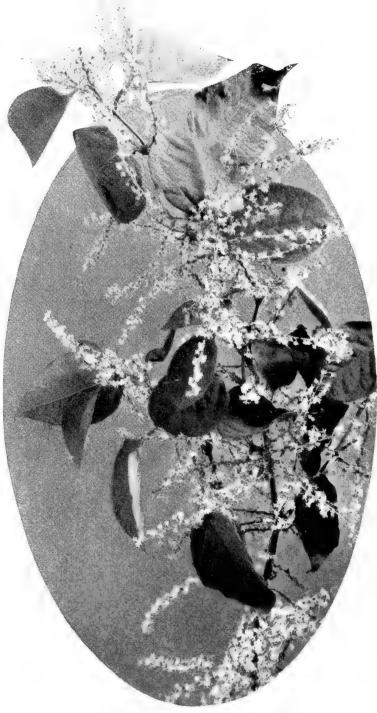
S. spectabile. BRILLIANT STONE-CROP. A remarkably handsome bold species with clustered stems, attaining a height of 18 to 24 inches. The thick fleshy leaves, which densely clothe the lower portions of the stems, are glaucous green. Flowers rose-colored, produced in very large cymes 4 to 6 inches in diameter. Probably of Japanese origin. Worthy of a place in every garden.

S. spectabile atropurpureum. Dark-flowered Stone-Crop. A form of the preceding species with very large clusters of showy flowers of a deep rosy crimson color.

Sedum spurium. Spreading Stone-Crop. A vigorous plant with long trailing stems, rooting at the joints. Leaves glaucous green, coarsely toothed. Flowers pink, with reddish anthers, opening in late summer. Native of Asia Minor and Persia.

S. spurium coccineum. Crimson-flowered Stonecrop. A variety of the foregoing species with beautiful crimson flowers.

S. ternatum. WILD STONE-CROP. A handsome tufted species with creeping stems. Leaves spatulate, disposed in tufted rosettes at the tips of the branches. Flowers white, in forked cymes. Grows naturally from New York and Indiana, southward to North Carolina and Tennessee.



Polygonum cuspidatum (see page 124)

Shortia

Shortia galaxifolia. Shortia. A beautiful shade-loving plant with evergreen foliage, occurring in a secluded mountain valley in South Carolina. Leaves orbicular or oblong, bright green, resembling those of the Galax, Flowers white, nodding, borne on slender stems 3 to 6 inches tall, opening in early spring. Requires a moist shady situation, with woods earth or leaf-mould in the soil. One of the most local and historic American plants. Quite hardy, even in cold sections.



Stokesia

Stokesia cyanea. STOKES' ASTER. A rare hardy plant of surpassing beauty. Stems branched, I to 2 feet high, very leafy at the base. Flowers blue or purplish blue, 3 to 4 inches across, resembling a China Aster. The leaves are of a rich green color, gradually diminishing in size up the stem, the uppermost almost clasping. Grows naturally in South Carolina and Georgia.

Tanasetum

Tanasetum vulgare crispum. Curly-leaved Tansy. An old-time garden plant of robust habit, producing a wealth of handsome fern-like leaves. Native of Europe. Stems 2 to 3 feet tall, bearing numerous heads of yellow flowers. All parts of the plant emit a strong aromatic odor when bruised.

Thymus

Thymus citriodorus. Lemon Thyme. An attractive little plant, especially useful for borders and rockgardens. The numerous little leaves, seldom over half an inch long, are evergreen, and surpass in length the small axillary whorls of lilac-colored flowers and are often used for seasoning. Native of Europe and Asia.

T. lanuginosus. Downy Thyme. A handsome little plant with small downy leaves, well adapted for dainty edgings. Native of Europe. Flowers minute, disposed in whorls in the axils of the leaves.

T. serpyllum. MOTHER OF THYME. Stems very slender, creeping on the surface of the ground. Leaves hardly half an inch long, oval or oblong, persistent. Flowers mauve, in axillary whorls. A common plant in old gardens.

T. vulgaris. COMMON THYME. Stems erect or ascending, 12 to 18 inches high, stiff and wiry. Flowers lilac or purplish, disposed in terminal spikes. Leaves numerous, with revolute borders. Native of Europe. An old garden plant, the leaves of which are often used for seasoning.

Tradescantia

Tradescantia montana. MOUNTAIN SPIDERWORT. A vigorous hardy plant with delicate bluish purple flowers in early summer. Leaves long and narrow, rich green, gracefully disposed on the clustered stems. Native of the Southern Alleghany Mountains. Height 12 to 18 inches.

T. reflexa. GLAUCOUS SPIDERWORT. Strong and robust, with clustered stems about 2 feet tall. Leaves very long and slender, bluish green, drooping. Flowers blue, the delicate petals a mere film of color, continuing to blossom for several weeks during summer. One of the most vigorous and desirable species. Grows naturally from North Carolina and Oklahoma to the Gulf.

T. virginica. COMMON SPIDERWORT. Stems about 2 feet tall, clustered, bearing long narrow leaves of a rich green color. Flowers violet-blue, an inch or more across, very showy, produced almost throughout the summer. Distributed from New York and Illinois to North Carolina and Arkansas.

Ulmaria

Ulmaria filapendula (Spiræa filapendula). HERBACEOUS MEADOW SWEET. A handsome plant with deeply cut fern-like leaves. Stems several, 2 to 3 feet tall, bearing numerous white flowers in showy terminal clusters in early summer. Native of Europe, Asia and Siberia.

U. pentapetala (Spiræa ulmaria). QUEEN OF THE MEADOWS. Stems clustered, 3 to 4 feet tall, bearing handsome compound leaves with variously lobed and incised leaflets. Flowers white, in dense clusters in late summer. Native of Europe and Asia. A splendid garden plant. The variety described below is perhaps even more popular than the single-flowered form and is more often cultivated.

U. pentapetala flore pleno. Double-flowered Ulmaria. Flowers very full and double, pure white.

U. purpurea (Spiræa palmata). JAPANESE MEADOW SWEET. Stems 2 to 4 feet tall, with numerous compound leaves consisting of deeply lobed and serrate leaflets. Flowers deep pink or crimson-purple, very freely produced in summer. A very showy plant, and one of the best of the group. The stems and branches are deep reddish purple, contrasting sharply with the rich green foliage. Native of Japan.

U. rubra. Queen of the Prairie. A beautiful hardy species with tall stems, sometimes 6 feet high. Leaves dark green, compound, the leaflets lobed and incised. Flowers pink, in large terminal clusters in summer; very showy. Grows naturally from Pennsylvania to Georgia, westward to Michigan and Iowa. Of easiest culture in any good soil.

Veronica

Veronica longifolia subsessilis. Japanese Speedwell. A grand free-flowering plant, producing long spikes of showy flowers. Stems upright, 2 to 3 feet tall, leafy up to the inflorescence. Leaves dark green, lanceolate, with sharply toothed borders. Flowers intense blue, densely disposed in long terminal spikes in late summer and early autumn. Native of Japan. A very hardy and desirable border plant, producing handsome flowers that are valuable for cutting.

V. rupestris. Rock Speedwell. A dainty little plant growing in tufts or mats and covering large patches of ground. Stems 4 to 5 inches tall, bearing numerous showy racemes of blue flowers in spring. Leaves an inch or less in length, rich green. Splendid for rock-gardens and borders.

V. spicata. EUROPEAN SPEEDWELL. A handsome border-plant, with upright or ascending stems, 1½ to 2 feet tall. Native of Europe. Leaves rich green, an inch or two in length, densely disposed. Flowers bright blue, borne in long, dense racemes in summer. One of the best of the Veronicas, thriving best in sunny situations,



Vinca

Vinca major. Larger Periwinkle. A strong-growing plant with long trailing stems, producing large blue flowers in summer. Leaves broadly ovate or nearly orbicular, persistent, rich glossy green. Extensively used in hanging baskets and rockeries. A good border plant, but not so hardy as the next species, and requiring some protection in the colder sections. Native of Europe.

V. minor. Common Periwinkle, or Trailing Myrtle. A hardy old-fashioned evergreen plant, well adapted for ground covering and rockeries. Delights in a cool shady place, often covering the ground with a dense mat of green. Leaves very dark green and glossy. Flowers blue, freely produced in summer. Native of Europe.

Yucca

Yucca filamentosa. Adam's Needle, or Bear Grass. A stately plant with stiff tvergreen foliage. Flowering stems 4 to 6 feet tall, branched near the summit and bearing numerous drooping creamy white flowers in summer. The great profusion of the large showy blossoms, so majestically borne, lends a bold and imposing aspect. Every garden should have this grand hardy species. Grows naturally from North Carolina to Florida and Mississippi.

Y. filamentosa variegata. Variegated Yucca. A form of the preceding, with the leaves longitudinally striped with yellow and green. Very attractive and unique, and especially valuable where lively effects are desired. Apparently quite as hardy and vigorous as the typical form, with which it presents a striking contrast.

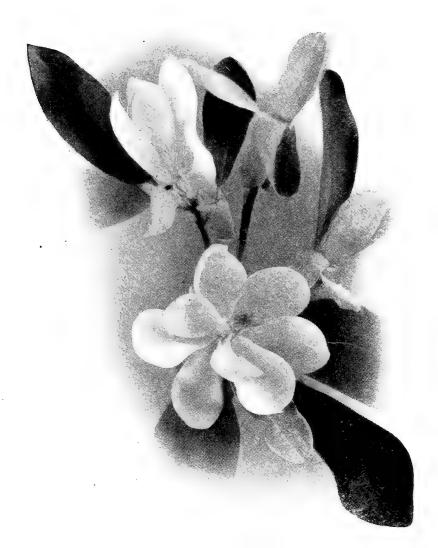


Yucca filamentosa

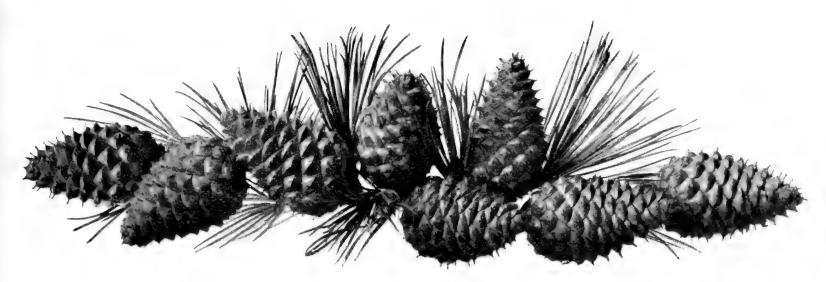
Express and Freight Rates on Trees and Shrubbery to Principal Cities of the United States, Canada, Mexico

	Rates p	er 100 pc	unds		Rates p	er 100 pc	ounds
FROM BILTMORE, N. C.		Frei	ght	FROM BILTMORE, N. C.		Frei	ght
ТО	Express	Boxed	Baled	ТО	Express	Boxed	Baled
Alabama, Birmingham		\$0 52 58	\$0 79 82	Nebraska, Grand Island	\$6 oo 5 oo	\$1 51 1 19	\$2 29 I 85
Montgomery	2 00	52	79	Omaha	4 80	1 15	1 80
Arizona, Phœnix	11 40	3 48 3 58	4 57 4 81	Nevada, Carson City	13 00	4 02 80	5 20
Arkansas, Ft. Smith	4 00	I 33	198	New Hampshire, Concord	3 45 3 40	80	1 11
Little Rock Texarkana	3 80	I 13 I 08	1 68 1 37	Nashua	2 90	8o · 75	1 11
California, Los Angeles	10 60	2 75	3 72	Newark	2 60	75	1 66
Sacramento	II 20 I2 00	2 75 2 75	3 72 3 72	Patterson	3 co 2 80	76 75	1 08 1 c6
Canada, Montreal	5 00	96	1 33	New Mexico, Albuquerque	8 40	2 68	3 54
Toronto	5 40	I 0I I 21½	I 45 I 73	Deming	8 oo 8 8o	2 81 2 68	3 61
Colorado, Denver	7 8o	1 93	3 13	New York, Albany	3 10	75	1 c6
Durango		3 °3 3 °3	4 58 4 58	Buffalo	3 60 3 00	79 75	I 15
Pueblo	7 80	1 93	3 13	New York	2 6 3 3 40	63 82	I 06
Columbia, District of, Washington Connecticut, Bridgeport		71 80	I 00	North Carolina, Charlotte	1 -	32	54
Hartford	3 20	80	1 11	Raleigh	I 20	41 55	63
New Haven	1	8 o	1 11 1 06	North Dakota, Bismarck	7 40	2 00	2 89
Florida, Jacksonville		62	84	Fargo	6 40	1 65 81	2 60
Tallahassee	2 60	I 12	I 51	Ohio, Cincinnati	3 20	95	1 26
Tampa		50	76	Columbus	2 80 3 60	95 95	I 26
Macon Savannah		56 57	76 76	Oklahoma, Guthrie		1 65	2 28
Idaho, Boise		3 13	4 28	Oregon, Portland	12 00	2 75 2 85	3 72 3 82
Illinois, Cairo	3 20	89 88	1 19	Salem		71	I 00
Chicago	3 60 3 80	88	I 43	Philadelphia	2 40	63	I 06
Indiana, Evansville	3 20	89	I 19 I 26	Pittsburg	2 80	75	1 c6
Fort Wayne	3 60	95 93½	1	Scranton	3 00 2 80	75 75	I 06
Indian Territory, Muskogee		1 48	2 13	Rhode Island, Newport	3 40	68 68	III
Iowa, Des Moines	. 4 60	I 14½ I 14½		South Carolina, Charleston	1	54	72
Sioux City	. 5 20	1,43	2 22	Columbia	80	53 48	72
Kansas, Fort Scott	. 5 20	I 13 I 32	1 78 2 70	Greenville		48 35	65 46
Wichita	5 20	1 49	2 171	Tennessee, Chattanooga	1 40	52	76
Kentucky, Lexington	. 2 80 2 60	81 81	I 09	Knoxville	2 60	47 68	56
Paducah		89	I 19	Nashville	ŀ	42	73
Louisiana, Baton Rouge New Orleans	3 95	67 58	I 03 82	Texas, Austin	5 60 5 20	1 16 1 16	I 57
Shreveport		95	1 31	El Paso	7 00	I 34 I 16	I 69
Maine, Augusta	3 60 3 40	1 00 80	1 35	Houston		2 83	1 57
Maryland, Annapolis	2 45 2 00	58 58	I 00	Salt Lake City	9 20	2 83	4 08
Massachusetts, Boston	i -	68	III	Yermont, Burlington	3 60 3 90	87 87	I 22
Fall River	. 3 20	80 80	1 11	Rutland		80	1 11
Springfield	1	80	1 11	Virginia, Danville		46 55	63. 7.2
Mexico, Mexico City	9 00	2 33 1 82	3 o 5 2 35	Richmond	1 60	55	72
Monterey	3 60	95	I 26	Roanoke		2 75	3 72
Grand Rapids		96 1 36	I 28 I 84	Washington, Seattle	12 00	2 75 3 23	4 58
Marquette	. 4 00	95	1 26	Tacoma		2 75	3 72
Minnesota, Duluth		I 34 I 33	I 89	West Virginia, Charleston	2 60	85½ 85½	1 25
Minneapolis	3 20	80	101	Parkersburg	3 20	78 78	I 13
Natchez	3 80	58	82 82	Wisconsin, Eau Claire	5 00	1 33	1 89
Missouri, Kansas City	4 40	1 13	1 7S	Madison	4 40	1 09	1 48 1 31
St. Louis	_	98	I 42	Milwaukee		98	1 31
Montana, Butte		3 08	4 52	Wyoming, Cheyenne	7 60	1 93	3 13

Price-List



Magnolia glauca



Cone-Bearers, or Evergreens

Botanical and Common Names	Mail pos Size	ing size tpaid Each	Exp purch Size	ress and laser payin Each	freight si g transporta Doz.	tion.
Abies amabilis. Lovely Silver Fir		\$I 25			\$12 50	100
			2 to 3 ft.	2 00	# 0	
apollinis. Parnassus Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
arizonica. Silver Cork Fir		I 25		2 00		
balsamea. Balsam Fir	· I It.	40	1 ½ It. 2 to 3 ft.	40 75	4 00	
cephalonica. Cephalonian Fir	.ı ft.	I 25		1 25 2 00	12 50	
cilicica. Cilician Fir	.ı ft.	I 25·····	1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
concolor. White Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
concolor violacea. Purple-coned White Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
firma. Japanese Silver Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
fraseri. Fraser's Balsam Fir			2 to 3 ft.	40 75	4 00	
grandis (A. gordoniana). Tall Silver Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
homolepis (A. brachyphylla). Nikko Fir			2 to 3 ft.	1 25 2 00	12 50	
lasiocarpa (A. subalpina). Western Balsam Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
magnifica. Red Fir			2 to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
magnifica glauca. Glaucous Red Fir			2 to 3 ft.	1 50 2 50	15 00	
nobilis. Noble Fir			2 to 3 ft.	1 25 2 00	12 50	
nordmanniana. Nordmann's Fir		1 50 1 251 t	2 to 3 ft.	1 50 2 50	15 00	
numidica. Algerian Fir			to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00 I 25	12 50	
pectinata. Silver Fir			to 3 ft.	2 00	4 00	
pectinata pendula. Weeping Silver Fir			2 to 3 ft.	75 1 25	12 50	
		2	tc 3 ft.	2 00	5-	
pectinata pyramidalis. Pyramidal Silver Fir			e to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
pindrow. Himalayan Fir pinsapo. Spanish Fir			e to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
pinsapo glauca. Glaucous Spanish Fir			to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
•		1 50 2	1 ½ 1t. 2 to 3 ft.	1 50 2 50	15 00	
sacchalinensis. Saghalien Fir		I 50	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	I 50 2 50	15 00	
sibirica (A. picht 1). Siberian Fir			e to 3 ft.	I 50 2 50	15 00	
veitchi. Veitch's Fir			to 3 ft.	1 50 2 50	15 00	
venusta (A. bracteata). Santa Lucia Fir	ı Iţ.	I 25	1½ ft.	2 00		



CONE-BEARERS, or EVERGREENS, continued	Mailing size postpaid	Express a	nd freight sizes tying transportation
Botanical and Common Names	Size Each	Size Eac	h Doz. 100
Araucaria imbricata. Chile Pine, Monkey Puzzle	ft. \$1 50	• 1½ ft. \$2 (2 to 3 ft. 4 5	••
Cedrus atlantica. Mt. Atlas Cedar	ft. 60	.2 to 3 ft. I	
atlantica glauca. Mt. Atlas Silver Cedar	ft. 60	.2 to 3 ft. I	50 15 00
deodara. Deodar, Indian Cedar	ft. 40	.2 to 3 ft. I	00 01 00
libani. Cedar of Lebanon	ft. 60	.2 to 3 ft. I	50 15 00
Chamaecyparis			
lawsoniana (Cupressus lawsoniana). Lawson's Cypress	ft. 40		00 10 00
lawsoniana bowleri. Weeping Lawson's Cypress	T ft 50	4 to 5 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 1	
lawsoniana glauca. Blue Lawson's Cypress		.2 to 3 ft. 1 :	
nutkænsis (Cupressus nutkænsis; Thuyopsis borealis		.2 10 5 11. 1 2	25 12 50
Nootka Sound Cypress		.2 to 3 ft. I	25 12 50
nutkænsis compacta. Compact Nootka Sound Cypress	ft. 50	.2 to 3 ft. I	25 12 50
nutkænsis glauca. Nootka Sound Blue Cypress	ft. 50	.2 to 3 ft. I	25 12 50
nutkænsis pendula. Nootka Sound Weeping Cypress	ft. 50	.2 to 3 ft. I	25 12 50
obtusa (Retinospora obtusa). Japanese Cypress	ft. 75	.2 to 3 ft. I	75 17 50
obtusa aurea. Golden Japanese Cypress	ı ft. 85	.2 to 3 ft. 2	00 20 00
obtusa nana. Dwarf Japanese Cypress	ft. 85	.2 to 3 ft. 2	00 20 00
obtusa nana aurea. Dwarf Golden Japanese Cypress	ft. 85	. 1½ ft. 1	75 17 50
pisifera (Retinospora pisifera). Sawara, or Pea-fruite	h-d	2 to 3 ft. 2 0	00
Cypress	ft. 75	.2 to 3 ft. 1	75 17 50
pisifera aurea. Golden Pea-fruited Cypress	ft. 85	.2 to 3 ft. 2	00 20 00
pisifera filifera. Thread-branched Cypress	ft. 85	.2 to 3 ft. 2	00 20 00
pisifera filifera aurea. Golden Thread-branched Cypress.	ft. 85	.2 to 3 ft. 2	00 20 00
pisifera plumosa. Plume-like Cypress	ft. 60	.2 to 3 ft. I	50
pisifera plumosa argentea. Silver-plumed Cypress	ft. 75	.2 to 3 ft. I	75
pisifera plumosa aurea. Golden-plumed Cypress		. 1½ ft.	75 7 50
Tritale)- Silver Common		2 to 3 ft. I	-
pisifera squarrosa. Veitch's Silver Cypress	_	•2 to 3 ft. 2 (
thyoides (Cupressus thyoides). White Cedar		.2 to 3 ft. I	
thyoides andelyensis. Andely's White Cedar	· ·	.2 to 3 ft. 2	
thyoides variegata. Variegated White Cedar		.2 to 3 ft. I	
Cryptomeria japonica. Japanese Cedar		.2 to 3 ft. I	
japonica elegans. Elegant Japanese Cedar	•	.2 to 3 ft. I	
Cunninghamia sinensis. Cunninghamia	· ·	.2 to 3 ft. 2	
Cupressus arizonica. Arizona Cypress	· ·	.2 to 3 ft. 2	
funebris. Funeral Cypress	Ü	.2 to 3 ft. I	
goveniana. Gowan's Cypress	_	.2 to 3 ft. I	
knightiana. Glaucous Cypress		.2 to 3 ft. I	
macnabiana. Mendocino Cypress	•	.2 to 3 ft. 2	
macrocarpa. Monterey Cypress	_	.2 to 3 ft. I	
macrocarpa lutea. Golden Monterey Cypress		½ to 2 ft. 1 :	
sempervirens (C. fastigiata). Pyramidal, or Roman Cypres		.2 to 3 ft. I	
torulosa (<i>C. majestica</i>). Majestic Cypress		.2 to 3 ft. I	
Fitzroya patagonica. Patagonian Fitzroya	-	•	50
Juniperus chinensis. Chinese Juniper			
chinensis aurea. Golden Chinese Juniper			
chinensis procumbens. Procumbent Chinese Juniper		½ to 2 ft. I	50 15 00
chinensis procumbens aurea. Golden Procumbent Chinen		½ to 2 ft. 1	50 15 00
communis. Common Juniper			50 5 00 . \$40 00
communis aurea. Golden Common Juniper	•	½ to 2 ft. 1	
communis hibernica. Irish Juniper		_	75 7 50
v <u>1</u> -			



CONE-BEARERS, or EVERGREENS, continued	pos	stpaid pu	xpress and	g transporta	ation
Botanical and Common Names Juniperus communis oblongo-pendula. Graceful Juniper	Size . I ft.	Each Size \$0.752 to 3	Each ft. \$1 00	Doz. \$10 00	100
communis suecica. Swedish Juniper		602 to 3	ft. 75	7 50	
drupacea. Syrian Juniper	ft.	1 002 to 3	ft. 2 00		
excelsa. Greek Juniper	ı ft.	1 002 to 3	ft. 2 00		
excelsa stricta. Slender Greek Juniper	ı ft.	1 002 to 3	ft. 2 00		
macrocarpa (J. neaboriensis). Large-fruited Juniper		I 002 to 2½	ft. 1 50	15 00	
nana. Prostrate Juniper		501½ to 2	-	5 00	\$40 00
prostrata. Dwarf Savin		60 I ½		7 50	
rigida. Stiff Juniper		I 00I ½ to 2		15 00	
sabina. Savin Juniper		501½ to 2		5 00	40 00
sabina tamariscifolia. Tamarix-leaved Savin		601½ to 2		7 50	
sabina variegata. Variegated Savin		601½ to 2	, 0	7 50	
sphærica (<i>J. fortunei</i>). Round-fruited Juniper		1 002 to 3		***	
squamata. Scaly-leaved Junipervirginiana. Red Cedar		751½ to 2	_	10 00	60 00
virginiana elegantissima. Lee's Golden Cedar		502 to 3		7 50 10 00	00 00
virginiana glauca. Blue Virginia Cedar		752 to 3		10 00	
virginiana pendula. Weeping Red Cedar		752 to 3		10 00	
Libocedrus decurrens. Incense Cedar		752 to 3		10 00	
Picea ajanensis. Yesso Spruce	•	1 252 to 3		20 00	
alcockiana. Sir Alcock's Spruce		1 252 to 3		20 00	
canadensis (<i>P. alba</i>). White Spruce		40 1½		4 00	30 00
engelmanni. Engelmann's Spruce		2 to 3 I 00 I½	ft. 75 ft. 125	7 50 12 50	
excelsa. Norway Spruce	.ı ft.	2 to 3 401½ to 2	ft. 40	4 00	30 00
excelsa inversa. Weeping Norway Spruce	.тft	2 to 3 1 252 to 3	_	5 00	40 00
excelsa pygmæa. Dwarf Norway Spruce		1 251½ to 2	_	20 00	
excelsa pyramidalis. Pyramidal Norway Spruce		I 002 to 3		15 00	
mariana (<i>P. nigra</i>). Black Spruce		40 1½	ft. 40	4 00	30 00
obovata. Siberian Spruce	т ft	2 to 3 1 502 to 3		7 50	
omorika. Servian Spruce		1 252 to 3		20 00	
orientalis. Oriental Spruce		1 251½ to 2		12 50	
polita. Tiger's Tail Spruce	т ft	2 to 3 I 25 I½		12 50	
		2 to 3	ft. 2 00	12 50	
pungens. Colorado Spruce	ı ft.	1 25 1½ 2 to 3		12 50	
pungens glauca. Colorado, or Koster's Blue Spruce	·I ft.	I 50 I ½	it. 1 50	15 00	
pungens glauca pendula. Weeping Blue Spruce	.ı ft.	2 to 3 I 75 I½	-	25 00	~
rubra. Red Spruce	.1 ft.	2 to 3 40 I ½	ft. 40	4 00	30 00
sitchensis (Abies menziesi). Sitka Spruce	лft.	2 to 3 I 252 to 3		7 50	
Pinus austriaca. Austrian Pine		502 to 3		10 00	
cembra. Swiss Stone Pine		65 1½		10 00	
contorta. Oregon Pine	ı ft.	2 to 3 65 1½	ft. 100	17 50 10 00	
densiflora. Japanese Red Pine	ы ft.	2 to 3 75 1½	ft. I 25	17 50 12 50	
echinata. Yellow Pine	.ı ft.	2 to 3 40 I ½	it. 40	4 00	30 00
excelsa. Bhotan Pine	.1 ft.	2 to 3 50 1½	t. 50	7 50 5 00	40 00
flexilis. Limber Pine	. 1 ft.	2 to 3 I 25 1½	it. I 25	12 50 12 50	
jeffreyi. Jeffrey's Pine		2 to 3	t. 200	12 50	
J - J		2 to 3		12 30	



CONE-BEARERS, or EVERGREENS, continued	pog	ing size stpaid	purcha	ser paying	freight si	zes tion
Botanical and Common Names Pinus koraiensis. Corean Pine	Size I ft.	\$I 25			Doz. \$12 50	100
lambertiana. Sugar Pine	ı ft.	I 25	to 3 ft.	2 00 I 25	12 50	
laricio. Corsican Pine	ı ft.	I 25		2 00 I 25	12 50	
montana. Swiss Mountain Pine	ı ft.	1 251 to		2 00 I 25	20 00 12 50	
monticola. Mountain White Pine	ı ft.	I 25I to		2 00 I 25	12 50	
mughus. Dwarf Pine	ı ft.	ı 25ı to		2 00 I 25	12 50	
parviflora. Japanese Short-leaved Pine	ı ft.	I 25		2 00 I 25	12 50	
peuce. Macedonian Pine	ı ft.	I 25		2 00 I 25	12 50	
pinaster. Cluster Pine	ı ft.	I 25	to 3 ft.	2 00 I 25	12 50	
ponderosa. Bull Pine	ı ft.	I 00		2 00 I 00	10 00	
pungens. Table Mountain Pine	ı ft.	2 I 002	to 3 ft. to 3 ft.	I 75 I 00	17 50 10 00	
resinosa. Red, or Norway Pine	ı ft.	501½	to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	50 I 00	5 00 10 00	
rigida. Pitch Pine	ı ft.	40I ½	-	40	4 00	
strobus. White Pine	ı ft.	40I ½	_	75 40	7 50 4 00	\$30 00 60 00
		3	to 4 ft. to 5 ft.	75 1 00 1 50	7 50 10 00 15 00	80 00
sylvestris. Scotch Pine	т ft		to 8 ft.	3 00	30 00	40 00
thunbergi. Japanese Black Pine			to 3 ft.	50 1 00	10 00	40 00
virginiana (<i>P. inops</i>). Jersey Pine			to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
		. 2	to 3 ft.	40 75	4 00	
Pseudotsuga mucronata (Abies douglasi). Douglas Spruc	eı it.	2	to 3 ft.	I 00 I 50	10 00 15 00	
mucronata glauca. Blue Douglas Spruce	ı ft.	I 25I ½	to 4 ft. to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	2 00 I 25 2 00	12 50	
mucronata pendula. Weeping Douglas Spruce	ı ft.	I 50 I ½		I 50 2 50	15 00	
Sciadopitys verticillata. Umbrella Pine	ı ft.	I 75·····	_	I 75 3 00	17 50	
Sequoia gigantea. Big Tree, or Mammoth Tree	ı ft.		1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
gigantea pendula. Weeping Big Tree	ı ft.	1 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 50	15 00	
sempervirens. California Redwood	ı ft.	I 25	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50	
Thuya gigantea (T. plicata; T. lobbi). Western Arborvitæ	ft.	I 00		I 00 I 50	10 00	
japonica (Thuyopsis standishi). Japanese Arborvitæ	ı ft.	I 00	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	I 00 I 50	10 00	
occidentalis. American Arborvitæ	ı ft.	40 · · · · I ½		40 50	4 00 5 00	30 00 40 00
		3	to 4 ft. to 6 ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00	7
occidentalis alba. White-tipped Arborvitæ	ı ft.	75		75 1 50	7 50 15 00	
occidentalis aurea. Geo. Peabody's Golden Arborvitæ	ı ft.	75 · · · · ·		75 1 50	7 50 15 00	
occidentalis filicoides. Fern-like Arborvitæ	ı ft.	75 · · · · I ½ 2	to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	75 1 50	7 50 15 00	
occidentalis globosa. Globe Arborvitæ	ı ft.	75		2 00 75	7 50	
occidentalis plicata. Siberian Arborvitæ	ı ft.	75		1 75 75	7 50	60 00
occidentalis pyramidalis. Pyramidal Arborvitæ	ı ft.	75···· I ½	to 3 ft. to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	75 75	7 50	60 00
occidentalis spaethi. Spath's Arborvitæ		75 · · · · ·	1½ ft.	1 25 75	12 50 7 50	
orientalis (Biota orientalis). Oriental Arborvitæ	ı ft.		to 3 ft.	40 50	4 00 5 00	30 00
124		3	to 4 ft.	I .00	10 00	



CONE-BEARERS, or EVERGREENS, continued Mailing size postpaid purchaser paying					
Botanical and Common Names		Each Size	Each	Doz.	100
Thuya orientalis aurea. Golden Oriental Arborvitæ	ft.	\$0 751½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft		\$7 50 12 50	
orientalis aurea nana. Berckman's Golden Arborvitæ	. 1 ft.	75····· 1½ ft 2 to 2½ ft	. 75	7 50 12 50	\$60 00
orientalis compacta. Compact Oriental Arborvitæ	· I ft.	75····· 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 75	7 50 12 50	
orientalis pendula (T. filiformis). Weeping, or Thread	1-				
branched Oriental Arborvitæ	.ı ft.	75····· 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		7 50 15 00	
orientalis pyramidalis. Pyramidal Oriental Arborvitæ		751½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft		7 50 15 00	
orientalis semperaurescens. Ever-golden Oriental Arborvita	e.ı ft.	751½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft		7 50 15 00	
Thuyopsis dolobrata. Japanese Thuya	.ı ft.	1 00 1½ ft 2 to 2½ ft		10 00	
Tsuga canadensis. Canadian Hemlock	ı ft.	501½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft 4 to 5 ft	. I 00 . I 25	5 00 10 00 12 50 20 00	40 00 80 00 100 00
canadensis compacta. Compact Canadian Hemlock	.ı ft.	6 to 8 ft 1 25 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 3 50 . 1 25	12 50	
canadensis pendula. Weeping Hemlock	.1 ft.	1 25 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		12 50	
caroliniana. Carolina Hemlock	.ı ft.	75 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	. 1 25	7 50 12 50 35 00	60 00
hookeriana. Western Hemlock		1 25 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. I 25 . 2 00	12 50	
mertensiana. Western Mountain Hemlock		1 25 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 2 00	12 50	
sieboldi. Japanese Hemlock	.1 ft.	1 25 1½ ft		12 50	

Drupe-Fruited Evergreens and the Ginkgo

	postpaid purchaser				chaser paying transportation		
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100	
Cephalotaxus drupacea. Large-fruited Yew	·ı ft.		1½ ft. to 3 ft.	\$1 25 2 00	\$12 50		
fortunei. Fortune's Yew	.ı ft.	I 25		I 25 2 00	12 50		
pedunculata. Stem-fruited Yew	.ı ft.	I 25		I 25 2 00	12 50		
pedunculata fastigiata (<i>Podocarpus koraiana</i>). Korean Yew.	.ı ft.	I 25	~ .	I 25 2 00	12 50		
Ginkgo biloba (<i>Salisburia adiantifolia</i>). Maidenhair Tree	·I ft.	40···· 2	to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	40 65 1 00	4 00 6 50	\$30 00 50 00	
Taxus baccata. English Yew	.ı ft.	I 00		I 00 2 00	10 00 10 00 20 00		
baccata fastigiata. Irish Yew		I 00	1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00 20 00		
canadensis. Canadian Yew		I 00	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	I 00 I 50	10 00 15 00		
cuspidata. Japanese Yew		I 25 2	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	I 25 2 00	12 50		
Torreya californica (T. myristica). California Nutmeg		I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	1 50 2 50			
nucifera. Japanese Nutmeg Cedar	.ı ft.	I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 50			

Deciduous Cone-Bearers

	Mailing size postpaid Size Each			ress and haser payin	freight sizes		
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100	
Larix americana. Tamarack	ft.	\$0 40	2 to 3 ft.	\$0 40	\$4 00	\$30 00	
			4 to 5 ft.	75	7 50		
europæa. European Larch	ı ft.	40	2 to 3 ft.	40	4 00	30 00	
			4 to 5 ft.	75	7 50		
leptolepis. Japanese Larch	ı ft.	75	2 to 3 ft.	75	7 50		
_			4 to 5 ft.	I 00			
Taxodium distichum. Bald Cypress	ı ft.	50	2 to 3 ft.	50	5 00	40 00	
			3 to 4 ft.	75	7 50		
Pseudolarix kæmpferi. Golden Larch	ı ft.	75	1½ ft.		7 50		
			2 to 3 ft.	T 00			

135



Deciduous Trees

pos		ng size tpaid	purchaser paying transport			sizes tation	
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100	
Acer campestre. European Cork Maple			to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	\$0 25 50	\$2 50 5 00	\$20 00 40 00	
circinatum. Vine Maple	ı ft.	502	to 3 ft. to 4 ft.	50 I 00	5 00		
ginnala. Siberian Maple	ı ft.	502	to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
japonicum. Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 25	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 25 I 75	12 50		
japonicum aureum. Golden Japanese Maple	ı ft.	1 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 00	15 00		
japonicum filicifolium. Fern-leaved Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 50·····	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 00	15 00		
japonicum purpureum. Purple Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 00	15 00		
laetum. Colchicum Maple	ı ft.	502	to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	50 I 00	5 00 10 00		
laetum rubrum (A. colchicum rubrum). Red Colchicu	um		-				
Maple	ı ft.	6	to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	50 I 00 I 50	5 00 10 00		
macrophyllum. Oregon Maple		6	to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	50 1 00 1 50	5 00 10 00		
monspessulanum. Montpelier Maple	ı ft.	252 4	to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
negundo (Negundo aceroides). Ash-leaved Maple, or B							
Elder	ı it.	252 4 6	to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	25 35 50	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00 40 00	
nigrum. Black Sugar Maple	ı ft.	252 4 6	to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00	
palmatum. Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 25	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 25 I 75	12 50		
palmatum atropurpureum. Blood-leaved Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	1 50 2 00	15 00		
palmatum aureum. Golden Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 50	_	I 50 2 00	15 00		
palmatum dissectum. Cut-leaved Japanese Maple		I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 00	15 00		
palmatum ornatum. Dissected Blood-leaved Japane Maple		I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 00	15 00		
palmatum septemlobum. Seven-lobed Japanese Maple	ı ft.	I 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 50 2 00	15 00		
pennsylvanicum. Moosewood, or Striped Maple	ı ft.	251½	to 2 ft. to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
platanoides. Norway Maple	ı ft.	252		25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00	
platanoides cucullatum. Crimped leaved Norway Maple			to 8 ft.	I 50	15 00	120 00	
platanoides globosum. Round-headed Norway Maple			to 8 ft.	2 00	Ū		



DECIDUOUS TREES, continued		ing size				ht sizes		
Botanical and Common Names	Size			Doz.	100			
Acer platanoides reitenbachi. Reitenbach's Purple Maple	.1 ft.	-	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	\$0 50 75 1 50	\$5 00 7 50 15 00	\$40 00 60 00 120 00		
platanoides schwedleri. Schwedler's Purple Maple	.ı ft.	50	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50 75 1 50	5 00 7 50 15 00	40 00 60 00 120 00		
pseudoplatanus. Sycamore Maple	.1 ft.	25 · · · · ·	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00		
pseudoplatanus purpurascens. Purple Sycamore Maple	.1 ft.	50	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50 75 1 50	5 00 7 50 15 00	40 00 60 00 120 00		
rubrum. Red, or Scarlet Maple	.1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 65 1 00	2 50 6 50 10 00	20 00 50 00 80 00		
rubrum tridens. Small-fruited Red Maple	.1 ft.	50	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50 75 1 50	5 oc 7 50			
saccharinum (A. dasycarpum). Silver Maple	.1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00		
saccharinum wieri. Wier's Cut-leaved Maple	.1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 65 1 00	2 50 6 50 10 00	20 00 50 00 80 00		
saccharum. Sugar, or Rock Maple	·ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00 60 00		
spicatum. Mountain Maple		251	½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00		
tataricum. Tartarian Maple	.ı ft.		½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00		
velutinum. Velvety-leaved Maple	•		6 to 8 ft.	I 50	15 00	120 00		
Æsculus glabra. Ohio Buckeye	.ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00			
hippocastanum. European, or Common Horse-Chestnut	.ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 65 1 00	2 50 6 50 10 00	20 00 50 00 80 00		
hippocastanum flore pleno. Double-flowered Horse-Chest nut		40	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	40 75	4 00 7 50	30 00 60 00		
octandra. Yellow Buckeye	.ı ft.	40	6 to 8 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	1 50 40	15 00	120 CO		
parviflora (Æ. macrostachya). Long-racemed Horse-Chest			4 to 5 ft.	75 7 0	7 50	40.00		
pavia. Smooth-fruited Buckeye			2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00		
rubicunda. Red-flowering Horse-Chestnut			4 to 5 ft.	40 75	4 00	20.00		
		•	4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	40 75 1 50	4 00 7 50 15 00	30 00 60 00 120 00		
Ailanthus glandulosa. Tree of Heaven	• 1 ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00		
Albizzia julibrissin (Acacia nemu). Mimosa Tree	. 1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00			
Alnus glutinosa. European, or Black Alder	.ı ft.	25	-	25 50	2 50 5 00			
glutinosa imperialis. Cut-leaved Alder	. 1 ft.	40		40 75	4 00 7 50			
incana. Speckled, or Hoary Alder	ı ft.	25		25 50	2 50 5 00			
rugosa. Smooth Alder	ı ft.	25		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00		
Amelanchier botryapium. Service Berry	.ı ft.	25	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00		
canadensis. Shad-bush	ı ft.	25		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00		
Aralia chinensis (A. mandchurica; A. japonica). Chinese Angelica Tree	i ft.	40		40 60	4 00 6 00	30 00		
spinosa. Angelica Tree, or Hercules' Club	ı ft.	40		40 60	4 00 6 00	30 00		



DECIDUOUS TREES, continued Botanical and Common Names	pos	stpaid purc	haser payin	freight si	ition
Asimina triloba. Pawpaw	Size	Each Size \$0.502 to 3 ft.	Each \$0 50	Doz. \$5 00	100
Betula alba. European White Birch		252 to 3 ft.		φ ₅ 00 2 50	\$20 00
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
alba atropurpurea. Purple Birch	ı ft.	502 to 3 ft.	70	7 50 5 00	60 00
alba fastigiata. Pyramidal White Birch	т ft	4 to 5 ft. 502 to 3 ft.		10 00	
		4 to 5 ft.	I 00	5 00 10 00	
alba laciniata pendula. Cut-leaved Weeping Birch	ı ft.	6 to 8 ft.	U	5 00	
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	I 00	10 00	
alba youngi. Young's Weeping Birch	ı ft.	752 to 3 ft.	0	7 50	
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.		10 00 20 00	
lenta. Cherry, Sweet, or Black Birch	ı ft.	252 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
lutea. Yellow Birch	I ft.	252 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
nigra. River, or Red Birch	- ft	6 to 8 ft.	75	7 50	60 00
ingta. River, or Red Biteit	••1 16.	252 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
papyrifera. Paper, or Canoe Birch	ı ft.	6 to 8 ft. 252 to 3 ft.	10	7 50 2 50	60 00 20 00
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
populifolia. American White Birch	ı ft.	252 to 3 ft.	25	7 50 2 50	60 00
Broussonetia papyrifera. Paper Mulberry	тft	4 to 5 ft. 252 to 3 ft.	-	5 00	40 00
		4 to 5 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	
Carpinus betulus. European Hornbeam	ı ft.	402 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		4 00 7 50	30 00
caroliniana. American Hornbeam, or Blue Beech	ı ft.	502 to 3 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
Castanea dentata (C. americana). American Chestnut	ı ft.	4 to 5 ft. 252 to 3 ft.		7 50 2 50	20 00
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
japonica. Japanese Chestnut	ft.	502 to 3 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
pumila. Chinquapin	ı ft.	3 to 4 ft. 252 to 3 ft.		10 00 2 50	80 00
sativa. Spanish Chestnut		252 to 3 ft.	Ü	5 00	40 00
Paragon		4 to 5 ft. 3 to 4 ft.		10 00	80 00
Ridgley		3 to 4 ft.		10 00	80 00 80 00
Catalpa bignonioides. Catalpa, or Indian Bean		252 to 3 ft.		2 50	20 00
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50	5 00 7 50	40 00
bignonioides aurea. Golden Catalpa	ft.	502 to 3 ft.	50	5 00	
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	I 00 I 50	10 00 15 00	
bignonioides nana (<i>C. bungei</i>). Round-headed Catalpa		6 to 8 ft.	1 75	17 50	
ovata (<i>C. kæmpferi</i>). Japanese Catalpa	ı ft.	252 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 65	2 50 6 50	20 00
speciosa. Western Catalpa	- f+	6 to 8 ft. 252 to 3 ft.	1 00	10 00	20.00
speciosa. Western Catarpa	••1 16.	4 to 5 ft.	25 40	2 50 4 00	20 00 30 00
Cedrela sinensis. Chinese Cedrela	ı ft.	6 to 8 ft. 252 to 3 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
		4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	65 1 00	6 50	50 00
Celtis crassifolia. Hackberry	ı ft.	252 to 3 ft.	25	10 00 2 50	
mississippiensis. Southern Hackberry	•	4 to 5 ft. 252 to 3 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	
		4 to 5 ft.	² 5 50	5 00	
occidentalis. Nettle Tree, or Sugarberry	ı ft.	252 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Cerasus avium flore pleno. European Double-flowering Cherry	ı ft.	502 to 3 ft.	50	5 00	
		4 to 5 ft. 5 to 6 ft.	75 1 00	7 50 10 00	
hortensis. Japanese Flowering Cherry	ı ft.	502 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
120		5 to 6 ft.	I 00	10 00	



DECIDUOUS TREES, continued	Mailing size				zes	
	postpaid Si z e Each	Size	aser payin Each	g transportation Doz. 100		
Cerasus hortensis flore pleno. Japanese Double-flowering Cherry		4 to 5 ft.	75	\$ 5 00 7 50		
padus. European Bird Cherry	ı ft. 25	5 to 6 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	1 00 25 50	10 00 2 50 5 00	\$20 00	
pendula. Japanese Weeping, or Rose-bud Cherry	i ft. 75	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 5 to 6 ft.	75 I 50 2 00	5 00 7 50 15 00	40 00	
pennsylvanica. Wild Red Cherry	ı ft. 25ı ½	½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft. 5 to 6 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
serotina. Wild Black Cherry	ft. 25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00	
virginiana. Choke Cherry	ft. 25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
Cercidiphyllum japonicum. Kadsura Tree	i ft. 5017	to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft. 5 to 6 ft.	50 75 1 00	5 00 7 50 10 00	,	
Cercis canadensis. Red Bud, or Judas Tree		2 to 4 ft. 5 to 6 ft	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
chinensis (C. japonica). Oriental Judas Tree	ft. 501 ¹	½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
siliquastrum. European Judas Tree	ft. 501 ⁷	½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
siliquastrum album. White-flowered Judas Tree	ı ft. 50ı ½		50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
Chionanthus virginica. White Fringe	ft. 50		50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00	
Citrus trifoliata. Trifoliate Orange	ı ft. 25	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
Cladrastis amurense (Maackia amurensis). Manchurian Yellowwood	ı ft. 75ı	½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	75 1 00	7 50	40 00	
lutea (Virgilia lutea). Yellowwood	ı ft. 25	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00		
Cornus alternifolia. Alternate-leaved Dogwood	r ft. 25	4 to 5 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	1 00 25	2 50	20 00	
florida. White-flowering Dogwood	ı ft. 25ı ½	3 to 4 ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	50 25 50	5 00 2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00	
florida pendula. Weeping Dogwood	ı ft. 1 50		75 1 50 2 00	15 00	00 00	
florida rubra. Red-flowering Dogwood	ı ft. 1 00		I 00 I 50	10 00 15 00		
Crataegus apiifolia. Parsley-leaved Thorn	ı ft. 25ı ½	½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00		
boyntoni. Boynton's Thorn	.ı ft 25ı	½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00		
buckleyi. Buckley's Thorn	ı ft. 25ı ½		25 50	2 50 5 00		
collina. Hillside Thorn	ı ft. 25ı ½	- •	25 50	2 50 5 00		
cordata. Washington Thorn	ft. 251 ¹ /2		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
crus-galli. Cockspur Thorn	ı ft. 25ı ½		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
monogyna. English Hawthorn	ı ft. 25ı ½		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00	
monogyna alba plena. Double White Hawthorn	ft. 501 ¹ /		50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
monogyna pauli. Paul's Double Scarlet Thorn	ft. 501 ¹ /2		50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
monogyna punicea. Single Pink Hawthorn	ft. 501 ¹ /		50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00	
oxyacantha. May Thorn	ft. 251½	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
punctata. Large-fruited Thorn	ft. 251½		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00	
spathulata. Small-leaved Thorn	ft. 251½		25 50	2 50 5 00	1	



DECIDUOUS TREES, continued Botanical and Common Names	Mai pos Size	iling size ^{stpaid} Each	Express and freight sizes purchaser paying transportation Size Each Doz.		zes tion	
Crataegus tomentosa. Pear Haw		\$0 25I ½	to 2 ft.	\$ 0 25	\$2 50	100
Diospyros virginiana. Persimmon	.ı ft.	25I ½	to 4 ft. to 2 ft. to 4 ft.	50 25 50	5 00 2 50 5 00	\$20 00
Fagus americana. American Beech	I ft.	25I ½	-	25 I 00 I 50	2 50 10 00 15 00	20 00 80 00
sylvatica. European Beech	ı ft.	$25 \cdots 1 \frac{1}{2}$	to 2 ft. to 4 ft.	25 I 00	2 50 10 00	20 00 80 00
sylvatica asplenifolia. Cut-leaved Beech	ı ft.	$50 \cdots 1 \frac{1}{2}$	to 5 ft. to 2 ft. to 3 ft. to 4 ft.	1 50 50 1 00 1 50	5 00 10 00	
sylvatica macrophylla. Broad-leaved Beech	ı ft.	501½	-	50 I 00	5 00 10 00	
sylvatica pendula. Weeping Beech	.1 ft.	751½	to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	75 1 00	7 50 10 00	
sylvatica purpurea. Purple Beech	ft.	$50 \cdots 1 \frac{1}{2}$	to 5 ft. to 2 ft. to 4 ft. to 5 ft.	2 00 50 75 1 00	20 00 5 00 7 50 10 00	40 00 60 00
sylvatica purpurea pendula. Weeping Purple Beech			to 4 ft.	1 50	15 00	
sylvatica riversi. Rivers' Purple Beech	ı ft.		to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	75 1 00 1 50	7 50 10 00 15 00	
Fraxinus americana. White Ash	ı ft.	25	to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
biltmoreana. Biltmore Ash	ı ft.	502	to 3 ft.	50 I 00	5 00 10 00	
excelsior. European Ash	ı ft.	252	-	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
excelsior pendula. Weeping Ash	• •		8 ft.	2 00	7 0	
lanceolata (F. viridis). Green Ash	ı ft.	252 4	to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
nigra. Black Ash	.ı ft.	252		25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	00 00
oregona. Oregon Ash		252 4	to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
ornus. Flowering Ash	ft.	252	to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
pennsylvanica (F. pubescens). Red Ash	•1 ft.	25 2	to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	
quadrangulata. Blue Ash	ı ft.		to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	50 75 1 00	5 00 7 50 10 00	
Gleditsia aquatica. Water Locust	ı ft.	502 4	to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
japonica. Japanese Locust	.1 ft.	502	to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
triacanthos. Honey Locust	.1 ft.	252 4		25 50 1 00	2 56 5 00 10 00	20 00 40 00
triacanthos bujoti (G. bujoti pendula). Weeping Honey Loca		6	to 8 ft.	2 00		
triacanthos inermis. Thornless Honey Locust		6	to 5 ft.	50 75 1 50	5 00 7 50 15 00	
Gymnocladus dioicus (<i>G. canadensis</i>). Kentucky Coffee Tree	e.1 ft.	502 4	to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	50 75 1 00	5 00 7 50 10 00	40 00 60 00 80 00
Hickory		25I ½	to 2 ft. to 4 ft.	25 75	2 50 7 50	
glabra (Carya porcina). Pignut	ı ft.	251½		25 75	2 50 7 50	
minima (Carya amara). Bitternut	.ı ft.	25I ½		25 75	2 50 7 50	
ovata (Carya alba). Shagbark Hickory	.ı ft.	251½		25 75	2 50 7 50	20 00 60 00
140		3	20 4 160	13	, 50	

DECIDUOUS TREES, continued	Mailing postpai	id	purchas	er paying	freight si	ition
Botanical and Common Names Hicoria pecan (Carya olivæformis). Pecan	Size H	o 251½ to 2	2 ft.	Each \$0 25	Doz. \$2 50	\$20 00
Any of the following varieties: Bolton, Frotscher's Eggshell, Pride of the Coast, Stuart, Van Deman			1 It. 2 ft. 3 ft.	50 1 00	5 00	40 00 80 00
Hovenia dulcis. Honey Tree	ı ft.	503 to 2	ft.	I 25 50	5 00	100 00
Ilex monticola. Deciduous Holly	ı ft.	5 to 6	2 ft.	I 00 25	10 00 2 50	
Juglans cinerea. Butternut	ı ft.	3 to 2 251½ to 2	•	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
cordiformis. Heart-shaped Japanese Walnut	ı ft.	3 to 4		50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
nigra. Black Walnut		3 to 2	‡ ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
mgra. Diack Wamut	110.	3 to 4	ı ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
regia. English Walnut	ı ft.	251½ to 2 3 to 2	2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
sieboldianus. Japanese Walnut	ı ft.	251½ to 2 3 to 4	ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Koelreuteria paniculata. Varnish Tree	ı ft.	251½ to 2 3 to 2	2 ft.	25 75	2 50 7 50	20 00 60 00
Laburnum alpinum. Scotch Laburnum	ı ft.	6 to 8	3 ft.	I 00 25	10 00	80 00
vulgare (<i>Cytisus laburnum</i>). Golden Chain		3 to 2 251½ to 2	‡ ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	
vulgare (cyrisus tuour num). Golden chain	1 10.	3 to 2	‡ ft.	50 I 00	5 00	
watereri (L. parksi). Park's Golden Chain		5 to 6		I 50	10 00	
Liquidamber styraciflua. Sweet Gum	ı ft.	251½ to 2 3 to 2 6 to 8	fft.	25 50 I 00	2 50 5 00 10 00	20 00 40 00 80 00
Liriodendron tulipifera. Tulip Tree	ı ft.	251½ to 2 3 to 2 6 to 8	ı ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
Magnolia acuminata. Cucumber Tree	ı ft.	251½ to 2 3 to 2 6 to 8	ıft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
conspicua. Yulan	ı ft.	1 001½ to 2 3 to 2	2 ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00	
fraseri. Fraser's Magnolia	ı ft.	501½ to 2 3 to 2	2 ft.	50 I 00	5 00	
glauca. Sweet, or White Bay	ı ft.	501½ to 2 3 to 2	ft.	50 I 00	5 00 10 00	
kobus. Japanese Magnolia	ı ft.	1 001½ to 2 3 to 4	ft.	I 00 2 00	IO 00 20 00	
macrophylla. Great-leaved Magnolia	- \$4 ·	5 to 6	ó ft.	2 50	25 00	
macrophyna. Great-leaved Magnona	1 11.	3 to 4	‡ ft.	I 00 I 50	IC 00 I5 00	
obovata (<i>M. purpurea</i> ; <i>M. discolor</i>). Purple Magnolia	ı ft.	501½ to 2 3 to 2	2 ft.	2 00 50 I 00	5 00 10 00	
soulangeana. Soulange's Magnolia	ı ft.	1 001½ °to 2	2 ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00 20 00	
soulangeana lennei. Lenne's Magnolia	ı ft.	1 001½ to 2 3 to 2	ft.	I 00 2 00	IO 00 20 00	
soulangeana nigra. Dark-flowered Magnolia	1 ft. 1	1 001½ to 2 2 to 3	ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00	
soulangeana norbertiana. Norbert's Magnolia	ı ft.	1 001½ to 2	ft.	I 00	20 00	
soulangeana speciosa. Showy-flowered Magnolia	ı ft.	2 to 3 1 001½ to 2	ft.	2 00 I 00	20 00 10 00	
stellata. Starry Magnolia	ı ft.	3 to 4 1 001½ to 2	ft.	2 00 I 00	20 00 I0 00	
thompsoniana. Thompson's Sweet Bay	ı ft.	2 to 3	ft.	2 00	20 00 7 50	
tripetala. Umbrella Tree	ı ft.	2 to 3 251½ to 2	ft.	I 25 25	12 50 2 50	
Malus angustifolia. Narrow-leaved Crab	ı ft.	3 to 4 251½ to 2	ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
baccata. Siberian Flowering Crab	ı ft.	3 to 4 251½ to 2	2 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00
coronaria. Wild Crab Apple	ı ft.	3 to 4 251½ to 2	2 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	
		3 to 4	ft.	50	5 00	



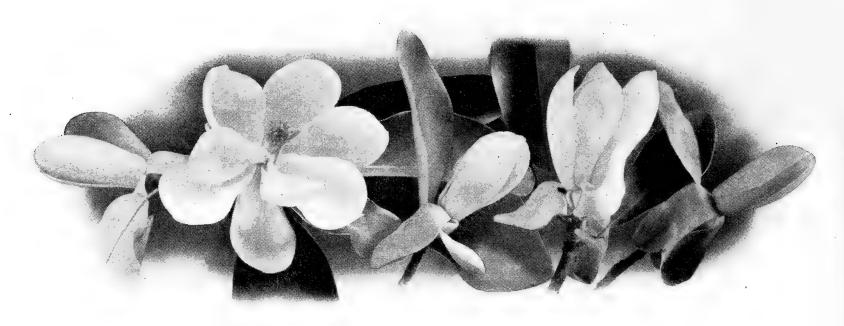
DECIDUOUS TREES, continued		ling size	Exp	ress and	freight si	zes
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	p transporta Doz.	ition 100
Malus floribunda. Flowering Crab			3 to 4 ft.	50	\$2 50 5 00	
floribunda parkmani (M. halleana). Parkman's Crab.			3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
floribunda scheideckeri. Double-flowering Crab			3 to 4 ft.	75 1 50	7 50	
ioensis bechteli. Bechtel's Double-flowering Crab	I II.	25I ¹ /	2 to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
spectabilis. Chinese Flowering Crab	ı ft.	25 · · · · I ½		25 50	2 50 5 00	
spectabilis riversi. Double-flowering Chinese Crab	ı ft.	75ı ¹		75 1 50	7 50	
toringo. Toringo, or Dwarf Crab	ı ft.	25 · · · · I ½	½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Melia azederach. Pride of India, or China Tree	ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00	
azederach umbraculiformis. Texas Umbrella Tree	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 1 00	2 50 5 00 10 00	\$20 00 40 00 86 00
Mespilus germanica. Medlar, or Mespil	ı ft.	75		75 1 00	7 50	55 66
Mohrodendron carolinum (<i>Halesia tetraptera</i>). Silver Bo	ell…ı ft.	25 · · · · I ½	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
dipterum (Halesia diptera). Snowdrop Tree	ı ft.	25 · · · · I ½	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	40 00
Morus alba. White Mulberry	ı ft.	25		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
alba pendula. Teas' Weeping Mulberry	• • • • •		6 to 8 ft.	2 00	J 00	40 00
alba tatarica. Russian Mulberry	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
rubra. Red Mulberry	ı ft.	25	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Nyssa aquatica. Cotton Gum	ı ft.	25I ¹ /		25 50	2 50 5 00	
sylvatica. Tupelo, or Sour Gum	ı ft.	25I ½	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Ostrya virginiana. Hop Hornbeam, or Ironwood	ı ft.	25 · · · · I ½		25 50	2 50 5 00	
Oxydendron arboreum. Sourwood	ı ft.	251 1/2		25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
Parrotia persica. Persian Ironwood	ı ft.	75 · · · · ɪ ½	-	75 1 00	7 50	00 00
Paulownia imperialis. Empress Tree	ı ft.		to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 5 to 8 ft.	?5 50 1 00	2 50 5 00 10 00	20 00 40 00
Persica vulgaris alba plena. Double White-flowered Peach		50	3 to 4 ft.	50	5 00	
vulgaris rosea plena. Double Rose-flowered Peach		50		50	5 00	
Phellodendron amurense. Chinese Cork Tree	····· I ft.	50	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 5 to 8 ft.	50 75 1 00	5 00 7 50 10 00	
Platanus occidentalis. Buttonwood, or American Plane	ı ft.	25		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00 60 00
orientalis. Oriental Plane	ı ft.	25		75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
Populus alba. White Poplar, or Abele	ı ft.	252		75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
alba bolleana. Bolle's Silver Poplar	ı ft.	25		75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	60 00 20 00 40 00
alba nivea. Silver Poplar	ı ft.	252		75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	60 00 20 00 40 00 60 00
balsamifera. Balsam Poplar	ı ft.	252	to 3 ft.	75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
candicans. Balm of Gilead	ı ft.	252	to 8 ft. to 3 ft. to 5 ft. to 8 ft.	75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	60 00 20 00 40 00 60 00
142		(, 10 0 11,	75	7 50	ψ υ υ

DECIDUOUS TREES, continued	post	ing size	purch	aser payin	freight si	zes tion
Botanical and Common Names Populus carolinensis. Carolina Poplar	Size	Each \$ 25	Size	Each \$0 25	Doz. \$02 50	100 \$20 00
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
deltoidea. Cottonwood	ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
deltoidea vangeerti. Van Geert's Golden Poplar	ı ft.	_	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
grandidentata. Large-toothed Aspen	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00 60 00
nigra fastigiata. Lombardy Poplar	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
tremula. European Aspen	ı ft.	_	6 to 8 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	60 00 20 00 40 00
tremula pendula. Weeping European Aspen	• • •		6 to 8 ft. 8 ft.	75 2 00	7 50	60 00
tremuloides. American Aspen		25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
Prunus americana. Wild Plum			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00 20 00
			4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	40 00
pissardi. Purple-leaved Plum			2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Ptelea trifoliata. Hop-Tree, or Wafer Ash			2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
trifoliata aurea. Golden Hop-Tree		_	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Pterocarya fraxinifolia. False Walnut	ı ft.		½ to 2 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	50 I 00	5 00 10 00	
Pterostyrax hispida (<i>Halesia hispida</i>). Japanese Silver Bel	1 ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	50 I 00	5 00	
Quercus alba. White Oak	…ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 I 00 I 50	2 50 10 00 15 00	20 00 80 00
cerris. Turkey Oak	ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 75 1 00	2 50 7 50 10 00	20 00 60 00 80 00
coccinea. Scarlet Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	25 75	2 50 7 50	20 00 60 00
digitata (Q. falcata). Spanish Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	I 50 25 I 00	15 00 2 50 10 00	
imbricaria. Shingle Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 I 00	2 50 10 00	
lyrata. Overcup Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 I 00	2 50 10 00	
michauxi. Basket Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 I 00	2 50 10 00	
macrocarpa. Bur, or Mossy Cup Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 5 to 6 ft.	25 1 00	2 50 10 00	
nigra (Q. aquatica). Water Oak	ı ft.		2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	
palustris. Pin Oak	ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	25 75	2 50 7 50	20 00 60 00
pedunculata (Q. robur). English Oak	ı ft.	25	6 to 8 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	1 00 25 75	10 00 2 50 7 50	80 00 20 00 60 00
pedunculata concordia. Golden Oak			6 to 8 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00	80 00
pedunculata fastigiata. Pyramidal English Oak			2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
pedunculata pendula. Dauvesse's Weeping Oak		-	4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	I 00 I 50 2 00	10 00 15 00	80 00
phellos. Willow Oak		25	2 to 3 ft.	25 I 00	2 50 10 00	20 00 80 00
platanoides (Q. bicolor). Swamp White Oak	ı ft.	25	4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	I 50 25 I 00	15 00 2 50 10 00	30 00
prinus. Chestnut Oak	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	1 50 25 75 1 00	15 00 2 50 7 50 10 00	20 00
				- 00		



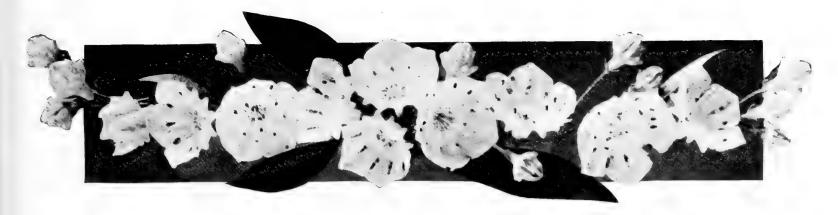
DECIDUOUS TREES, continued		ing size	Express and	freight si	zes
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each Size	Each	Doz.	100
Quercus rubra. Red Oak	·····I It.	\$0 25 2 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 75	\$2 50 7 50 12 50	\$20 00 60 00 100 00
velutina. Black Oak	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 1 00	2 50 10 00 15 00	20 00
Rhamnus caroliniana. Carolina Buckthorn	ı ft.	252 to 3 3 to 4 5 to 6	ft. 25 ft. 50	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00
purshiana. Coffee-berry	ı ft.	501½ to 2 3 to 4	ft. 50	5 00	
Rhus copallina. Upland Sumac	·····ɪ ft.	251½ to 2 2 to 3	ft. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
cotinoides. Chittam-wood		502 to 3 3 to 4	ft. 50	5 00 7 50	
cotinus. Smoke Tree	ı ft.	252 to 3 3 to 4	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
glabra. Smooth Sumac	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
glabra laciniata. Cut-leaved Sumac	·····ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
hirta. Staghorn Sumac	1 ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	_	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
semialata (R. osbecki). Japanese Sumac	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
Robinia neo-mexicana. Western Locust	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
pseudacacia. Black Locust	·····ɪ ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 35	2 50 3 50 5 00	
viscosa. Clammy Locust	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
Salix alba (S. regalis). White Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00 60 00
amygdaloides. Peach-leaved Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	7 50 2 50 5 00	00 00
babylonica. Weeping Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
babylonica annularis. Ring-leaved Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 5c	2 50 5 00	00 00
babylonica dolorosa. Wisconsin Weeping Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00 60 00
caprea. Goat, or Pussy Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00 60 00
caprea pendula. Kilmarnock Weeping Willow		6 to 8		7 50 15 00	00 00
elegantissima. Thurlow's Weeping Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3	ft. 50	2 50 5 00	
fragilis. Brittle Willow	ı ft.	6 to 8 252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	
incana (S. rosmarinifolia). Rosemary Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	7 50 2 50 5 00	
lucida. Shining Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
nigra. Black Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
pentandra. Bay, or Laurel-leaved Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
purpurea. Purple Osier	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5	ft. 25	2 50 5 00	
vitellina. Yellow Willow	1 ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
vitellina aurea. Golden-barked Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
vitellina britzensis. Bronze-barked Willow	ı ft.	252 to 3 4 to 5 6 to 8	ft. 25 ft. 50	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
144		0.00	75	, 0-	

DECIDUOUS TREES, continued	post		pur	chaser payin	ng transport	tation
Botanical and Common Names Sassafras officinalis. Sassafras	Size 1 ft.		Size 1½ to 2 ft.	Each \$0 25	Doz. \$2 50	100
Sophora japonica. Japanese Sophora			3 to 4 ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	50	5 00 7 50	
Sophora Japonica. Japanese Sophora	• 1 10.	73	3 to 4 ft.	I 25	12 50	
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	2 00	15 00	
japonica pendula. Weeping Sophora			6 to 8 ft.			
Sorbus americana. American Mountain Ash	I It.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	
aria. White Beam Tree	ı ft.	50	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		5 00	
aucuparia. European Mountain Ash, or Rowan Tree	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	75	5 00 7 50	
aucuparia pendula. Weeping Mountain Ash			6 to 8 ft.	· ·	12 50	
Sterculia platanifolia. Chinese, or Japanese Parasol Tree	· I ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	
Syringa japonica. Japanese Lilac	т ft	25	6 to 8 ft.	75	7 50	
			3 to 4 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	
Tilia americana. American Linden, or Basswood	.ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	\$20 00 40 00
daggetyla Crimoan Lindon	- f+	25	6 to 8 ft.	75	7 50	60 00
dasystyla. Crimean Linden	. 1 11.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
europæa. European Linden, or Lime Tree	.ı ft.	25	6 to 8 ft 2 to 3 ft.	, ,	7 50 2 50	60 00
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Ü	4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50	5 00	40 00 60 00
heterophylla. White Basswood	.ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	7 50 2 50	20 00
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.		5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
petiolaris (T. argentea pendula). Weeping Linden	•		6 to 8 ft.			
platyphyllos. Large-leaved Linden	ıı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
towards (T. alla and T. annudas) White on Silve			6 to 8 ft.	75	7 50	60 00
tomentosa (<i>T. alba</i> and <i>T. argentea</i>). White, or Silve Linden		25	2 to 3 ft.		2 50	20 00
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
Toxylon pomiferum (<i>Maclura aurantiaca</i>). Osage Orange	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
Ulmus alata. Wahoo, or Winged Elm	.ı ft.	25	4 to 5 ft. 2 to 3 ft.		3 50 2 50	25 00
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.		5 00 7 50	
americana. American Elm	.ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
			4 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
campestris. English Elm	. 1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
campestris corylifolia purpurea. Purple-leaved Englis	h		6 to 8 ft.		7 50	60 00
Elm		50	2 to 3 ft.	~	5 00	
			3 to 5 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	I 25	7 50 12 50	
campestris major (<i>U. latifolia</i>). Broad-leaved English Elm.	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 4 to 5 ft.		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
scabra (<i>U. montana</i>). Scotch, or Wych Elm	T ft	0.5	6 to 8 ft.	75	7 50	60 00
Scapia (o. montana). Scotcii, of Wyell Ellif	1 16.	23	4 to 5 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	
scabra pendula. Camperdown Weeping Elm			6 to 8 ft. 6 to 8 ft.	10	7 50	
Viburnum lentago. Sheepberry, or Nannyberry	. 1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
prunifolium. Black Haw, or Stag Bush	.ıft.	25	3 to 4 ft 2 to 3 ft.		5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
rufidulum. Southern Black Haw			3 to 4 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
			2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	
Vitex agnus-castus. Chaste Tree		25	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.		2 50 5 00	
Xanthocerus sorbifolia. Chinese Flowering Chestnut	.ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	
Xanthoxylum americanum. Prickly Ash	.ı ft.	25	3 to 4 ft 2 to 3 ft.	25	5 00 2 50	
piperitum. Chinese, or Japanese Pepper Tree	ı ft.	25	3 to 4 ft.		5 00 2 50	
145			3 to 4 ft.		5 00	



Broad-Leaved Evergreen Trees

	pos	ng size	purcha	aser paying	freight size	ion
Buxus arborescens. Tree Box	Size I ft.	Each \$0 50	Size 1½ ft. 2 ft.	Each \$0 50 1 00	Doz. \$5 00 10 00	\$40 00 80 00
	a .	- 1	3 ft.	2 00	20 00	
Eriobotrya japonica. Loquat, or Japanese Medlar		I 00I½		I 00	w 00	
Ilex aquifolium. English, or European Holly	••1 11.	$50 \cdots 2^{\frac{1}{2}}$	to 3 ft.	50 1 00	5 00 10 00	
aquifolium aurea-regina. Variegated Holly	ft.	I 00		I 00 2 00		
aquifolium ferox. Hedgehog Holly	ı ft.	1 00 2 to	1½ ft. 2½ ft.	I 00 2 00		
aquifolium hastata. Halbert-leaved Holly	ı ft.	I 00 2 to	1½ ft. 2½ ft.	I 00 2 00		
aquifolium laurifolia. Entire-leaved Holly	1 ft.	I 00 2 to	1½ ft. 2½ ft.	I 00 2 00		
cornuta. Chinese Holly	ı ft.	I 00	1½ ft. 2 ft.	I 00 2 00		
crenata. Japanese Holly	ı ft.	50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	50 1 00	5 00 10 00	40 00 80 00
opaca. American Holly	ı ft.	501½	to 2 ft.	50 1 00	5 00 10 00	40 00 80 00
vomitoria. Cassena, or Yaupon	ı ft.	50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	50 1 00	5 00	
Laurocerasus caroliniana (Prunus caroliniana). Wild Orang	e.ı ft.	50	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	50 1 00		
laurocerasus. English, or Cherry Laurel	ı ft.	75	_	75 1 50		
laurocerasus schipkanensis. Hardy English Laurel	ı ft.	I 00	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	I 00 2 00		
lusitanica. Portugal Laurel	ı ft.		1½ ft. to 3 ft.	75 1 50		
Laurus nobilis. Bay Tree		25				
Pyramids in tubs, 28 inches in diameter at base	• •		5 ft.	10 00	100 00	
" " " 3 ² " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			6 ft. 6 ft.	12 50 15 00	125 00 150 00	
40 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "			7 ft.	20 00	200 00	
Standards in tubs 28 inch crown, stems 45 inches			6 ft.	10 00	100 00	
			6½ ft. 6½ ft.	15 00	125 00 150 00	
	• •		7 ft.	20 CO	200 00	
Magnolia glauca. Sweet, or White Bay	ı ft.	501½ 3	to 2 ft. to 4 ft.	50 1 00	5 00 10 00	
grandiflora. Southern Magnolia	ı ft.		to 3 ft.	75 1 00	7 50 10 00	
amou didous association in Tourist 1975 at 1975	e.		to 5 ft.	2 00	20 00	
grandiflora exoniensis. Exmouth Magnolia	I It.	I 25 I ½ 2½	to 2 ft.	1 25 2 50		
grandiflora galissoniensis. Galisson Magnolia	ı ft.	I 25I ½	-	I 25 2 50		
grandiflora gloriosa. Large-flowered Magnolia	ı ft.	1 501½		1 50		
thompsoniana. Thompson's Sweet Bay	ı ft.	75 · · · · 1 ½	to 3 ft. to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	3 00 75 1 25	7 50 12 50	



Broad-Leaved Evergreen Shrubs Mailing size Express and freight sizes Express and freight sizes

)	Mailing size postpaid	Exp	ress and	freight si	zes
	Size Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Abelia floribunda. Mexican Abelia	2	to 2½ ft.	\$0 50 75	\$5 00 7 50	
grandiflora (A. rupestris). Hybrid Abelia	ft. 25	1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	\$20 00 40 00
Andromeda polifolia. Wild Rosemary	ft. 25	1½ ft. 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Aucuba japonica. Japanese Laurel	ft. 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
japonica aureo-maculata. Gold-dust Laurel	ft. 50	1½ ft. 2 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
Azalea amœna. Hardy Evergreen Azaleaıo i		to 15 ins. to 18 ins.	60 1 00	6 00	50 00 80 00
indica. Indian Azaleaıo i	ns. 60 12	to 15 ins.	60 1 00	6 00	50 00 80 00
Any of the following forms of Indian Azaleas, with crowns 36 to 45 inches in circumference	-23		1 50	• 0 0 0	
Apollo Bernard Andre Charles Pynaert Comtesse de Beaufort Deutsche Perle Dr. Moore La Flambeau Mme. Van der Cruyssen Theo. Reimers Vervæneana					
Berberis aquifolium (Mahonia aquifolium). Oregon Grape,					
or Mahonia		½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
buxifolia (B. dulcis). Box-leaved Barberry10 is	_	o 15 ins.	50	5 00	40 00
congestiflora. Chilian Barberry	· ·	½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
darwini. Darwin's Barberry	_	½ to 2 ft.	50	5 00	
fascicularis. Fascicled Barberry	-	½ to 2 ft. 1½ ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
ilicifolia. Holly-leaved Barberry		2 to 3 ft. 1½ ft.	I 25 50	12 50 5 00	
japonica (<i>Mahonia japonica</i>). Japanese Mahonia	ft. 50	2 to 3 ft. 1½ ft.	75 50	7 50 5 00	40 00
nepalensis. Nepaulese Mahonia	ft. 75	2 to 3 ft. 1½ ft.	1 00 75	10 00 7 50	80 00
newberti. Newbert's Barberry	ft. 50I	2 to 3 ft. ½ to 2 ft.	1 25 50	12 50 5 00	
repens (Mahonia repens). Creeping Mahonia	ft. 50	2 to 3 ft. 1½ ft.	75 50	7 5° 5 °°	
stenophylla. Small-leaved Barberry	ft. 50	1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
Buxus sempervirens. Boxwood. Bushes	f ft. 50	2 ft. 3 ft.	50 I 00 2 50	5 00 10 00 25 00	40 00 80 00 200 00
sempervirens, Pyramids	ft. 1 00	4 ft. 1 ½ ft. 2 ft. 3 ft.	4 00 I 00 I 50 2 50	40 00 10 00 15 00 25 00	80 00 120 00 200 00
sempervirens, Standards. Crowns 18 ins. in diam., stems		4 ft.	4 00	40 00	
Crowns 24 ins. in diam., stems 2½ to 3 ft		½ to 4 ft. to 4½ ft.	2 50 5 00	25 00 50 00	
sempervirens handsworthi. Handsworth's Box	ft. 75	1½ ft. 2 ft.	75 1 50	7 50 15 00	
suffruticosa. Dwarf Box. (4 to 6 ins., per 1,000, \$45)6 to 8 ins., per 1,000, \$90)	ins. 15 2	to 6 ins. to 8 ins.	15	60 I 50	5 00 10 00
Calluna vulgaris. Scotch Heather6 to 8	ins. 25	ı ft. ı½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
vulgaris alba. White-flowered Scotch Heather6 to 8	ins. 25	. I ft. 1½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00

	failing size postpaid ze Each	Exp purcha Size	ser paying	freight si	tion
Camellia japonica. Camellia	ft. \$0 75 I	5 to 18 ins.		Doz. \$7 50	100
Named varietiesthea (<i>Thea bohea</i> and <i>T. viridis</i>). Tea Plant10 in		to 24 ins.	1 50 25	15 00 2 50	
Chamaedaphne calyculata (Cassandra calyculata). Leather-leaf	ft. 25	1½ ft.	25	2 50	\$20 00
Cleyera japonica. Japanese Cleyera 10 in	ıs. 25	2 ft I ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00
Cotoneaster buxifolia. Box-leaved Cotoneaster10 in	s. 25	1 ft. 1½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
horizontalis. Prostrate Cotoneaster10 in	s. 25	I ft.	25 50	2 50	20 00
microphylla. Small-leaved Cotoneaster10 ir	s. 25	I ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00
simoni. Shining-leaved Rose Box10 in	s. 25	1 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00
thymifolia. Thyme-leaved Cotoneaster10 in	s. 25	I ft.	25 50	2 50	20 00
Daphne blagayana. White Garland Flower6 in		8 to 10 ins. 2 to 15 ins.	I 00	10 00	40 00
cneorum. Garland Flower8 to 10 in	s. 50	10 ins. 2 to 15 ins.	I 50 50	5 00 5 00	40 00 80 00
hybrida (D. dauphini). Hybrid Garland Flower2 yr	s. I 00	3 yrs.	I 00	10 00	50 00
laureola. Spurge Laurel	s. 75····	3 yrs.	75	7 50	
Dendrium buxifolium (<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>). Sand Myrtle		o to 12 ins.	25	2 50	20 00
Elaeagnus macrophylla. Broad-leaved Oleaster		2 to 15 ins 1½ ft.	50 50	5 00	40 00
reflexa (E. pungens). Bronze Oleaster	ft. 50	2 to 3 ft 1½ ft.	50	5 00	
reflexa variegata. Variegated Oleaster	ft. 50	2 to 3 ft.	I 00 50	5 00	
Ephedra distachya. Two-spiked Ephedra8 to 10 in	s. 50	2 to 3 ft.	50	10 00 5 00	
Erica carnea. Moor Heath yr	s. 25		I 00 25	2 50	20 00
stricta.* Corsican Heath2 yr	s. 25		50 25	5 00	40 00
tetralix. Cross-leaved Heath2 yr	s. 25		50 25	5 00 2 50	
vagans. Cornish Heath2 yr	s. 25		50 25	5 00	20 00
Euonymus japonicus. Evergreen Euonymus		4 yrs 1½ ft. 2 to 2½ ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
japonicus aureo-variegatus. Variegated Euonymus1	ft. 501,	5 to 18 ins.	50 50	5 00	40 00
japonicus microphyllus (<i>E. pulchellus</i>). Small-leaved Euonymus		1½ to 2 ft. o to 12 ins.	75	7 50	20.00
•	1:	2 to 15 ins.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Gardenia jasminoides (G. florida). Cape Jasmine 10 to 12 in	_	2 to 15 ins. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00
jasminoides fortunei. Large-flowered Cape Jasmine 10 to 12 ir		2 to 15 ins. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00
Ilex glabra. Inkberry, or Winterberry10 to 12 in		2 to 15 ins. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00
Illicium anisatum (<i>I. religiosum</i>). Anise Tree10 to 12 in	25 I	2 to 15 ins. 1½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Kalmia angustifolia. Narrow-leaved Laurel8 to 10 is	ıs. 25		25 50	2 50 5 00	
latifolia. Mountain Laurel, or Calico Bush8 to 10 in	1	12 ins. 5 to 18 ins.	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
		2 to 2½ ft. 2½ to 3 ft.	I 00 2 00	10 00	80 00 150 00
Leucothoë acuminata. Pipe-wood	ıs. 50	I ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
Ligustrum japonicum. Japanese Privet10 to 12 in		1½ ft. 1 to 1½ ft.	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00 20 00
quihoui. Late-flowering Privet		2 to 3 ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	50 25	5 00	20 00
sinense. Chinese Privet		3 to 4 ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	50 25	5 00	40 00 20 00
148		3 to 4 ft.	50	5 00	40 00



BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREEN SHRUBS, continued Mail	ing size Exp	ress and	freight s	izes
pos	stpaid purch Each Size		g transporta Doz.	
Myrtus communis. True Myrtle2 yrs.			\$2 50	
Nandina domestica. Japanese Nandina ft.		50 75	5 00 7 50	
Nerium oleander. Oleander	25I to I½ ft.	25	2 50	
Osmanthus aquifolium. Holly-leaved Olive	501 to 1½ ft.	50	5 00	
fragrans. Fragrant Olive	501 to 1½ ft.	50	5 00	
Phillyrea angustifolia Narrow-leaved Filaria ft.	50I to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
decora (P. vilmoriniana). Broad-leaved Filaria ft.	50I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	50 I 00	5 00	
Photinia serrulata. Evergreen Photinia	501 to 1½ ft.	50	5 00	
Bush	I 00 12 ins.	I 00	10 00	
	15 ins. 18 ins.	I 25	12 50	
	24 ins.	1 75 2 50	17 50 25 00	
japonica (Andromeda japonica). Japanese Fetter				
Bush	75 12 ins. 15 ins.	75 1 00	7 50 10 00	
	18 ins.	1 50	15 00	
	24 ins.	2 00	20 00	
Pittosporum tobira. Tobira, or Japanese Pittosporum. 10 to 12 ins.	501 to 1⅓ ft.	50	5 00	
Pyracantha coccinea (<i>Cratægus pyracantha</i>). Evergreen, or Pyracantha Thorn8 to 10 ins.	25 ı it.	25	2 50	\$20 00
Tyrucumuu Thorners to 10 msr	1½ ft.	50	5 00	<i>\$20</i> 00
coccinea lalandi. Laland's Pyracantha ft.	50 I to 1½ ft.	50	5 00	
Rhododendron arbutifolium (R. wilsonianum). Dwarf Rhodo-	2 ft.	75	7 50	
dendron	1 00 10 to 12 ins.	I 00	10 00	80 00
	12 to 15 ins.	I 25	12 50	100 00
catawbiense. Catawba Rhododendron10 to 12 ins.	1½ tt.	1 50	15 00	0
catawhense. Catawha khododendron10 to 12 ms.	I 00I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	I 00 I 50	10 00 15 00	80 co 120 00
	2 to 2½ ft.	2 00	20 00	150 00
catawbiense hybrids. Catawba Hybrid Rhododendrons.	2½ to 3 ft.	2 50	25 00	200 00
Any of the following varieties	1½ to 2 ft.	2 00	20 00	
	2 to 2½ ft.	2 50	25 00	
Those marked * can be furnished in mailing size10 to 12 ins. *A. Lincoln Giganteum	I 00			
*Album elegans Hannibal				
*Album grandiflorum H. H. Hunnewell *Anna Parsons James Bateman				
Atrosanguineum Lady Armstrong				
*Betsy Parsons Lee's Purple Caractacus *Parson's gloriosum				
*Catawbiense album *Parson's grandiflorum				
Charles Bagley * President Lincoln Charles Dickens * Purpureum elegans	2			
* Delicatissimum Purpureum grandiflorum				
*Everestianum				
*General Grant *Roseum superbum	4 4			
maximum. Rose Bay, or Great Laurel10 to 12 ins.	I 00I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	I 00 I 25	10 00 12 50	80 00 100 00
	2 to 2 ½ ft.	I 50	15 00	120 00
	2½ to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	I 75 2 00	17 50 20 00	140 00
myrtifolium. Myrt!e-leaved Rhododendron6 to 8 ins.	1 00 10 to 12 ins.	I 00	10 00	150 00 80 00
,	12 to 15 ins.	I 25	12 50	100 00
punctatum. Small, or Early-flowering Rhododen-	1 ½ ft.	1 50	15 00	
dron10 to 12 ins.	I 00 12 to 15 ins.	I 00	10 00	So 00
	15 to 18 ins.	1 50	15 00	
Viburnum sandankwa (V. suspensa). Evergreen Vi-	1½ to 2 ft.	I 75	17 50	
burnum 10 to 12 ins.	25 12 to 15 ins.	25	2 50	
tinus. Laurustinus	1½ ft. 25 12 to 15 ins.	50 25	5 00 2 50	
	25 12 to 15 ms. 1½ ft.	50	5 00	



Deciduous Shrubs

		iling size	Expres	s and f	reight siz transportati	es
Botanical and Con Acanthopanax pentaphyllum	mmon Names Siz	e Each Siz	ze	Each	Doz.	100
leaved Angelica	jeniupnyita). 11vc-	t. \$0 251½ to	o 2 ft. \$	o 25	\$2 50	\$20 00
Adelia acuminata (Forestiera	acuminata) Pointed-leaved	3 to	0 4 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
	f	t. 25 2 to	o 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
11 (((((((.	·) D.: .414 4.4.: 6	•	5 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
ligustrina (Forestiera tigustr	ina). Privet-leaved Adelia ī f		o 2 it. o 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Æsculus parviflora (Æ. macrosta	chya). Dwarf Horse-chestnut.1 f	t. 501½ to	_	50 75	5 00 7 50	
Alnus alnobetula (A. viridis). G	,	t. 251½ to 2 to	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
rugosa. Smooth Alder	f		o 3 ft. o 5 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Amelanchier alnifolia. Alder-lea	aved, or Western Juneberryı f		o 2 ft. o 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
rotundifolia. Round-leaved Ju	ıneberryı f	2 to	3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
	f	2 to	o 2 ft. o 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
	erry, or Juneberry f	2 to	o 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Amorpha canescens. Lead Plan	t 1 f		1⅓ ft. o3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
	f	t. 251½ to 2 to		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
	f	1½ to		25 50	2 50 5 00	•
	f	2 to	o 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
	ligo f	3 to	o 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Aronia arbutifolia (<i>Pyrus arbuti</i>	folia). Red Chokeberry f	2 to	1½ ft. 0 3 ft. 0 4 ft.	25 35 50	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00 40 00
nigra (<i>Pyrus nigra</i>). Black C	Chokeberry f		1½ ft. 03 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Azalea arborescens. Fragrant A	zalea10 to 12 in	s. 75. 12 to 1 15 to 1	5 ins. 8 ins.	75 1 00	7 50 10 00	60 00 80 00
gandavensis Ghent Azalea.	10 to 12 in	s. 75 1 to 1		75 1 00	7 50 10 00	60 00 80 00
Any of the following varieties	es of Azalea gandavensis		½ ft. o 2 ft.	I 00 I 50		
Arethusa Daviesi Geant des Batailles Guelder Roos Louis Aime Van Houtte	Marie Verschaffelt Mina Van Houtte Narcissiflora Princesse d'Orange Sanguinea					
,	ne-colored Azalea10 to 12 in	15 to 1	8 ins.	75 1 00	7 50 10 00	80 00
- -		5. 75i to 1 1½ to		75 1 00	7 50	60 00 80 00
Any of the following name mollis	d varieties of Azalea	i to 1		I 00		
Anthony Koster Byron Charles Rogier F. D. Seidel Frederic de Merode	Frère Orban Gen. Goffinet Murillo Prince Albert Virgille	ı½ to	o 2 ft.	1 50		

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued Botanical and Common Names	pos	ing size stpaid Each	Exp. purc Size	ress and haser payin Each	freight s	izes ation
Azalea nudiflora. Pinkster Flower10 to		\$0 75 12 to 1			\$7 50 10 00	\$60 00 80 00
vaseyi (Rhododendron vaseyi). Carolina Azalea10 to 1	12 ins.	75 12 to 1		75 1 00	7 50 10 00	60 00 80 00
viscosa. Small White Azalea10 to 1	12 ins.	50 12 to 1		50	5 00	40 00 60 00
Baccharis halimifolia. Groundsel Bush	ı ft.	251½ t		75 25	7 50 2 50	20 00
Benzoin benzoin (Lindera benzoin). Spice Bush	ı ft.	251½ t	_	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
Berberis canadensis. Canadian Barberry	ı ft.	25	_	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
heteropoda. Turkestan Barberry	ı ft.	25		50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00 40 00
thunbergi. Thunberg's Barberry	ı ft.	15 1½ t 2 to	1½ ft. 02 ft. 2½ ft.	50 15 25 35	5 00 1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
vulgaris. Common European Barberry	ı ft.	15 1½ t 2 t	0 2 ft. 0 3 ft.	50 15 25 35	5 00 1 50 2 50 3 50	40 00 10 00 20 00 25 00
vulgaris atropurpurea. Purple-leaved Barberry	ı ft.	15 1½ t	1 ½ ft. 1 ½ ft. 20 2 ft. 3 ft.	50 15 25 40	5 00 1 50 2 50 4 00	40 00 10 00 20 00 30 00
Buddleia intermedia. Hybrid Buddleia	ft.	251½ t		25 50	2 50 5 00	
japonica (B. curviflora). Japanese Buddleia	ı ft.	251½ t	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
lindleyana. Chinese Buddleia	ı ft.	251½ t	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
variabilis. Sweet-scented Buddleia	ı ft.	25ı½ t		25 50	2 50 5 00	
Butneria fertilis (<i>Calycanthus lævigatus</i> and <i>glaucus</i>). Carlina Allspice, or Sweet Shrub		151½ t	_	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
florida (Calycanthus floridus). Strawberry Shrub	ı ft.	151½ t	to 2 ft.	35 15	3 50 1 50	25 00 10 00
occidentalis (Calycanthus occidentalis). Western Swe		251½ t	o 3 ft.	25 25 50	2 50 2 50 5 00	20 00
Callicarpa americana. French Mulberry	ı ft.	251½ t	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
japonica. Japanese Callicarpa	ı ft.	251½ t	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
purpurea. Purple-fruited Callicarpa, or Beauty Fruit	ı ft.	25 I ½ t		25 50	2 50 5 00	
Caragana arborescens. Siberian Pea Shrub	ı ft.	25 I ½ t	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
chamlagu. Mongolian Pea Shrub	ı ft.	25I½ 1	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Caryopteris mastacanthus. Blue Spirea, or Chinese Bear wort		151 to	1½ ft.	15	1 50	10 00
Ceanothus americanus. New Jersey Tea	ı ft.	25ı to	to 2 ft. 1½ ft.	25 25	2 50 2 50	20 00 20 00
Ceanothus hybridus Gloire de Versailles. Hybrid Ceanothus	sı ft.	251 to		35	3 50 2 50	25 00
Cephalanthus occidentalis. Button Bush	ı ft.	25I½ t		50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
Chimonanthus fragrans. Oriental Sweet Shrub	ı ft.	251 to		35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00
Clethra acuminata. Mountain Pepper Bush	ı ft.	251 to	to 3 ft. 1½ ft. to 3 ft. to 5 ft.	50 25 35	5 00 2 50 3 50	
alnifolia. Sweet Pepper Bush	…ı ft.	151 to		50 15 25 50	5 00 1 50 2 50 5 00	10 00 20 00 40 00
Colutea arborescens. Bladder Senna	ı ft.	251 to	1½ ft. to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
orientalis (C. cruenta). Oriental Bladder Senna	ı ft.	25I to		25 50	2 50 5 00	

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	pos	stpaid purcha	Express and freight size purchaser paying transportation		
Botanical and Common Names Comptonia peregrina (Myrica asplenifolia). Sweet Fern	Size .1 ft.	Each Size \$0 25 1 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	Each \$0 25 50	Doz. \$2 50 5 00	100 \$20 00
Coriaria japonica. Japanese Coriaria	.1 ft.	25I to I½ ft. I½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50	
myrtifolia. Myrtle-leaved Coriaria	.ı ft.	$25 \cdots 1 \text{ to } 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ ft.}$ $1\frac{1}{2} \text{ to } 2 \text{ ft.}$	25 50	5 00 2 50	
Cornus alba (C. sibirica). Siberian Red Osier	.ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	15 25	5 00 I 50 2 50	10 00
alba spæthi. Yellow-leaved Dogwood	.ı ft.	2 to 3 ft. 251 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	35 25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	25 00
amomum (C. sericea). Silky Dogwood	ı ft.	2 to 3 ft. 15 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 15 25	5 00 1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
candidissima (C. paniculata). Panicled Dogwood	.1 ft.	25I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	35 25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	25 00 20 00 25 00
circinata. Round-leaved Dogwood	.1 ft.	2 to 3 ft. 251 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	35	5 00 2 50 3 50	40 00 20 00 25 00
mas (C. mascula). Cornelian Cherry	. 1 ft.	251 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 25 35 50	5 00 2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00 40 00
sanguinea. European Red Osier	. 1 ft.	151 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
stolonifera. Red Osier Cornel	.ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
stolonifera flaviramea. Golden-twigged Osier	.1 ft	25I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 35 50	3 50 2 50 3 50 5 00	25 00 20 00 25 00 40 00
Coronilla emerus. Scorpion Senna	.ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	40 00
Corylopsis pauciflora. Flowering Hazel	. 1 ft.	1 001 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	I 00 I 25 I 50	10 00 12 50	
spicata. Large-leaved Flowering Hazel	.ı ft.	1 001 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	I 00 I 25 I 50	10 00 12 50	
Corylus americana. Hazelnut	r ft.	251½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
avellana. Filbert	.ı ft.	251½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
avellana laciniata. Cut-leaved Hazel	.ı ft.	251½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	_	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
maxima purpurea. Purple-leaved Filbert	.1 ft.	251½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
rostrata. Beaked Haze!nut	.ı ft.	251½ to 2 ft. 2 to 2½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Cotoneaster multiflora. Chinese Cotoneaster	.ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
nummularia. Broad-leaved Cotoneaster	.ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50 5 00	20 00
Crataegus uniflora. One-flowered Thorn	. 1 ft.	251 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	_	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
vailiæ. Miss Vail's Thorn	ıı ft.	251 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 f	_	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Cydonia japonica (<i>Pyrus japonica</i>). Japanese, or Flowerin Quince		151 to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Any of the following named varieties of Cydonia japonica Atrosanguinea Rosea plena Candida Rubra grandiflora Mallardi Umbilicata	.ı ft.	2 to 2½ ft. 251 to 1½ ft.	00	2 50	
maulei (<i>Pyrus maulei</i>). Dwarf Flowering Quince		25i to 1½ ft.	_	2 50	
Cytisus scoparius (Genista scoparia). Scotch Broom		25i to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Daphne genkwa. Japanese Daphne	. 1 It.	I 00I to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 ft.	I 00 I 50	10 00	

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continue	*	pos	stpaid pur	press and chaser payin	g transporta	tion
Botanical and C Daphne mezereum. Mezereon		Size	Each Size	Each	Doz. \$2 50	100 \$20 00
			1½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft	50 75	5 00 7 50	40 00
Deutzia crenata candidissima.	Double White Deutzia	ı ft.	151½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 f		1 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
			3 to 4 f		3 50	25 00
crenata flore roseo plena. D	Oouble Pink Deutzia	ı ft.	151½ to 2 f		I 50	10 00
			2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
crenata, Pride of Rochester.	Large-flowered Deutzia.	ft.	151½ to 2 f	. 15	1 50	10 00
			2 to 3 f 3 to 4 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
gracilis. Slender Deutzia		ft.	151 to 1½ f		I 50	10 00
gracilis rosea. Slender Pink	: Deutzia	ı ft.	1½ to 2 f	. 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
1insi Iinsis Dout-i		- 64	1½ to 2 f		2 50	20 00
lemoinei. Lemoine's Deutzi	a	It.	151 to 1½ f		1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
			2 to 3 ft	. 35	3 50	25 00
parviflora. Small-flowered I	Deutzia	ı ft.	151 to 1½ f		I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
	P		2 to 3 f		3 50	25 00
scabra. Rough-leaved Deut	zia	ı ft.	151 to 1½ f		1 50	10 00
			1½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 f		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Diervilla diervilla (D. trifida).	Ruch Honeveuckle	т ft	151 to 1½ f		I 50	10 00
Die vina (D. 17 yila).	bush Honeysuckie	1 10.	1½ to 2 f		2 50	20 00
floribunda. Floriferous Wei	gelia	ı ft.	151 to 1½ f		1 50	10 00
	*		2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
florida (Weigelia amabilis;	Weigelia rosea). Rose-co	olored			0 0	0
Weigelia		ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		1 50	10 00
			3 to 4 f		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Any of the following forms	of Diervilla florida	ı ft.	151 to 1½ f	. 15	1 50	
			2 to 3 f 3 to 4 ft		2 50 3 50	
Alba Candida Isolene	Kosteriana variegata Nana variegata		3 33 4 31	. 55	3 30	
hybrida. Hybrid Weigelia .		т ft	151 to 1½ f	. 15	I 50	10 00
nysman nysma weigena			2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50	20 00
. A man of the fall aminor manies	tion of Diameilla berkuida	- 54	3 to 4 ft		3 50	25 00
Any of the following varies	ties of Diervilla hybrida	1 It.	151 to 1½ fr 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	. 25	1 50 2 50 3 50	
Abel Carriere	Eva Rathke			00	0 0	
Congo Conquete	Gustav Mallet Mme. Lemoine					
Desboisi	P. Duchartre					
Edouard Andre	Steltzneri					
rivularis. Gattinger's Bush	Honeysuckle	1 ft.	151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		1 50	10 00
sessilifolia. High Bush Hon-	evsuckle	ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft	_	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
3			2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50	20 00
Direa palustris. Leatherwood.		τft	3 to 4 ft 251 to 1½ ft		3 50 2 50	25 00
parustris. Deather wood.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 11.	1½ to 2 ft		5 00	
Elaeagnus angustifolia (E. hor	tensis). Russian Olive	ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft		1 50	10 00
argentea. Silver Berry	•••••	ı ft.	2 to 3 ft 251 to 1½ ft	. 25	2 50 2 50	20 00
longipes. The "Goumi" of	Japan	ı ft.	1½ to 2 ft 251½ to 2 ft	. 25	5 00 2 50 5 00	20 00
parvifolia. Small-leaved Silv	ver Thorn	ı ft.	2 to 3 ft 251½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	5 00 2 50 5 00	40 00 20 00 40 00
umbellatus. Japanese Oleas	ter	ı ft.	251½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00
Euonymus alatus. Winged Bur	rning Bush	ı ft.	501 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 50	5 00 7 50	40 00 60 00
americanus. Strawberry Bu	sh	ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 15	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
atropurpureus. Burning Bus	sh	ı ft.	25 I to 1½ ft	. 25	2 50	
	153		2 to 3 ft	. 50	5 00	

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	Mai	lingsize	Exp	ress and	freight si	zes
Botanical and Common Names		stpaid Each	purch Size	aser paying Each	g transporta Doz.	tion Too
Euonymus bungeanus. Bunge's Spindle-Tree	·I ft.	\$0 25····I	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	\$0 25 50	\$2 50 5 00	
europæus. European Spindle-Tree	. 1 ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	15 25 35	I 50 2 50	\$10 00 20 00
hamiltonianus. Hamilton's Spindle-Tree	.1 ft.	25I	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	3 50 2 50 5 00	25 00
nanus. Narrow-leaved Burning Bush	.1 ft.		3 to 4 ft. to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	75 25 50	7 50 2 50 5 00	
obovatus. Running Strawberry Bush	. 1 ft.	251	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	25	2 50	
Exochorda grandiflora. Pearl Bush	.ı ft.		to 1½ ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
Forsythia intermedia. Hybrid Golden Bell	.ı ft.	151	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 15 25	5 00 1 50 2 50	40 00 10 00 20 00
suspensa. Drooping Golden Bell	.ı ft.	151	3 to 4 ft. to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	35 15 25	3 50 1 5 0 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
suspensa fortunei (F. fortunei). Fortune's Golden Bell	.ı ft.	151	3 to 4 ft. to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	35 15 25	3 50 1 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
viridissima. Dark Green Forsythia	ı ft.	151	3 to 4 ft. to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	35 15 25	3 50 1 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
Fothergilla carolina (F. gardeni; F. alnifolia). Dwarf Fothergilla	o ins.	5010	3 to 4 ft. to 12 ins.	35 50	3·50 5·00	25 00
major. Large Fothergilla		12	to 14 ins. to 1½ ft.	75 50	7 50 5 00	40 00
Genista tinctoria. Dyer's Greenweed		_	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.		7 50 2 50	60 00
Halimodendron argenteum. Salt Bush		I	½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft.	50 25	5 00	
Hamamelis virginiana. Witch Hazel		_	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.	50	5 00	20 00
riamamens virginiana. Witch Hazer	· 1 1t.	151	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	15 25 50	1 50 2 50 5 00	10 00 20 00 40 00
Hibiscus syriacus (<i>Althæa frutex</i>). Rose of Sharon	.ı ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 OC 20 OO
Any of the following varieties of Hibiscus syriacus	. 1 ft.	25····I	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00
Amaranth Jeanne d'Arc Ardens Leopoldi Bicolor Pæoniflorus Boule de Feu Totus albus Carneo-plenus Variegatis Elegantissimus Violaceus			2 00 3 161	30	3 00	
Hippophae rhamnoides. Sea Buckthorn	.ı ft.	25I	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Hydrangea arborescens. Wild Hydrangea	. 1 ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	IC 00 20 00
arborescens sterilis. Hills of Snowhortensis. Japanese, or Garden Hydrangeas		75		75 15 25	7 50 1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Any of the following varieties of Hydrangea hortensis	ı yr.	25		25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Fertile forms: Belzoni Hortensis Japonica Otaksa Rosalba Rosalba Thos. Hogg				Ü		
paniculata. Panicled Hydrangea	.ı ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	1.50 2.50	10 00 20 00
paniculata grandiflora. Large-flowered Hydrangea	.ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	15 25 35 50	1 50 2 50 3 50 5 00	10 00 20 00 25 00 40 00
paniculata præcox. Early-flowering Hydrangea	. I ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
quercifolia. Oak-leaved Hydrangea	.1 ft.	1	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50 75	2 50 5 00 7 50	20 00 40 00 60 00
radiata. Silver-leaved Hydrangea	.ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
154						

154



	pos	tpaid	purcha	aser payir	freight s	ation
Botanical and Common Names Hypericum aureum. Golden Hypericum, or Large-flowered		Each Size	e	Each	Doz.	100
St. John's Wort	ı ft.	\$0 25I to 1½ 1½ to 2	ft. ft.	\$0 25 35	\$2 50 3 50	\$20 00 25 00
buckleyi. Buckley's Hypericum, or Buckley's St. John's Wort3 to 4		25 4 to 6 i 6 to 8 i		25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
calycinum. Aaron's Beard	yr.	15 2 y	rs.	15	I 50	10 00
densiflorum. Dense-flowered St. John's Wort	ı ft.	151 to 1½		25 15	2 50 1 50	20 CO 10 00
glomeratum. Mountain St. John's Wort	ı ft.	2 to 3	ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
kalmianum. Kalm's St. John's Wort	ı ft.	1½ to 2 151 to 1½	ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
lobocarpum. Gattinger's St. John's Wort	ı ft.	1½ to 2 151 to 1½	ft.	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
moserianum. Gold Flower	ıyr.	2 to 3	rs.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
prolificum. Shrubby St. John's Wort	ı ft.	3 y 151 to 1 ½	ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00
Ilex verticillata. Black Alder, or Winterberry	ı ft.	2 to 3		25 25	2 50 2 50	20 00 20 00
Itea virginica. Virginian Willow	т ft	2 to 3		50 15	5 00 I 50	40 00 10 00
The trigiment trigiment that the triginal trigin	1 10.	2 to 3	ft.	25	2 50	20 00
Jasminum humile. Italian Yellow Jasmine	ı ft.	3 to 4	ft.	35 15	3 50 1 50	25 0 0
nudiflorum. Naked-flowered Jasmine	ı ft.	2 to 3	ft.	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
officinale. True Jasmine, or Jessamine		2 to 3	; ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
		2 to 3		25	2 50	20 00
Kerria japonica (<i>Corchorus japonica</i>). Globe Flower, or Japanese Rose		151 to 1½ 1½ to 2		15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
japonica argenteo-variegata. Variegated-leaved Kerria	ı ft.	151 to 1½	ft.	15	1 50	10 00
japonica flore pleno. Double-flowered Kerria	ı ft.	1½ to 2 151 to 1½	ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00
japonica ramulis variegatis. Striped-barked Kerria	ı ft.	1½ to 2 151 to 1½	ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00
Lagerstroemia indica. Crape Myrtle	ιft.	1½ to 2 151 to 1½ 1½ to 2 2 to 3	ft.	25 15 25 35	2 50 1 50 2 50 3 50	20 00 10 00 20 00 25 00
Lespedeza bicolor. Shrubby Bush Clover	yr.	25 2 y		25	2 50	25 00
Leucothoe racemosa (Andromeda racemosa). Swamp Leu-				35	3 50	
cothoë	I It.	25i to 1½ 2 to 3	ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
recurva. Mountain Leucothoë	ı ft.	3 to 4 251 to 1 ¹ / ₂		50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00
Ligustrum amurense. Amoor River Privet	~ f+	2 to 3	ft.	50	5 00	40 00 10 00
I to 1½ ft., per 1,000, \$75	1 16.	2 to 3	ft.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
ciliatum. Bright-fruited Privet	ı ft.	151 to 1½ 2 to 3	ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
ibota. Ibota Privet	- 64	3 to 4	ft.	35	3 50	25 00
1 to 1½ ft., per 1,000, \$75	1 11.	151 to 1½ 2 to 3	ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
ibota regelianum (<i>L. regelianum</i>). Regel's Privet	ı ft.	3 to 4 151 to 1½ 1½ to 2	ft.	35 15	3 50 1 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
1 to 1½ ft., per 1,000, \$75	_	2 to 3	ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	25 00
ovalifolium. California Privet	ı ft.	151 to 1½ 2 to 3	ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
vulgare. Common, or European Privet or Prim	ı ft.	3 to 4 151 to 1½ 2 to 3	ft. ft.	35 15 25	3 50 1 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
Lonicera fragrantissima. Early Fragrant Honeysuckle	ı ft.	3 to 4 151 to 1½ 2 to 3	ft. ft.	35 15 25	3 50 1 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
involucrata. Western Fly Honeysuckle	ı ft.	3 to 4 251 to 1,1/2	ft.	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00
155		2 to 3	IT.	50	5 00	40 00

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	pos	ing size stpaid	purchas	ess and f	reight si	zes tion
Botanical and Common Names Lonicera morrowi. Japanese Bush Honeysuckle	Size	Each \$0 151	Size	Each \$0 15	Doz. \$1 50	100 \$10 00
ruprechtiana. Manchurian Honeysuckle		" 0	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.	φο 15 25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
spinosa (L. alberti). Large-fruited Honeysuckle	ı ft.		2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
standishi. Standish's Bush Honeysuckle	ı ft.	25I	½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft.	25 25	2 50 2 50	20 00
tatarica. Tartarian Honeysuckle	ı ft.		½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	35 15 25	3 50 I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
xylosteum. Fly Honeysuckle	ı ft.	151	3 to 4 ft. to 1½ ft.	35 15	1 50	10 00
Lycium vulgare. Matrimony Vine, or Box Thorn	ı ft.	151	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
Myrica caroliniensis. Waxberry, or Bayberry	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	25 25 35	2 50 2 50	20 00
cerifera. Wax Myrtle	ı ft.	25I	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	25 CO 20 OO 25 OO
gale. Sweet Gale	ı ft.	25I	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	2 5 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Neviusia alabamensis. Snow Wreath	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Opulaster opulifolius (<i>Physocarpus opulifolius; Spiræa op folia</i>). Ninebark		151	to 1½ ft.	15	1 50	10 00
			2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
opulifolius aurea. Golden Ninebark	ı ft.	251	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 35 50	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00
Philadelphus coronarius. Common Mock Orange	ı ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
coronarius aureus. Golden Mock Orange	ı ft.		3 to 4 ft. to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	35 25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	25 00 20 00 25 00
coronarius dianthiflorus. Double-flowered Mock Orange	eı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 25 35 50	5 00 2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00
falconeri. Falconer's Mock Orange	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 35 50	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00
gordonianus. Gordon's Mock Orange	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 35 50	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00
grandiflorus. Large-flowered Mock Orange	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25 35	I 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
hirsutus. Hairy Mock Orange	ı ft.	151 1	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 CO 20 OO 25 OO
inodorus. Scentless Mock Orange	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
latifolius. Broad-leaved Mock Orange	ı ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
lemoinei. Hybrid Mock Orange	ı ft.	151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Any of the following varieties of Philadelphus lemoinei	ı ft.	25I	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	2 5 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Avalanche Mont Blanc Boule d'Argent		-			3	
lewisi. Western Mock Orange	ı ft.	25I	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	² 25 50	2 50 5 00	
microphyllus. Small-leaved Syringa	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
pekinensis. Chinese Syringa	ı ft.		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
zeyheri. Zeyher's Mock Orange	ı ft.	151	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25 3 5	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
400			5 16.	33	0 00	_5 00

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued		ing size Ex	press and rchaser payir	freight s	izes ation
Botanical and Common Names Pieris mariana (Andromeda mariana). Stagger-bush	Size	Each Size \$0 501 to 1½ ft	Each . \$0 50	Doz. \$5 00	100 \$40 00
Polycodium stamineum (Vaccineum stamineum). Deerb	perryı ft.	1½ to 2 ft 251 to 1½ ft	. 25	7 50 2 50	60 00
Potentilla fruticosa. Shrubby Cinquefoil	1 ft.	1½ to 2 ft 151 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft	. 15	5 00 1 50 2 50 3 50	40 00 10 00 20 00 25 00
Prunus besseyi. Western Sand Cherry	ft.	25I to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
japonica (P. nana and sinensis; Amygdalus pu Dwarf, or Flowering Almond		251 to 1½ ft	. 25	2 50	20 00
maritima. Beach Plum	ı ft.	1½ to 2 ft 251 to 1½ ft	. 25	3 50 2 50	25 00 20 00
pumila. Sand Cherry	ı ft.	1½ to 2 ft 251 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 25	3 50 2 50 3 50	25 00 20 00 25 00
triloba. Flowering Plum	ft.	25I to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00
Rhamnus alnifolia. Dwarf Alder	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00
alpina. Mountain Buckthorn	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 5 00	
catharticus. Common Buckthorn		251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
frangula. Alder Buckthorn		25I to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Rhodora canadensis. Rhodora		50I to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 75	5 00 7 50	40 00
Rhodotypos kerrioides. White Kerria	ft.	151 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Rhus aromatica (R. canadensis). Sweet-scented Sumac	ı ft.	2 to 3 ft 251 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 25	3 50 2 50 5 00	25 00 20 00 40 00
michauxi (R. pumila). Dwarf Sumac	6 to 10 ins.	1 00 10 to 12 ins 12 to 15 ins	. I 00	10 00	40 00
Ribes aureum. Missouri, or Flowering Currant	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
curvatum. Southern Gooseberry	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
floridum. Wild Black Currant	ı ft.	25I to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
gordonianum. Pink-flowered Currant	ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
sanguineum. Red-flowered Currant	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Robinia hispida. Rose Acacia	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Rosa alba. White Rose	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
alpina. Alpine Rose	ı ft.	25 I to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		2 50 5 00	2 0 00 40 00
arvensis (R. repens). European Running Rose		251 to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
blanda. Meadow Rose		151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
bracteata. Macartney Rose		25ı to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
carolina. Carolina Rose		151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
gallica. Provence Rose		251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
humilis. Low, or Pasture Rose		151 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	. 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
lævigata. Cherokee Rose		25 1 to 1 1/2 ft 1 1/2 to 2 ft	. 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
multiflora. Japanese Climbing Rose	ı ft.	151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00 25 00
rubiginosa. Eglantine, or Sweet Brier	ı ft.	3 to 4 ft 151 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft	. 15	3 50 I 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
rubrifolia. Red-leaved Rose	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 2 to 3 ft.	. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
157	7				



DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	Mail	ing size	Exp	ress and	freight s g transporta	izes
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Rosa rugosa. Wrinkled Japanese Rose	··· I ft.		1½ ft. to 2 ft.	\$0 15	\$ 1 50	\$10 00
			to 3 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
setigera. Prairie Rose	ı ft.	151 to	_	15	1 50	10 00
			to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
spinosissima. Scotch Rose	. тft	251 to	to 4 ft.	35	3 50	25 00 20 00
spinosissima. Scotcii Rosc	•••1 16.		to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	40 00
watsoni. Watson's Rose	ı ft.	251 to	1½ ft.	25	2 50	20 00
44 4 445			to 2 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
wichuraiana. Memorial Rose	ı ft.	152	to 3 ft. to 4 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Bourbon Roses			•		Ü	
Appolline		30 field	-grown	30	3 00	
Champion of the World	-	30 field	_	30	3 00	
Hermosa	~	30 field	-	30	3 00	
Souv. de la Malmaison	.2 yrs.	30 field	-grown	30	3 00	
Brier Roses						
Austrian Copper	•	35 · · · · ·	3 yrs.	35	3 50	25 00
Austrian Yellow	2	35	3 yrs.	35	3 50	25 00
Harrison's Yellow	-	35	3 yrs.	35	3 50	25 00
Persian Yellow	.2 yrs.	35 · · · · ·	3 yrs.	35	3 50	25 00
Lord Penzance Sweet Briers						
Amy Robsart		40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Anne of Geierstein	-	40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Brenda Catherine Seyton	•	40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Flora McIvor	-	40 40	2 yrs. 2 yrs.	40	4 00 4 00	30 00 30 00
Lady Penzance	_	40	2 yrs.	40 40	4 00	30 00
Lord Penzance	-	40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Lucy Ashton	•	40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Meg Merrilies	-	40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Rose Bradwardine	ı yr.	40	2 yrs.	40	4 00	30 00
Climbing Tea and Noisette Roses						
Climbing Clothilde Soupert	2 yrs.	35 field	-grown	35	3 50	
Climbing Wootton	2 yrs.	35 field	-grown	35	3 50	
Gloire de Dijon	2 yrs.	30 field	-grown	30	3 00	
Keystone	•	35 field	-	35	3 50	
Lamarque	-	30 field	-	30	3 00	
Marechal Niel	_	30 field		30	3 00	•
Mary Washington	•	30. field		30	3 00	
Mrs. Robert Peary		40 field		40	4 00	
	.2 yrs.	30 field	-grown	30	3 00	
Hardy Climbing Roses	T	e- 6-1-1	~~~	0.7	0.50	
Baltimore Belle	-	25 field- 25 field-	_	25	2 50	
Tennessee Belle	-	25 field		25 2 5	2 50 2 50	
Hybrid Perpetual Roses	· · · · y · ·	23 Hera	Stown	20	2 30	
Abel Carriere	2 vrs.	35 field-	grown	35	3 50	25 00
Alfred Colomb		35 field-	_	35	3 50	25 00
American Beauty	-	40 field	_	40	4 00	30 00
Anne de Diesbach	-	35 field-	_	35	3 50	25 00
Clio		40 field	-grown	40	4 00	30 00
Dinsmore	-	35 field	-	35	3 50	25 00
Duke of Edinburgh	-	35 field	_	35	3 50	25 00
Fisher Holmes		35 field-		35	3 50	25 00
Francois Levet	_	35 field-		35	3 50	25 00
Frau Karl Druschki	-	50 field		50	5 00	40 00
Gen. Jacqueminot	-	35 field	_	35	3 50	25 00
Giant of Battles	-	35 field	_	35 35	3 50	25 00 25 00
Gloire de Lyonnaise		35 field	_	35 35	3 50 3 50	25 00 25 00
Mme. Charles Wood		35 field	-	35 35	3 50	25 00
Mme. Gabriel Luizet	-	40 field-	_	<i>3</i> 3 40	4 00	30 00
	5		9	r -	•	

HYBRID PERPETUAL ROSES, continued	pos	ng size	purchaser paying transportation			
Botanical and Common Names Mme. Masson	Size	Each	Size field-grown	Each \$0 35	Doz.	100
Mme. Plantier	-		field-grown		\$3 50	\$25 00
Magna Charta	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Margaret Dickson	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Marshall P. Wilder	•	_	field-grown	50	5 00	40 00
	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Mrs. John Laing	-		0	35	3 50	25 00
Paul Neyron	-	,	field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Prince Camille de Rohan	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Ulrich Brunner	2 yrs.	35 · ·	field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Hybrid Tea Roses						
Belle Siebrecht	2 yrs.	35 · ·	field-grown	35	3 50	
Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
La France	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
Magnafrano	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
Meteor	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
Mme. Abel Chatenay	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
Mme. Caroline Testout	2 yrs.	35 · ·	field-grown	35	3 50	
Mme. Pierre Guillot	2 yrs.		field-grown	35	3 50	
Souv. du President Carnot	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
Japanese Roses						
	T	=-	0. ****	F.0	F 00	
Chedane Guinnoseaux	•	50	-	50	5 00	
Conrad F. Meyer		50	•	50	5 00	
Mme. Charles F. Worth	-	50	•	50	5 00	
Mme. Georges Bruant	1 yr.	50	2 yrs.	50	5 00	
Monthly, or China Roses						
Antoinette Cuillerat	ı vr.	35 · ·	2 yrs.	35	3 50	
Fellenburg	•	30	-	30	3 00	
Gloire de Rosomanes		35	-	35	3 50	
Lemesie	_	30	•	30	3 00	
Serratipetala	-	40	-	40	4 00	
Viridiflora	-		2 yrs.	30	3 00	
Moss Roses	•		_			
Blanche Moreau	0 1770	25	fold grown	25	2.50	25 22
Common Moss	-		field-grown field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Crested Moss			0	35	3 50	25 00
Crimson Globe	•		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Salet	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
White Perpetual	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	25 00
Old-fashioned Roses						
Cabbage, or Provence	2 yrs.	35	field-grown	35	3 50	
Celestial	2 yrs.		field-grown	35	3 50	
Damask	-		field-grown	35	3 50	
Maiden's Blush	2 yrs.		field-grown	35	3 50	
Perpetual	2 yrs.	35 · ·	field-grown	35	3 50	
Tuscany	2 yrs.	35 · ·	field-grown	35	3 50	
Polyantha Roses						
Baby Rambler	. 2 WES	25	field-grown	25	2 50	25 00
Clothilde Soupert	-		field-grown	35	3 50	25 00 20 00
Etoile d' Or.	_	-	field-grown	30	3 00	20 00
Marie Pavie		-	field-grown	30 30	3 00	20 00
	2 y15.	30	icia-giowii	30	3 00	20 00
Rambler Roses						
Crimson Rambler	-	30	-	30	3 00	20 00
Philadelphia Rambler	_	35 · ·		35	3 50	25 00
Pink Rambler (Psyche)	-	30	•	30	3 00	20 00
Yellow Rambler (Aglaia)	-	30		30	3 00	20 00
White Rambler (Thalia)	:ı yr.	30	2 yrs.	30	3 00	20 00
Striped Roses						
Cottage Maid	2 yrs.		field-grown	50	5 00	
York and Lancaster	2 yrs.	50	field-grown	50	5 00	

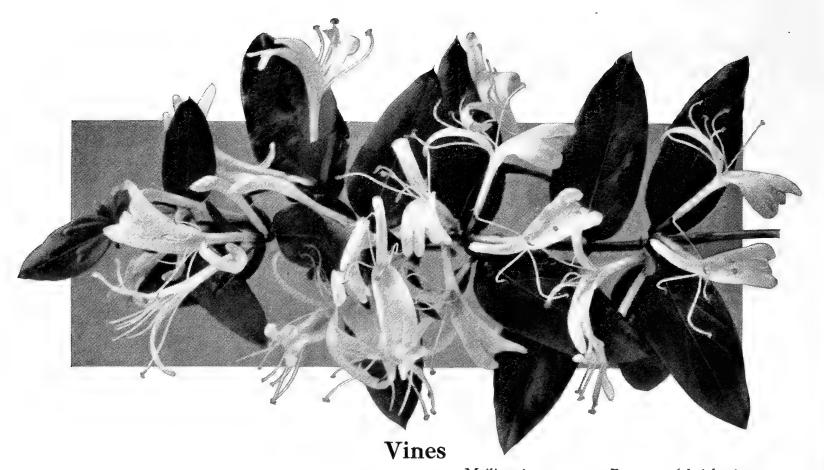
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	Mail	ailing size Express and freight s postpaid purchaser paying transport		freight si	izes			
Botanical and Common Names Tea Roses	Size	stpaid Each	Size purcha	ser paying Each	transporta Doz.	ation 100		
Aline Sisley	3786	\$0.20	field-grown	\$0 30	#2 00			
Bon Silene			field-grown	_ф о 30 30	\$3 00 3 00			
Bridesmaid			field-grown	30	3 00			
Cornelia Cook	yrs.		field-grown	30	3 00			
Devoniensis	-	30	${\it field-grown}$	30	3 00			
Etoile de Lyon	~		field-grown	30	3 00			
Maman Cochet	~		field-grown	30	3 00			
Marie Guillot	_		field-grown field-grown	30	3 00			
Perle des Jardins	-		field-grown	30 30	3 00			
Safrano	-		field-grown	30	3 00			
The Bride	-		field-grown	30	3 00			
Wichuraiana Hybrid Roses			J		Ü			
Debutante	ı yr.	30	2 yrs.	30	3 00	\$20 00		
Dorothy Perkins	ı yr.	30	2 yrs.	30	3 00	20 00		
Pink Roamer	•	30	2 yrs.	30	3 00	20 00		
Sweetheart	_	30	-	30	3 00	20 00		
Wm. C. Egan		30		30	3 00	20 00		
Rubus cratægifolius. Hawthorn-leaved Bramble	.1 ft.	25	I to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 35	2 50	20 00		
deliciosus. Rocky Mountain Flowering Raspberry	.ı ft.	25	to 1½ ft.	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00		
		23**	1½ to 2 ft.	35	3 50			
dumetorum. European Dewberry	ı ft.	15	to 1½ ft.	15	I 50	10 00		
laciniatus. Cut-leaved Blackberry	- f+	0.5	1½ to 2 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
facilitatus. Cut-leaved blackberry	1 11.	25	I to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50			
odoratus. Flowering Raspberry	ı ft.	15	ı to 1½ ft.	15	1 50	10 00		
'G / D / L W A File ' D I	C.		2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
parviflorus (R. nutkanus). Western Flowering Raspberry	I It.	25	to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50			
phœnicolasius. Wineberry	ı ft.	15	to 1½ ft.		I 50	10 00		
			2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
rosæflorus. Strawberry-Raspberry	ı ft.	25	I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 25	2 50			
rosæflorus coronarius (R. grandiflorus). Bramble Rose	ı ft.	35	to 1½ ft.	35 35	3 50 3 50			
		33 * *	1½ to 2 ft.	5 0	5 00			
Salix humilis. Prairie Willow	ı ft.	25	1½ to 2 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
incana (S. rosmarinifolia). Rosemary Willow	. т ft	25	2 to 3 ft2 to 3 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	40 00 20 00		
meana (5. 705mar my ona). Rosemary Willow	1 10.	23	4 to 5 ft.	23 50	5 00	20 00		
sericea. Silky Willow	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
tristis. Dwarf Gray Willow	+ £4		4 to 5 ft to 1½ ft.	50	5 00	40 00		
tristis. Dwan Gray willow	••1 It.	25	1½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00		
Sambucus canadensis. American Elder	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	. 25	2 50	20 00		
Towns Philos	۲,		3 to 4 ft.	35	3 50	25 00		
nigra. European Elder	I It.	25	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00		
nigra aurea. Golden Elder	. 1 ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
		-	3 to 4 ft.	35	3 50	25 00		
nigra laciniata. Cut-leaved Elder	ı ft.	25	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00		
pubens. Red-berried Elder	. т ft.	25	2 to 3 ft.	33 25	2 50	20 00		
passons		_0**	3 to 4 ft.	35	3 5 0	25 00		
Schizonotus discolor. White Beam-leaved Spirea	ı ft.	25	to 1½ ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
Sportium impour Sporish Droom	- 64		1½ to 2 ft.	50	5 00	20.00		
Spartium junceum. Spanish Broom	IT.	25	I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00		
Spiraea. EARLY-FLOWERING FORMS			. ,	J-	•			
arguta. Hybrid Snow Garland	ı ft.	25	to 1½ ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
bractata David larvad Spiras	. £L	25	1½ to 2 ft.	35	3 50	25 00		
bracteata. Round-leaved Spirea	It.	25	I to 1½ ft. 1½ to 2 ft.	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00		
cantonensis. Lance-leaved Spirea	ft.	15	1½ to 2 ft.	15	1 50	10 00		
•		-	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
cantonensis flore pleno (S. reevesiana). Lance-leaved Doub Spirea	ie ft.	15	1½ to 2 ft.	15	I 50	10 00		
*		-,	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00		
160								

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	Mailing size	purc	ress and	freight s	izes
Botanical and Common Names Spiraea chamædrifolia. Germander-leaved Spirea	Size Each .1 ft. \$0 251	Size to 1½ ft.	Each	Doz. \$2 50	100
hypericifolia. Hypericum-leaved Spirea	. I ft. 25 I	½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft.	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00 20 00
pikowiensis (S. nicoudierti). Pikow Spirea	. r ft. 25 I	½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft.	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00 20 00
prunifolia. Plum-leaved Spirea		½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft.	35 15	3 50 1 50	25 00 10 00
prunifolia flore pleno. Bridal Wreath	. 1 ft. 151	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
thunbergi. Snow Garland8 to 10	o ins. 15	2 to 3 ft. 1 ft.	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
vanhouttei. Van Houtte's Bridal Wreath		½ to 2 ft. to 1½ ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
Spiraea. Summer-flowering Forms	•	2 to 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
alba. Meadow Sweet	. I ft. 151	½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
albiflora (S. japonica alba). Dwarf White Spirea8 to 10	o ins. 15		15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
billardi. Billard's Spirea	. 1 ft. 151	to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
bumalda. Everblooming Spirea6 to 8	3 ins. 15	_	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
bumalda Anthony Waterer. Crimson Spirea6 to 8	ins. 15	_	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
douglasi. Douglas' Spirea		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
japonica. Japanese Spirea6 to 8		_	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
latifolia. Meadow Queen		½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
margaritæ. Pink Hybrid Spirea		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	15	1 50	10 00 20 CO
menziesi. Menzies' Spirea	.ı ft. 15ı	½ to 2 ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	10 00
tomentosa. Steeple-bush. Hardhack	.ı ft. 15ı	2 to 3 ft.	25 15	2 50 I 50	20 00 10 00
virginiana. Virginia Spirea	. I ft. 25I	2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.	25 25	2 50 2 50	20 00
Staphylea bumalda. Japanese Bladder-nut		½ to 2 ft. ½ to 2 ft.	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00 20 0 0
colchica. Colchican Bladder-nut	· I ft. 25 · · · I ?	2 to 3 ft. ½ to 2 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
pinnata. European Bladder-nut		2 to 3 ft. ½ to 2 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
trifolia. American Bladder-nut	. I ft. 25 I	2 to 3 ft. ½ to 2 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50	20 00
		2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	35 50	3 50 5 00	25 00 40 00
Stephanandra flexuosa. Stephanandra		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 0 0 20 0 0
Stuartia pentagyna. Alleghany Stuartia	· I ft. 25 · · · I	to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
pseudo-camellia. Japanese Stuartia		to 1½ ft. ½ to 2 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
Styrax americana. American Storax		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 00 7 50	
japonica. Japanese Storax		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	50 75	5 co 7 50	
obassia. Broad-leaved Storax		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	75 1 50	7 50 15 00	
Symphoricarpos occidentalis. Western Snowberry, or Wolf berry		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
racemosus. Snowberry		to 1½ ft. 2 to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
symphoricarpos (S. vulgaris). Coral-berry, or Indian Currant	1		15	1 50	10 00
Syringa chinensis (S. rothomagensis). Rouen Lilac		2 to 3 ft. to 1½ ft.	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
	_	2 to 3 ft. 3 to 4 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
161					

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	Mailing size		Express and freight significance purchaser paying transporta			izes ation
Botanical and Common Names Syringa josikea. Hungarian Lilac	Size	Each S	ize	Each \$0 25	Doz. \$2 50	100 \$20 00
pekinensis. Chinese Lilac		1½ to	2 ft.	35	3 50	25 00
•		151 to 1 1½ to		15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
persica. Persian Lilac	ı ft.	151 to 1 1½ to		15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
persica alba. White Persian Lilac	ft.	15 1 to 1 1½ to	½ ft.	35 15 25	3 50 1 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
villosa. Himalayan Lilac	.ı ft.	2 to 251 to 1 1½ to		35 25 35	3 50 2 50	25 00 20 00
vulgaris. Common Lilac	ı ft.	151 to 1 1½ to	½ ft. 2 ft.	15 25	3 50 1 50 2 50	25 00 10 00 20 00
VARIETIES WITH SINGLE FLOWERS:		2 to	3 ft.	35	3 50	25 00
Alba	ı ft.	151 to 1 1½ to	2 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Aline Mocquary	ft.	25 i to i		35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00
Ambroise Verschaffelt	ft.	25ı to 1		50 25	5 00 2 50	
Charles X	ı ft.	25 I to I	3 ft. ½ ft. 3 ft.	50 25	5 00 2 50 5 00	
Dr. Lindley	.1 ft.	251 to 1	_	50 25 50	5 00 2 50 5 00	
Frau Bertha Dammann	ft.	25ı to 1	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Geant des Batailles	. 1 ft.	251 to 1	_	25	2 50	
Gloire des Moulins	.ı ft.	251 to 1	-	50 25 50	5 00 2 50 5 00	
Ludwig Spath	ft.	25ı to 1	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Marie Legraye	ft.	25ı to 1	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
VARIETIES WITH DOUBLE FLOWERS:				_		
Alphonse Lavalle	.ı ft.	251 to 1 2 to	½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Belle de Nancy	ı ft.	25ı to 1	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Condorcet	ft.	251 to 1 2 to	½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
La Tour d'Auvergne	. 1 ft.	25I to 1 2 to	½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Mme. Abel Chatenay	ft.	251 to 1	½ ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Mme. Casimir Perier	.ı ft.	25ı to 1	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Mme. Lemoine	.1 ft.	25 I to I		25 50	2 50 5 00	
Maxime Cornu	.1 ft.	251 to 1	½ ft. 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Michael Buchner	ı ft.	251 to 1	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Pres. Carnot	.1 ft.	251 to 1	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Tamarix gallica (T. pentandra). French Tamarisk	∙ı ft.	251½ to	-	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
gallica indica (T. indica). Indian Tamarisk	.ı ft.	252 to	-	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
juniperina (<i>T. plumosa</i> and <i>T. japonica</i>). Japanese Tanarisk		251½ to	2 ft. 3 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
odessana. Caspian Tamarisk	.ı ft.	251½ to	_	35 25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	25 00 20 00 25 00
parviflora. Early-flowering Tamarisk	.1 ft.	251½ to	_	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Ulex europæus. Furze, Gorse or Whin	.ı ft.	251½ to	_	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS, continued	Mail	iling size Express and freight sizes purchaser paying transportation			zes
Botanical and Common Names		tpaid pur Each Size	chaser paying Each	transporta Doz.	ition 100
Viburnum acerifolium. Maple-leaved Viburnum	·ı ft.	\$0 251½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	. 35	\$2 50 3 50 5 00	\$20 00 25 00 40 00
alnifolium (V. lantanoides). Hobble-bush	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
cassinoides. Withe-rod	. 1 ft.	251 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
dentatum. Arrow-wood	.ı ft.	251½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	25 35	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00 40 00
dilatatum. Japanese Bush Cranberry	.ı ft.	251½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft		2 50 3 50	
lantana. Wayfaring Tree	I ft.	251½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	. 35	2 50 3 50 5 00	20 00 25 00
macrocephalum. Chinese Viburnum	ı ft.	501 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		5 00	
macrocephalum sterile. Chinese Snowball	ı ft.	501 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		5 00	
nudum. Larger Withe-rod	ı ft.	251 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft		2 50 3 50	
opulus. High Bush Cranberry	. 1 ft.	251 to 1½ ft 1½ to 2 ft	t. 25	2 50 3 50	
opulus nanum. Dwarf Cranberry Bush6 to 8	ins.	15 8 to 10 ins	s. 15	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
opulus sterile. Snowball, or Guelder Rose	.ı ft.	151 to 1½ f 1½ to 2 ft 2 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	25 35	I 50 2 50 3 50 5 00	10 00 20 00 25 00 40 00
tomentosum. Single-flowered Japanese Snowball	. 1 ft.	252 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft		2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
tomentosum plicatum (V. plicatum). Japanese Snowball	.ı ft.	252 to 3 fr 3 to 4 fr		2 50 5 00	20 00 4 0 00
sieboldi (V. japonicum). Siebold's Viburnum	ı ft.	252 to 3 ft 3 to 4 ft	. 25	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Xanthorrhiza apiifolia. Yellow-root, or Brook-feather	ı yr.	15 2 yrs 3 yrs	s. 15	I 50 2 50	10 00
Xolisma ligustrina (Andromeda ligustrina). Privet An-	-	<i>0 y</i>		O	
dromeda		251 to 1½ f 1½ to 2 ft		2 50 5 00	20 0 0 40 0 0
Zenobia cassinifolia (Andromeda speciosa). Zenobia	. I ft.	50 to 1½ f		5 00 7 50	





	postpaid		ess and faser paying	zes tion	
Botanical and Common Names	Size Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Actinidia arguta (<i>A. polygama</i>). Dark-leaved Silver Vine		to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	\$0 25 50	\$2 50 5 00	\$20 00 40 00
kolomikta. Bright-leaved Silver Vine	ft. 251½ 1	to 2 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
	2 1	to 3 ft.	50	5 00	40 00
Akebia quinata. Five-leaved Akebia		to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 0 0
Ampelopsis arborea (Vitis bipinnata and Cissus stans).		J - 11	J-	5	4
Pepper Vine	•	to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
cordata. Simple-leaved Ampelopsis	0	to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
heterophylla. Asiatic Creeper	ft. 251½	-	25 50	2 50 5 00	
heterophylla elegans (A. tricolor). Variegated Asiatic	2		20	3 00	
Creeper	0 ,-	to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
quinquefolia. Virginia Creeper		to 2 ft. to 3 ft.	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
veitchi. Japanese, or Boston Ivy	ft. 151½		1 5 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Aristolochia macrophylla (A. sipho). Dutchman's PipeI	ft. 251½	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Berchemia racemosa. Japanese Supple Jack	ft. 501½		50	5 00	40 00
Bignonia crucigera (B. capreolata). Cross Vine	ft. 251½	to 2 ft.	75 25	7 50 2 50	20 00
Celastrus orbiculatus (C. articulatus). Japanese Bitter-	2	to 3 ft.	50	5 00	40 °O
sweet		to 2 ft. 2½ ft.	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
		to 4 ft.	35	3 50	25 00
scandens. American Bittersweet			15	1 50	10 00
		2½ ft. to 4 ft.	25	2 50	20 00
Clematis apiifolia. Parsley-leaved Clematis			35	3 50	25 00
Clematis apmona. Parsiey-leaved Clematis		to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 CO	20 00 40 00
coccinea. Scarlet Clematis2 y	rs. 25strong	0	25 35	2 50 3 50	•
crispa. Marsh Clematis 2 y	rs. 25strong	0	25 35	2 50 3 50	
flammula. Sweet Clematis2 y	rs. 25strong		25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
hybrida. Large-flowering Clematis.			50	0 0	-0 -3
Any of the following varieties of Clematis hybrida2 y		plants strong	40 50	4 00 5 00	

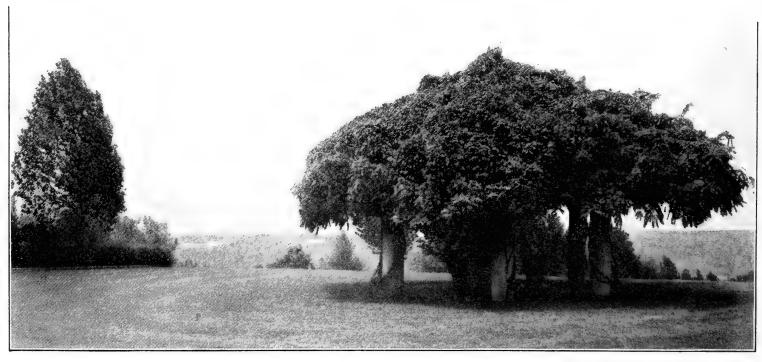
Duchess of Edinburgh Henryi Jackmanni Lady Caroline Neville Lilacina floribunda Mme. Edouard Andre Miss Bateman The Gem The President The Queen



VINES, continued Botanical and Common Names	1	ailing size postpaid ee Each	Ex pure Size	press and haser payin Each	freight a g transport Doz.	sizes ation
Clematis montana. Mountain Clematis	2 yrs.			\$0 25	\$2 50	
orientalis (C. graveolens). Yellow-flowered Clematis	2 yrs.	25strong	strong plants strong	35 25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	
paniculata. Japanese Clematis	2 yrs.	25strong	_	25 35	2 50 3 50	\$20 0 0
viorna. Leather Flower	2 yrs.	25strong	-	25 35	2 50 3 50	25 00
virginiana. Virgin's Bower	2 yrs.	25strong		25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
vitalba. Traveller's Joy	2 yrs.	25strong	4,7	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
Decumaria barbara. American Climbing Hydrangea	2 yrs.	25strong	_	25 50	2 50	25 00
Euonymus radicans. Climbing Euonymus	2 yrs.	25strong	_	25	5 00 2 50	20 00
radicans variegata. Variegated Climbing Euonymus	2 yrs.	25strong	plants	35 25	3 50 2 50	25 00
Gelsemium sempervirens. Carolina Yellow Jessamine	2 yrs.	25strong		35 25	3 50 2 50	
sempervirens flore pleno. Double-flowered Carolina			strong	50	5 00	
Jessamine	2 yrs.	25strong extra	strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Hedera colchica (<i>H. roegneriana</i>). Colchican Ivy	2 yrs.	25strong	plants strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
helix. English Ivy	2 yrs.	15strong	plants	15	I 50	10 00
GREEN-LEAVED VARIETIES: Any of the following va-		extra	strong	25	2 50	20 00
rieties of Hedera helix	2 yrs.	25strong extra	plants strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Algeriensis Donerailensis Arborescens Palmata Digitata						
Variegated Varieties: Any of the following forms of Variegated <i>Hedera helix</i>	vrs.	50strong	plants	50	5 00	
		-	strong	75	7 50	
Argenteo-variegata Aureo-variegata Hydrangea petiolaris (<i>H. scandens</i>). Creeping Hy-						
drangea	-	50strong extra	plants strong	50 75	5 00 7 50	
Lonicera caprifolium. Italian Honeysuckle	yrs.	25strong extra	plants strong	25 35	2 50 3 50	
chinensis. Chinese Honeysuckle	yrs.	25strong extra	plants strong	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 0 0 25 00
dioica (L. parviflora). Small-flowered Honeysuckle2	2 yrs.	25strong extra	plants strong	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
etrusca. Etruscan Honeysuckle	2 yrs.	25strong extra	plants strong	25 35	2 50 3 50	
flava. Yellow Honeysuckle	2 yrs.	25strong extra	plants strong	25 35	2 50 3 50	
glaucescens. Douglas' Honeysuckle	2 yrs.	25strong extra		25 35	2 50 3 50	***
heckrotti. Heckrott's Honeysuckle2	yrs.	25strong	_	25 35	2 50 3 50	
japonica (L. hallian 1). Japanese Honeysuckle	ı yr.	15strong	_	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
japonica aureo-reticulata. Golden-leaved Honeysuckle	ı yr.	15strong extra	plants	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
periclymenum. Woodbine2	yrs.	25strong	plants	25	2 50	20 00
periclymenum belgica (<i>L. belgica</i>). Monthly Fragrant Honeysuckle2	yrs.	extra s	plants	35 25 35	3 50 2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
sempervirens. Trumpet, or Coral Honeysuckle2	yrs.	25strong	plants	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00 25 00
sempervirens minor. Narrow-leaved Coral Honeysuckle.2	yrs.	extra s 25strong p extra s	plants	25 35	2 50 3 50	~, 00
sullivanti. Glaucous Honeysuckle	yrs.	25strong j	plants	25	2 50	20 00
Menispermum canadense. Moonseed2	yrs.	25strong J	plants	35 25	3 50 2 50 5 00	25 00
-	~	extra s		50	5 00	



VINES, continued	Mailing size	Exp	ress and f	reight si	zes
Botanical and Common Names	Size Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Passiflora cærulea. Passion Flower		to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	\$0 25 ₃ 50	\$2 50 5 00	
cærulea Constance Elliott. White Passion Flower	0	½ to 2 ft. 2 to 3 ft.	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Periploca græca. Silk Vine	ft. 25		25 50	2 50 5 00	\$20 00 40 00
Pueraria thunbergiana (<i>Dolichos japonicus</i>). Kudzu Vine			25 50	2 50 5 00	40 00
Schizophragma hydrangeoides. Creeping Hydrangea2 y			50 75	5 00 7 50	
Smilax bona-nox. Bristly Greenbrier2 y		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
glauca. Glaucous-leaved Greenbrier2		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
hispida. Hispid Greenbrier 2 y		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
rotundifolia. Catbrier		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Tecoma grandiflora. Chinese Trumpet Vine2 y		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	
radicans. American Trumpet Vine2 y		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Vitis æstivalis. Summer Grape2 y		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
baileyanus. 'Possum Grape 2 y	rs. 25strong	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
coignetiæ. Crimson Glory Vine2 y	rs. 25strong	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
cordifolia. Frost Grape2 y	rs. 25strong	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
labrusca. Fox Grape2 y		g plants a strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Wistaria chinensis. Chinese Wistaria2 y		g plants i strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
chinensis alba. White Wistaria2 y		g plants i strong	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
chinensis flore pleno. Double-flowered Wistaria2 y	rs. 50strong	0	50 75	5 00 7 50	
frutescens. American Wistaria2 y	rs. 25strong	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
macrostachys. Large-flowered American Wistaria2 y	rs. 25strong	_	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
multijuga. Japanese Wistaria 2 y	rs. 25strong	_	25 5 0	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00



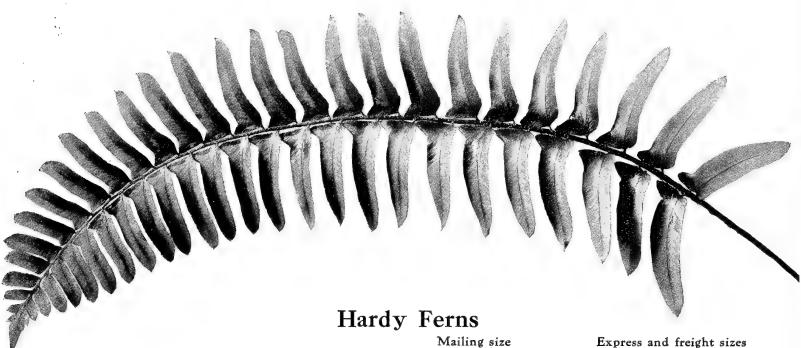
An arbor of Wistaria



Ornamental Grasses and Bamboos

Botanical and Common Names Size Each Doc 100 Common Names Common Names Size Each Doc 100 Common Names Common Nam		Mailing size	Exp	ress and t	reight si	7.P.S
Arundo donax. Giant Reed	Botanical and Common Names	postpaid purchase		aser paying	transporta	tion
Carex morrowi (C. japonica) Carex morrowi (C. japonica) Carex morrowi (C. japonica) Entanthus ravennae. Plume Grass 1 yr. Carex morrowi (C. japonica) Entanthus ravennae. Plume Grass 1 yr.						
Arundinaria auricoma. Golden Variegated Cane. strong plants 50 50 40 00	The donard of the factor of th			~	-	-
Arundinaria auricoma. Golden Variegated Cane. strong plants cxtra strong 1 00 10 00 80 00	donax variegata. Variegated Giant Reed	yr. 25strong	plants	25	2 50	20 00
japonica (Bambusa metake). Japanese Cane. strong plants strong plants extra strong 1 00 10 00 80 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 00 extra strong plants extra strong 2 00 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			0	50	5 00	40 00
certa strong 1 00 10 00 80 00	Arundinaria auricoma. Golden Variegated Cane			-	~	
Simoni. Tall Chinese Cane Strong plants 50 5 00 40 00	japonica (Bambusa metake). Japanese Cane			_	_	
Strong plants Strong plant	macrosperma. Large American Cane			_	_	
Strong plants So 5 00 40 00	simoni. Tall Chinese Cane	strong	plants	_	-	4
Pambusa disticha (B. nana). Dwarf Bamboo. Strong plants extra strong 100 10 00 80 00	tecta. Deciduous Cane	strong	plants	50	5 00	
palmata. Palmate-leaved Bamboo. tessellata. Large-leaved Bamboo. tessellata. Large-leaved Bamboo. veitchi. Veitch's Bamboo veitchi. Veitch's Bamboo veitchi. Veitch's Bamboo phyllostachys aurea. Golden Bamboo mitis. Tall	Bambusa disticha (B. nana). Dwarf Bamboo	strong	plants	50	5 00	40 00
tessellata. Large-leaved Bamboo. veitchi. Veitch's Bamboo	palmata. Palmate-leaved Bamboo	strong	plants	50	5 00	40 00
veitchi. Veitch's Bamboo strong plants extra strong 50 500 40 00 Phyllostachys aurea. Golden Bamboo strong plants 1 00 10 00 80 00 mitis. Tall Bamboo strong plants 2 00 20 00 160 00 mitis. Tall Bamboo strong plants 2 00 20 00 160 00 nigra. Black-stemmed Bamboo strong plants 2 00 20 00 160 00 carea morrowi (<i>C. japonica</i>). Ruscus-leaved Bamboo. strong plants 2 00 20 00 20 00 Carex morrowi (<i>C. japonica</i>). Evergreen Sedge. 1 yr. 25 strong plants 25 2 50 20 00 Erianthus ravennæ. Plume Grass 1 yr. 25 strong plants 25 2 50 20 00 Gynerium argenteum. Pampas Grass 1 yr. 25 strong plants 25 2 50 20 00 Any of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum. strong plants 25 2 50 20 20 Carmineum Roi des Roses Wesserlingi variegatum 15 strong plants 15 1 50 10 00	tessellata. Large-leaved Bamboo	strong	plants	50	5 00	40 00
Strong plants 1 00 10 00 20 00	veitchi. Veitch's Bamboo	strong	plants	50	5 00	40 00
mitis. Tall Bamboo strong plants 2 00 20 00 160 00 extra strong 3 00 30 00 ruscifolia (Bambusa viminalis). Ruscus-leaved Bamboo . strong plants 2 00 20 00 extra strong 3 00 30 00 ruscifolia (Bambusa viminalis). Ruscus-leaved Bamboo . strong plants 2 00 20 00 extra strong 1 00 10 00 extra strong 1 00 10 00 extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Erianthus ravennæ. Plume Grass 1 yr. 25. strong plants 25 2 50 20 00 extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Erianthus ravennæ. Plume Grass 1 yr. 25. strong plants 25 2 50 20 00 extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Extra strong 25 2 50 20 00 Extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Extra strong 25 2 50 20 00 Extra strong 25 2 2 50 20 00 Extra strong	Phyllostachys aurea. Golden Bamboo	strong	plants	I 00	10 00	
nigra. Black-stemmed Bamboo strong plants extra strong 1 oo 3 oo 30 oo ruscifolia (Bambusa viminalis). Ruscus-leaved Bamboo. Carex morrowi (C. japonica). Evergreen Sedge I yr. 25 strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 20 00 Erianthus ravennæ. Plume Grass I yr. 25 strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 20 00 6 25 00 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	mitis. Tall Bamboo	strong	plants	2 00	20 00	160 00
ruscifolia (**Bambusa viminalis**). Ruscus-leaved Bamboo. Carex morrowi (**C. japonica**). Evergreen Sedge	nigra. Black-stemmed Bamboo	strong	plants	2 00	20 00	
Carex morrowi (C. japonica). Evergreen Sedge. I yr. 25strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Erianthus ravennæ. Plume Grass I yr. 25strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Gynerium argenteum. Pampas Grass I yr. 25strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 25 00 Any of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum. strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 Any of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum. strong plants extra strong 35 3 50 Miscanthus japonica. Japanese Eulalia. I yr. 15strong plants extra strong 25 2 50 20 00 japonica variegata. Striped Eulalia I yr. 15strong plants extra strong 25 2 50 20 00 japonica zebrina. Zebra Grass I yr. 15strong plants extra strong 25 2 50 20 00 sinensis (Eulalia gracillima univittata). Narrow-leaved Eulalia. I yr. 15strong plants extra strong 25 2 50 20 00 sinensis (Eulalia gracillima univittata). Narrow-leaved extra strong 25 2 50 20 00	ruscifolia (Bambusa viminalis). Ruscus-leaved Bamboo.	strong	plants	75	7 50	
Erianthus ravennæ. Plume Grass	Carex morrowi (C. japonica). Evergreen Sedge	yr. 25strong	plants	25	2 50	
Any of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum Any of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum Carmineum Roi des Roses Miscanthus japonica. Japanese Eulalia japonica variegata. Striped Eulalia japonica zebrina. Zebra Grass I yr. Journal of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum Strong plants extra strong pl	Erianthus rayennæ. Plume Grass	yr. 25strong	plants	25	2 50	20 00
Any of the following forms of Gynericum argenteum Carmineum Roi des Roses Miscanthus japonica. Japanese Eulalia	Gynerium argenteum Pampas Grass		_			25 00
Carmineum Roi des Roses Miscanthus japonica. Japanese Eulalia	angenteum rumpus stuss					
japonica variegata. Striped Eulalia	Carmineum Wesserlingi variegatum Roi des Roses		plants	75	7 50	
japonica variegata. Striped Eulalia	Miscanthus japonica. Japanese Eulalia			_	-	
japonica zebrina. Zebra Grass	japonica variegata. Striped Eulalia	vr. 15strong	plants	_	-	
sinensis (Eulalia grącillima univittata). Narrow-leaved Eulalia	japonica zebrina. Zebra Grass	yr. 15strong	plants	15	I 50	
Eulalia	sinensis (Eulalia gracillima univittata). Narrow-leaved			***		
167	Eulalia				-	

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES AND BAMBOOS, continued	Mailing size Expre		ess and fr ser paying	es		
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Phalaris arundinacea variegata. Ribbon Grass	ı yr.	\$0 15	strong plants	\$ 0 15	\$1 50	\$10 00
			extra strong	25	2 50	20 00
Phragmites communis. Common Reed	ı yr.	25	strong plants	25	2 50	20 00
TT-2-1-1 (V.1) O. H. O.			extra strong	35	3 50	25 00
Uniola latifolia. Spike Grass	ı yr.	15	strong plants	15	I 50	10 00
			extra strong	25	2 50	20 00



	Mailin post	g size	Expre	Express and freight sizes purchaser paying transportation		
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Adiantum pedatum. Maidenhair Fern	strong	\$0 I5	large plants extra large	\$0 15 25	\$1 50 2 50	\$10 00 20 00
Asplenium filix-fæmina. Lady Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
platyneuron. Ebony Spleenwort	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Camptosorus rhizophyllus. Walking Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Dicksonia punctilobula. Hay-scented Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
Dryopteris goldieana. Goldie's Fern	strong	25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00
marginalis. Evergreen Wood-fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 CO
noveboracensis. New York Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
spinulosa. Shield Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Lygodium palmatum. Climbing, or Hartford Fern	strong	25	large plants extra large	25 50	2 50 5 00	
Onoclea sensibilis. Sensitive Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
struthiopteris. Ostrich Fernsingle	crowns	25	large plants extra large	25 50	2 50 5 00	20 00 40 00
Osmunda cinnamomea. Cinnamon Fernsingle	e crowns	25	large plants extra large	25 40	2 50 4 00	20 00 30 00
claytoniana. Clayton's Fernsingle	crowns	25	large plants extra large	25 40	2 50 4 00	20 00 30 00
regalis. Royal Fernsingle	crowns	25	large plants extra large	25 40	2 50 4 00	20 00 30 00
Polypodium vulgare. Common Polypody	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Polystichum acrostichoides. Christmas Fern	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Pteris aquilina. Bracken	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00



Aquatic and Bog Plants

	Mailing size Expostpaid purchize Each Size	Express and freight purchaser paying transposize Each Doz.		zes tion
Acorus calamus. Sweet Flagstrong			\$1 50	\$10 00
gramineus variegatus. Variegated Sweet Flagstron		5 . 15	2 50 I 50	20 00
Brasenia purpurea. Water Shieldstron	extra large g 15large plants extra large	5 15	2 50 I 50	
Caltha palustris. Marsh Marigoldstron		5 15	2 50 I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
palustris flore pleno. Double-flowered Marsh Marigold .stron		5 25	2 50 3 50	20 00
Limnanthemum nymphæoides. Floating Heartstron	9	5 15	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Myosotis palustris. True Forget-me-notstron	g 15large plants extra large	5 15	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Myriophyllum proserpinacoides. Parrot's Featherstron	g 15large plant extra large		1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Nelumbium luteum. American Lotus, or Water Chinqua- pinstron	g 75large tubers	. 55	7 50	
•	extra large	e I oc	10 00	
speciosum. Indian Lotusstrong	g 75large tubers extra large		7 50 10 00	
VARIETIES OF INDIAN LOTUS:				
albumstron	g – 1 50large tubers extra large		15 00 20 00	
album plenumstrong		3 00	30 00 40 00	
roseumstron	g 3 00large tuber extra large		30 00 40 00	
roseum plenumstron	extra large	3 00	20 00 30 00	
Nuphar advena. Spatter-dockstron	extra large	50	3 50 5 00	
Nymphaea alba. European Water-Lilystrong	extra large	75	5 00 7 50	
alba candidissima. Large European Water-Lilystron	extra large	75	5 00 7 50	
flava. Yellow Water-Lilystrong hybrida. Hybrid Water-Lilies	g 50large tubers extra large		5 00 7 50	
VARIETIES OF NYMPHÆA HYBRIDA:				
laydeckeri lilaceastrong	g 1 oolarge tubers	i 00	10 00	
laydeckeri purpuratastron	,		10 00	
marliacea albidastron	g 50large tubers	50	5 00	
marliacea carneastron			7 50	
marliacea chromatillastron			7 50	
odorata. Sweet-scented Water-Lilystrong	extra large	35	2 50 3 50	20 00
odorata gigantea. Rice-field Water-Lilystrong	g 25large tubers extra large		2 50 3 50	20 00
tetragona (N. pygmæa). Small White Water-Lilystrong	extra large	I 00	7 50 10 00	
tuberosa. Tuberous White Water-Lilystrong	g 25large tubers extra large		2 50 3 50	20 00
160				

AQUATIC AND BOG PLANTS, continued	Mailing size Exp		Express and freight sizes purchaser paying transportation				
Botanical and Common Names	Size	Each	Size	Each	\mathbf{Doz} .	non 100	
Nymphaea tuberosa richardsoni	strong	\$0 501	arge tubers extra large	\$0 50 75	\$5 00 7 50		
tuberosa rosea	strong	501	arge tubers extra large	50 75	5 00 7 50	\$40 00	
Orontium aquaticum. Golden Club	strong	251	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50		
Peltandra sagittæfolia. Arrow Arum	strong	251	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50		
Piaropus crassipes. Water Hyacinth	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50		
Pontederia cordata. Pickerel-weed	strong	151	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50		
Sagittaria latifolia. Arrowhead	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00	
sagittæfolia flore pleno. Double-flowered Arrowhead.	strong	25]	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50		
Sarracenia flava. Yellow Pitcher-plant, or Yellow Trur	n-		9		0 0		
pet-leaf		25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50		
purpurea. Side-saddle Flower	strong	25]	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50		
rubra. Red Trumpet-leaf	strong		large plants nxtra large	25 35	2 50 3 50		
Saururus cernuus. Lizard's Tail	strong	151	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00	
Scirpus lacustris. Bulrush	strong		large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50		
Typha angustifolia, Narrow-leaved Cat-tail	strong	151	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00	
latifolia. Cat-tail	strong	15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00	





Herbaceous Perennials

	ailing size	Exp i	Express and freight siz purchaser paying transportat		
Botanical and Common Names Siz		Size	Each	Doz.	100
Acanthus mollis. Bear's Breechstro	ng \$0 25	large plants extra large	\$0 25 35	\$2 50 3 50	
Achillea ptarmica flore pleno The Pearl. Double-flowered					.4
White Tansystro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	\$10 00
Aconitum autumnale. Autumn Aconitestro	ng 25	· large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00
napellus. Monkshoodstro	ong 25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00
Adonis vernalis. Pheasant's Eyestro	ong 25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	
Anemone canadensis (A. pennsylvanica). Canadian Wind-			00	0 0-	
flowerstro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
japonica. Japanese Windflowerstro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Any of the following varieties of Anemone japonicastro	ong 25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00
Alba Queen Charlotte Lady Ardilaun Rosea purpurea Prince Henry Whirlwind					
Anthemis tinctoria. Golden Margueritestro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Aquilegia cærulea. Rocky Mountain Columbinestro	ong 15	. large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
canadense. American Columbinestro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
chrysantha. Golden-spurred Columbinestro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
vulgaris. European Columbinestro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Armeria maritima. Sea Thriftstro	ng 15	· large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Aruncus aruncus (<i>Spiræa aruncus</i>). Goat's Beardstro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
astilboides (S. astilboides). Japanese Goat's Beardstro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Asclepias tuberosa. Butterfly Weedstro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Aster. Michaelmas Daisies:—			Ü		
curtisistro	ong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
lowrieanus stro	ng 15	·large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
novæ-angliæstro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
patensstro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
puniceus	ng 15	·large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
undulatusstro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Astilbe japonica. Japanese Astilbestro	ng 15	.large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Baptisia australis. Blue Indigostro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	

HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS,	continued Ma	iling size	Expr	ess and fr	reight size	es ion
Botanical and Com	mon Names Size	Each	Size	Each	Doz.	100
Bellis perennis. English Daisy.			large plants extra large	\$0 15 25	\$1 50 2 50	\$10 00
Bocconia cordata. Plume Pop		ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
Brauneria purpurea (<i>Echino</i> Cone-flower	acea purpurea). Purple stroi	ng 15	large plants extra large	15	1 50	
Callirrhoe involucrata. Poppy	Mallowstroi	ıg 15	large plants extra large	25 15	2 50 1 50	
Campanula carpatica. Carpati	nian Harebellstroi	ng 15	large plants extra large	25 15 25	2 50 I 50 2 50	10 00
persicifolia. Peach Bells	stroi	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
persicifolia alba plena. Doul	ole Peach Bellsstron	ng 25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	
pyramidalis. Chimney Bellfl	owerstron	ng 25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	
Cerastium tomentosum. Snow-	in-Summerstroi	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Ceratostigma plumbaginoides Leadwort	s (Plumbago larpentæ).	ng 15	large plants	15	1 50	10 00
Chrysanthemum, Hardy Pom	pon Chrysanthemum.		extra large	25	2 50	
_	ies of Chrysanthemums:stro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Burnett Danizula	Julia la Gravere President					
Dundee Eagle d'Or	Prince of Wales Queen of Bulgaria					
Golden Fleece Golden Pheasant	Rhoda Veuve Cliquot					
	stro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Cimicifuga racemosa. Black S	nakerootstro	ng 25	large plants extra large	25	2 50	20 00
Clematis, Herbaceous—	-4		J	35	3 50	
	stro	3	large plants extra large	35	2 50 3 50	
integrifolia	stro	ng 25	large plants extra large		2 50 3 50	
	stro		…large plants extra large		2 50 3 50	
Convallaria majalis. Lily-of-th	ne-Valleystro	ng 15	clumps large clumps		1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Coreopsis lanceolata. Lance-le	aved Tickseedstro	ng 15	…large plants extra large		I 50 2 50	10 00
rosea. Pink Tickseed	stro	ng 15	…large plants extra large		1 50 2 50	10 00
tripteris. Tall Tickseed	stro	ng 15	…large plants extra large		1 50 2 50	
Delphinium cashmerianum. H	imalayan Larkspurstro	ng 25.	…large plants extra large		2 50 3 50	
formosum. Showy Larkspu	rstro	ng 25.	…large plants extra large		2 50 3 50	
grandiflorum. Chinese Lark	spurstro	ng 25.	…large plants extra large		2 50 3 50	
nudicaule. California Larks	spurstro	ng 25.	…large plants extra large		2 50 3 50	
Dianthus barbatus. Sweet Wi	lliamstro	ng 15	…large plants extra large		1 50 2 50	10 00
chinensis. China, or Indian	Pinkstro	ng 15	…large plants extra large		I 50 2 50	10 00
deltoides. Maiden Pink	stro	ng 15	…large plants extra large		1 50 2 50	10 00
latifolius. Everblooming Sv	weet Williamstro	ng 15.	…large plants extra large		1 50 2 50	
•	stro		…large plants extra large		1 50 2 50	
Dicentra eximia. Alleghany B	leeding Heartstro	ng 15.	…large plants extra large	15	I 50 2 50	
formosa. California Bleedin	g Heartstro	ng 15.	large plants extra large	15	I 50 2 50	
spectabilis. Bleeding Heart	stro	ng 15	large plants extra large	15	I 50 2 50	10 00
	172			-5	- 0-	

pos			reight siz transporta Doz.	
Botanical and Common Names Size Dictamnus alba (D. fraxinella). Gas Plantstrong		\$0 I5	\$1 50	100
Digitalis purpurea. Foxglovestrong	15large plants	25 15	2 50 I 50	\$10 00
Dodecatheon meadia. Shooting Starstrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 1 50	
Doronicium caucasicum. Leopard's Banestrong	extra large 25large plants	25 25	2 50 2 50	
Epigaea repens. Trailing Arbutus, or Mayflowerstrong	extra large 25large plants	35 25	3 50 2 50	20 00
Funkia lancifolia. Narrow-leaved Day Lilystrong	extra large 15large plants	35 15	3 50 1 50	10 00
ovata. Broad-leaved Day Lilystrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 1 50	10 00
subcordata. White-flowered Day Lilystrong	extra large	25 15	2 50 I 50	10 00
Galax aphylla. Galaxstrong	extra large	25 25	2 50 2 50	20 00
Galium yerum. Bedstrawstrong	extra large	35 15	3 50 1 50	
	extra large	25	2 50	
Gemmingia chinensis (<i>Belemcanda</i> and <i>Pardanthus</i>). Blackberry Lilystrong		15	1 50	
Geranium sanguineum. Cranesbillstrong		25 15	2 50, I 50	
Gypsophila paniculata. Baby's Breathstrong		25 15	2 50 1 50	
Helianthemum chamæcistus (<i>H. vulgare</i>). Rock Rosestrong		25 15	2 50 1 50	
Helianthus angustifolius. Swamp Sunflowerstrong		25 · 15	2 50 1 50	
decapetalus maximus. Large-flowered Perennial Sun-	extra large	25	2 50	
flowerstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
mollis. Hairy Sunflowerstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
multiflorus flore plena. Double Hardy Sunflowerstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
orgyalis. Linear-leaved Sunflowerstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
Soleil d'Or. Double Golden Sunflowerstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
Hemerocallis aurantiaca. Fragrant Orange Lilystrong	25large plants	25	2 50	
dumortieri. Dwarf Orange Lilystrong		35 15	3 50 1 50	10 00
flava. Lemon Lilystrong		25 15	2 50 I 50	10 00
fulva. Tawny Day Lilystrong		25 15	2 50 1 50	10 00
fulva kwanso. Double Orange Lilystrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 1 50	10 00
thunbergi. Late-flowering Lemon Lilystrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 I 50	IO 00
Hibiscus militaris. Halbert-leaved Rose Mallowstrong	extra large	25 25	2 50 2 50	
moscheutos. Marsh, or Rose Mallowstrong	extra large	35	3 50 2 50	
	extra large	25 35	3 50	
oculiroseus. Crimson Eyestrong	extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	
Iberis sempervirens. Evergreen Candytuftstrong	extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
Incarvillea delavayi. Hardy Gloxiniastrong	extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	
Iris cristata. Crested Irisstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00
florentina. Orris Rootstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	IO 00 20 00

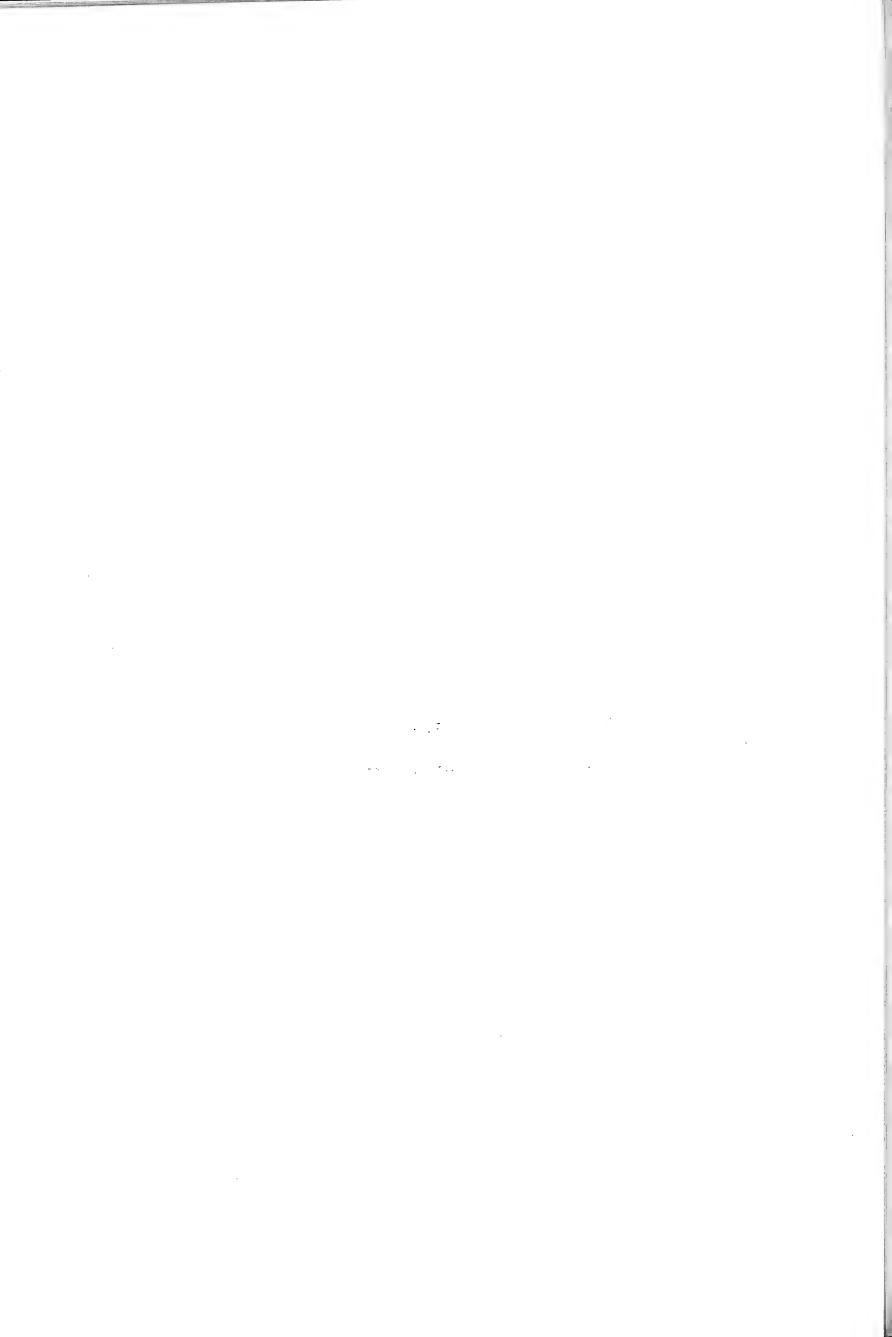
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS, Botanical and C	post	ng size Exp paid purch Each Size	ress and laser paying Each	freight sign transportation Doz.	tion
	r Fleur-de-Lisstrong	\$0 15large plants	\$ 0 15	\$ 1 50	100 \$10 00
Any of the following varie	ties of Iris germanica strong	extra large 25large plants	25 25	2 50 2 50	20 00 20 00
Amas Benacensis Bridesmaid Cordelia Golden King Magnifique	Mme. Chereau Prince of Wales Queen of May Sans Souci Spectabilis Victorine	extra large	35	3 50	25 00
lævigata. Japanese Iris	strong	15large plants	15	I 50	10 00
Any of the following varie	ties of Iris lævigatastrong	extra large 25large plants extra large	25 25 35	2 50 2 50 3 50	20 00 20 00 25 00
Double-flowered For	Ms:	9	00		Ü
Artist Cassy Clarissa Defiance Delicata Empress Queen	Evelyn Grand Duchess Lady Ardilaun Lady Roberts Portia Picturata				
SINGLE-FLOWERED FORM	48:				
Agnes Bride Constance Esther Favorite Lady Margaret	Meta Rosea Splendor Sprite The Queen Violascens				
missouriensis. Western Blu	e Flagstrong	15large plants	15	1 50	10 00
pumila. European Dwarf Ir	risstrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
sibirica. Siberian Iris	strong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
verna American Dwarf Iri	sstrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 1 50	20 00 10 00
		extra large	25	2 50	20 00
	strong	15large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Lathyrus latifolius. Everlastin	ag, or Hardy Sweet Peastrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Lavandula vera. True Laveno	derstrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Lespedeza japonica. White-flo	owered Lespedezastrong	15large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
sieboldi (Desmodium pende		· ·	Ü	Ü	
modium	strong	15large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00 20 00
Lilium auratum. Golden-bande	ed Japanese Lilybulbs	25large bulbs extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00
canadense. Wild Yellow Li	lybulbs	15large bulbs extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
candidum. Madonna Lily .	bulbs	25large bulbs extra large	25	2 50	20 00
carolinianum. Carolina Lily	bulbs	25large bulbs extra large	35 25	3 50 2 50	20 00
elegans (L. umbellatum). J	apanese Orange Lilybulbs	25large bulbs	35 25	3 50 2 50	20 00
speciosum. Japanese Pink	Lilybulbs	extra large 25large bulbs	35 25	3 50 2 50	20 00
superbum. Turk's Cap Lily	ybulbs	extra large 25large bulbs	35 25	3 50 2 50	20 00
tigrinum. Tiger Lily	bulbs	extra large 15large bulbs	35 15	3 50 1 50	. 10 00
tigrinum flore pleno. Doubl	e Tiger Lilybulbs	extra large 15large bulbs	25 15	2 50 1 50	10 00
<u>.</u>		extra large	25	2 50	
Liriope graminifolia (<i>Ophiop</i> Snakebeard	oogon spicatus). Purplestrong	15large plants	15	1 50	10 00
Lychnis chalcedonica. Maltese	e Crossstrong	extra large 15large plants	25 15	2 50 I 50	10 00
	1774	extra large	25	2 50	

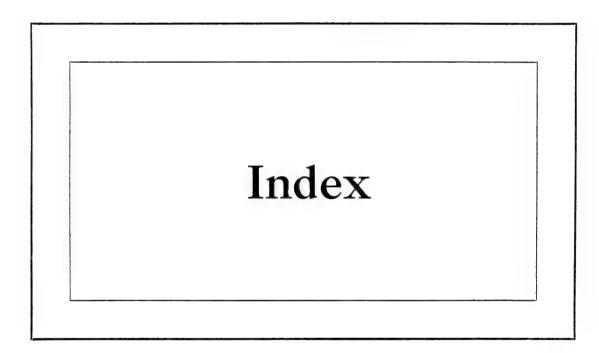
HEDRACEOUS DEDENINGATE	continued Mai	ling size	Express and	feaight si-	20
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS, of Botanical and Co	pos	tpaid Each Siz	purchaser paying	g transportati	ion 100
Lysimachia clethroides. Looses		\$0 15large		\$1 50	\$10 00
nummularia. Moneywort	strong		ps 15 clumps 25		10 00
Mertensia virginica. Blue Bells	strong	15large		1 50	
Monarda didyma. Oswego Tea	strong		plants 15 large 25	-	10 00
Nierembergia rivularis. White	Cupstrong		plants 15 large 25	_	
Opuntia vulgaris. Prickly Pear,	or Hardy Cactusstrong	15large	0	I 50	
Pachysandra procumbens. All	leghany Spurgestrong	15large	-	1 50	10 00
terminalis. Japanese Spurge	strong	15large	-	1 50	10 00
Paeonia sinensis. Double-flowe	ring Peonystrong		plants 25	2 50	20 00 25 00
Any of the following names sinensis:	ned varieties of Pæoniastrong		plants 35	3 50	25 00 40 00
Achille Agida Alba plena Alexandrina Ambrose Verschaffelt Andre Lauries Anemoneflora Bicolor Bucchi Comte Neipperg Delachei Duc de Cazes Duchesse de Nemours Duchesse d'Orleans Duke of Wellington Edulis superba Festiva alba Whitleyi officinalis. Double-flowering	Festiva maxima Formosa rosea Humei Jeanne d'Arc Lamartine L'Esperance Louis Van Houtte Marshall Vaillant Ne Plus Ultra Paganini Poiteau Princess Mathilde Queen Victoria Reine des Fleurs Reevesi Rosea elegans Sydonie				
Any of the following nar	med varieties of Pæoniastrong Rubra	35large extra			25 00 40 00
	strong	35large extra		3 50 5 00	25 00 40 00
sinensis. Single-flowering Pe	onystrong	35large extra	plants 35		25 00 40 00
Any of the following name ered Pæonia sinensis	d varieties of Single-flow- :strong	50large		5 00	40 00
Abidan Abora Abyla Gabreta moutan, Tree Peony. Any of the following nan	Iphis Josephine Libon The Bride	extra		6 50	50 00
moutan :	Guillaume Tell Regina belgica Semperflorens alba	1 003 yrs. 4 yrs.		10 00 12 50	
Van Houte Papaver orientale. Oriental Pop				1 50	10 00
Phlox amœna. Hairy Phlox	strong	3 yrs. 15large extra	plants 15	2 50 1 50 2 50	10 00
glaberrima. Smooth Phlox	strong	15large	plants 15	I 50 2 50	10 00
Any of the following na glaberrima:	med varieties of Phlox strong	25large		2 50 3 50	
Indian Chief Lady Musgrove Snowdon	Nettie Stewart Perfection	extra	large 33	3 30	
	strong	15large r extra l		1 50 2 50	10 00

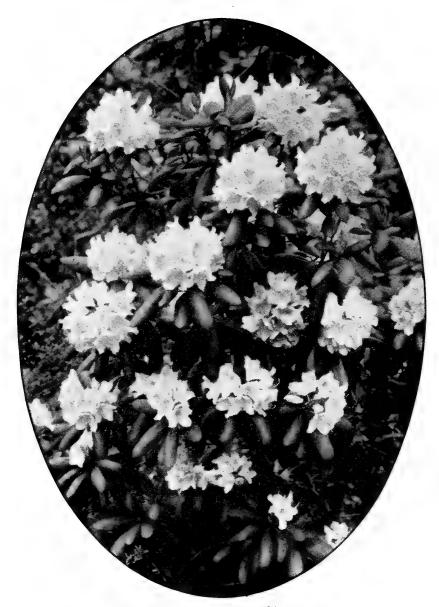
Description Common Name Stoke Each Description Stoke	HEDDA CEONG DEDENNIA I C	NC :1:	im Altatrimation Sir		-				
Photo panieulata. Garden Philox	p		tpaid		Expr	ser paying	transportat	ortation	
Any of the following named varieties of Phlos pani- culata:		Size	Each	Size		Each	Doz.	100	
Andreas Hoffer Bouquet des Fleurs Jules Einger Howards Land Strong Coquelicot Lotragir Cross of Honor Marquis de St. Paul Marquis de St. Paul Eclaireu de Engene Danzewiller P. Bonnetain Jeanne d'Arc P. Bonnetain Jeanne J. Bonnetain J. Bonnetain Jeanne J. Bonnetain J. Bon	Any of the following named varieties of Phlox pani-	strong						\$10 00	
Esclarmonde Demone d'Arc Prof. Schlieman	Bouquet des Fleurs Jules Finger Bridesmaid La Fondre Champs Elysees La Vogue Coquelicot Lotnair Cross of Honor Marquis de St. Paul		•	extra 1	arge	25	2 50	20 00	
Subulata Moss Pink Strong 15. Large plants 25 25 20 20 20 20 20 20	Esclarmonde Ornament Eugene Danzenviller P. Bonnetain								
Subulata Moss Pink	reptans. Creeping Phlox	strong				-			
Aly of the following named varieties of Phlox subulata	subulata. Moss Pink	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Physostegia virginiana. False Dragonhead strong 15. large plants 25 2 50 20 00	lata			arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Platycodon grandiflorum. Chinese Bellflower, or Balloon Flower									
Flower strong grandifforum mariesi. Glaucous Chinese Bellflower strong grandifforum mariesi. Glaucous Chinese Bellflower strong grandifforum mariesi. Glaucous Chinese Bellflower strong extra large 25 2 50 20 00 20 00 command cæruleum. Jacob's Ladder strong cærtra large 25 2 50 20 00 cæruleum album. White-flowered Jacob's Ladder strong cærtra large 25 2 50 20 00 00 cæruleum album. White-flowered Jacob's Ladder strong 15 large plants 25 1 50 10 00 cærtra large 25 2 50 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		strong					-		
Polemonium cæruleum. Jacob's Ladder strong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00		strong					_		
Polemonium cæruleum. Jacob's Ladder	grandiflorum mariesi. Glaucous Chinese Bellflower	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Caeruleum album. White-flowered Jacob's Ladder 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Polemonium cæruleum. Jacob's Ladder	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Polygonum cuspidatum. Japanese Polygonum strong 15. large plants 15 1 50 10 00	cæruleum album. White-flowered Jacob's Ladder	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Potentilla tridentata. Evergreen Cinquefoil.	Polygonum cuspidatum. Japanese Polygonum	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Rudbeckia laciniata Golden Glow Double-flowered Rudbeckia Strong Strong Speciosa Showy Cone-flower Strong Strong Santolina chamæcyparissus. Lavender Cotton Strong Str	Potentilla tridentata. Evergreen Cinquefoil	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	• I 50		
Speciosa. Showy Cone-flower		strong				15	_	10 00	
Santolina chamæcyparissus. Lavender Cotton strong 15 large plants 15 1 50 10 00	speciosa. Showy Cone-flower	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50		
Sedum acre. Mossy Stone-crop, or Wall-pepper. strong 15large plants 25 2 50 10 00	Santolina chamæcyparissus. Lavender Cotton	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	~	10 00	
album. White Stone-crop	Sedum acre. Mossy Stone-crop, or Wall-pepper	strong	151	arge p	lants	15	1 50	10 00	
Extra large 25 2 50	album. White Stone-crop	strong					_	10 00	
Pulchellum. Widow's Cross Strong 15 large plants 15 1 50 10 00	maximum. Large Stone-crop	strong					_	10 00	
Sexangulare. Dark Green Stone-crop. Strong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00	maximum atropurpureum. Purple Stone-crop	strong					_	10 00	
Sepectabile Brilliant Stone-crop Strong Sepectabile Brilliant Stone-crop Stone Sepectabile Sepecta	pu!chellum. Widow's Cross	strong					~	10 00	
Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Aster Store Store Store Stokesia cyanea. Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Aster Store S	sexangulare. Dark Green Stone-crop	strong				_	-	10 00	
Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Aster Stokesia cyanea. Curly-leaved Tansy Stokesia cyanea cyanea. Stokesia cyanea. Curly-leaved Tansy Stokesia cyanea	spectabile. Brilliant Stone-crop	strong					-		
Extra large 25 2 50 Spurium coccineum. Crimson-flowered Stone-cropstrong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00 ternatum. Wild Stone-cropstrong 15large plants 25 2 50 ternatum. Wild Stone-cropstrong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00 extra large 25 2 50 20 00 Shortia galacifolia. Shortiastrong 25large plants 25 2 50 20 00 Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Asterstrong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00 extra large 25 2 50 20 00 Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Asterstrong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00 Extra large 25 2 50 250 Tanacetum vulgare crispum. Curly-leaved Tansy 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00 extra large 25 2 50 250 Tanacetum vulgare crispum. Curly-leaved Tansy 15large plants 25 2 50 Extra large 25 2 50 250 Extra large 25 2 50 250 Tanacetum vulgare crispum. Curly-leaved Tansy 25large plants 25 2 50 Extra large 25 2 50 250 Extra large 25 2 50 250 250 Extra large 25 2 50 250 250 250 250 Extra large 25 2 50 250	spectabile atropurpureum. Dark-flowered Stone-crop	strong				_	_		
Extra large 25 2 50	spurium. Trailing Stone-crop	strong					_	10 00	
Shortia galacifolia. Shortia galacifolia. Shortia galacifolia. Shortia galacifolia. Stokesia cyanea. Stokesia cyane	spurium coccineum. Crimson-flowered Stone-crop	strong					-	10 00	
extra large 35 3 50 Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Aster	-						_		
Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Aster15large plants extra large151 5010 00Tanacetum vulgare crispum. Curly-leaved Tansy15large plants extra large151 5010 00	Shortia galacifolia. Shortia	strong					2 50	20 00	
Tanacetum vulgare crispum. Curly-leaved Tansystrong 15large plants 15 1 50 10 00 extra large 25 2 50	Stokesia cyanea. Stokes' Aster	strong				15	1 50	10 00	
		strong						10 00	

HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS, continued	Mailing size	Expre	ss and fr	eight sizes transportatio	
Botanical and Common Names	postpaid Size Each	Size purchas	er paying Each	transportatio $\operatorname{Doz}_{\cdot}$	n 10 0
Thymus citriodorus. Lemon Thymest	rong \$0 15	large plants extra large	\$0 15 25	\$1 50 2 50	
lanuginosus. Downy Thymest	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
serpyllum. Mother of Thymest	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
vulgaris. Common Thymest	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Tradescantia montana. Mountain Spiderwortst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	
reflexa. Glaucous Spiderwortst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
virginica. Common Spiderwortst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	
Ulmaria filapendula (Spiræa filapendula). Herbaceous		0	v	Ü	
Meadow Sweetst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	\$10 00
pentapetala (Spiræa ulmaria). Queen of the Meadows .st	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
pentapetala flore pleno. Double-flowered Queen of the					
Meadowsst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
purpurea (Spiræa palmata). Japanese Meadow Sweet st	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
rubra. Queen of the Prairiest	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Veronica longifolia subsessilis. Japanese Speedwellst	rong 25	large plants extra large	25 35	2 50 3 50	20 00
rupestris. Rock Speedwellst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
spicata. European Speedwellst	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
Vinca major. Larger Periwinklest	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	I 50 2 50	10 00
minor. Common Periwinkle, or Trailing Myrtlest	rong 15	large plants extra large	15 25	1 50 2 50	10 00
Yucca filamentosa. Adam's Needle, or Bear Grass	,	2 yrs. 3 yrs. 4 yrs.	15 25 35	1 50 2 50 3 50	10 00 20 00
filamentosa variegata. Variegated Yucca	ı yr. 25	2 yrs. 3 yrs.	25 35	2 50 3 50	









Rhododendron catawbiense

INDEX

PAGE	FAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Aaron's Beard 72	Acer platanoides rei-	Ampelopsis hetero-	Ash, European Moun-
Abele 34	tenbachi 20	phylla elegans 94	tain 40
Abelia floribunda 45	platanoides schwed-	quinquefolia 94	Flowering 28
grandiflora 45	leri 20	Simple-leaved 93	
granumora 45			Green 27
Hybrid 45	pseudoplatanus 20	tricolor 94	Oregon 28
Mexican 45	pseudoplatanus pur-	veitchi 94	Prickly 42
rupestris 45	purascens 20	Amygdalus pumila 77	Red 28
Abies amabilis 5	rubrum 20	Andromeda floribunda 52	Wafer 35
apollinis 5	rubrum tridens 20	$japonica \dots 52$	Weeping 27
arizonica 5	saccharinum 20	ligustrina 92	Weeping Mountain. 40
		mariana	White
balsamea 5	saccharinum wieri 20	mariana 77	White 27
brachyphylla 6	saccharum 20	polifolia 45	Asiatic Creeper 94
bracteata 6	spicatum 20	racemosa 73	Asimina triloba 22
cephalonica 5	tataricum 20	speciosa 92	Aspen, American 35
cilicica 5	velutinum 20	Anemone canadensis	European 35
1	Achillea ptarmica flore	japonica112	Large toothed
			Large-toothed 35
concolor violacea 5	pleno, The Pearl 111	pennsylvanica111	Weeping European . 35
douglasi14	Aconite, Autumn 111	Angelica, Five-leaved. 55	Asplenium filix-fæmina 106
firma 5	Aconitum autumnale	Angelica Tree 22	platyneuron106
fraseri 5	napellus111	Chinese 22	Aster curtisi 112
gordoniana 5	Acorus calamus108	Anise Tree 50	lowrieanus113
grandis 5	gramineus variegatus 108	Anthemis tinctoria 112	novæ-angliæ113
		Aquilogia angulos	
homolepis 6	Actinidia arguta 93	Aquilegia cærulea112	patens113
lasiocarpa 6	kolomikta 93	canadense112	puniceus113
magnifica 6	polygama 93	chrysantha112	Stokes'126
magnifica glauca 6	Adam's Needle127	vulgaris112	undulatus113
menziesi II	Adelia acuminata 55	Aralia chinensis 22	Astilbe, Japanese113
nobilis	ligustrina 55	japonica 22	japonica113
	Dointed learned		Arrouba iananiaa
nobilis glauca 6	Pointed-leaved 55	mandchurica 22	Aucuba japonica 46
nordmanniana 6	Privet-leaved 55	pentaphylla 55	japonica aureo-macu-
numidica 6	Adiantum pedatum 106	spinosa 22	lata 46
pectinata 6	Adonis vernalis111	Araucaria imbricata 6	Azalea amœna 46
pectinata pendula 6	Æsculus glabra 21	Arborvitæ, American . 15	arborescens 57
pectinata pyrami-	hippocastanum 21	Berckman's Golden. 16	calendulacea 57
dalis 6	hippocastanum flore	Compact Oriental . 16	carolina 58
pichta 6	pleno 21	Evergolden Oriental 16	Flame-colored 57
pindrow 6	macrostachya21, 55	Fern-like 16	Fragrant 57
pinsapo 6	octandra 21	George Peabody's	gandavensis 57
pinsapo glauca 6	parviflora21, 55	Golden 16	Ghent 57
sachalinensis 6	pavia 21	Globe 16	Hardy Evergreen 46
	*		
sibirica 6	rubicunda 21	Golden Oriental 16	Indian 46
subalpina 6	Ailanthus glandulosa . 21	Japanese 15	indica 46
veitchii 6	Akebia, Five-leaved 93	Oriental 16	Japanese 57
venusta 6	quinata 93	Pyramidal 16	lutea 57
Acacia nemu 21	Albizzia julibrissin 21	Pyramidal Oriental . 16	mollis 57
Acacia, Rose 78	Alder, Black21, 72	Siberian 16	nudiflora 58
	Buckthorn 78	Spath's 16	Small White 58
Acanthopanax penta-			
phyllum 55	Cut-leaved 21	Thread-branched	vaseyi 58
Acanthus mollisIII	Dwarf 78	Oriental 16	viscosa 58
Acer campestre 19	European 21	Weeping Oriental 16	Baby's Breath117
circinatum 19	Green 55	Western 15	Baccharis halimifolia 58
colchicum rubrum 19	Hoary 21	White-tipped 16	Balloon Flower124
		Arbutus, Trailing116	Balm of Gilead 34
dasycarpum 20	Mountain 55	Aristolochia macro-	
ginnala 19	Smooth21, 55		Bamboo, Black-
japonicum 19	Speckled 21	phylla 94	stemmed105
japonicum aureum 19	Allspice, Carolina 59	<i>sipho</i> 94	Dwarf 104
japonicumfilicifolium 19	Almond, Dwarf 77	Armeria maritima112	Golden105
japonicum purpu-	Flowering 77	Aronia arbutifolia 57	Large-leaved105
reum 19	Alnus alnobetula 55	nigra 57	Palmate-leaved104
lætum 19	glutinosa 21	Arrow-head110	Ruscus-leaved105
	glutinosa imperialis. 21	Double-flowered110	Tall
lætum rubrum 19			
macrophyllum 19	incana 21	Arrow-wood 91	Veitch's 105
monspessulanum 19	rugosa21, 55	Arum, Arrow110	Bambusa disticha 104
negundo 19	<i>viridis</i> 55	Aruncus aruncus112	<i>metake</i> 104
nigrum 19	Althæa frutex 69	astilboides 112	nana104
palmatum 20	Amelanchier alnifolia . 56	Arundinaria auricoma. 104	palmata104
palmatum atropur-	botryapium 21	japonica104	tessellata105
			veitchi
pureum 20	canadensis 21	macrosperma104	viminalis105
palmatum aureum 20	rotundifolia 56	simoni104	
palmatum dissectum 20	spicata 56	tecta104	Baptisia australis113
palmatum ornatum . 20	vulgaris 56	Arundo donax103	Barberry, Box-leaved. 46
palmatum septemlo-	Amorpha canescens 56	variegata103	Canadian 58
bum 20	fruticosa 56	Asclepias tuberosa112	Chilian 46
pennsylvanicum 20	herbacea 56	Ash, American Moun-	Common European . 58
		tain 40	Darwin's 46
platanoides 20	montana 56	Biltmore 27	Fascicled 46
platanoides cuculla-	tennesseensis 56	Black 28	Holly-leaved 46
tum 20	Ampelopsis arborea 93	DIACK	Purple-leaved 58
platanoides globo-	cordata 93	Blue 28	Small leaved
sum 20	heterophylla 94	European 27	Small-leaved 47

BILTMORE NURSERY

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Barberry, Thunberg's. 58	Bleeding Heart116	Cane, Deciduous 104	padus 24
Turkestan 58	Alleghany116	Golden Variegated104	pendula 2/
Basswood 40	California 116	Japanese104	pennsylvanica 2/
White 41	Blue Bells121	Large American 104	serotina 2
Bay-Berry 75	Bocconia cordata113	Tall Chinese104	virginiana 22
	Box, Dwarf 47	Caragana arborescens. 60	
Bay-Tree			Ceratostigma plum-
Beardwort, Chinese 60	Elder 19	chamlagu 60	baginoides11
Bear Grass127	Handsworth's 47	Carex japonica105	Cercidiphyllum japoni-
Beauty Fruit 59	Thorn 75	morrowi 105	cum 2/
Bear's Breech	Tree 43	Carpinus betulus 23	Cercis canadensis 2
Bedstraw	Boxwood 47	caroliniana 23	chinensis 2
Beech, American 27	Bracken107	Carya alba 29	japonica 2
Blue 23	Bramble, Hawthorn-	amara 29	siliquastrum 2
Broad-leaved 27	leaved 85	olivæformis 29	siliquastrum album. 2
Cut-leaved 27	Brasenia purpurea108	porcina 29	Chamæcyparis lawson-
		tomentosa 28	
European 27	Brauneria purpurea113		lana
Purple27	Bridal Wreath 88	Caryopteris mastacan-	lawsoniana bowleri
Rivers' Purple 27	Van Houtte's 88	thus 60	lawsoniana glauca
Weeping 27	Brier, Eglantine 80	Cassandra calyculata. 47	nutkænsis
Weeping Purple 27	Brook-feather 92	Cassena 44	nutkænsis compacta /
Belemcanda chinensis 117	Broom, Scotch 64	Castanea americana 23	nutkænsis glauca '
Bellflower, Chimney 114	Spanish 86	dentata 23	nutkænsis pendula
Chinese124	Broussonetia papyri-	japonica 23	obtusa
Glaucous Chinese124	fera 23	pumila 23	obtusa aurea
Bellis perennis113	Buckeye, Ohio 21	sativa 23	obtusa nana
Benzoin benzoin 58			
	Smooth-fruited 21	Catalpa	obtusa nana aurea
Berberis aquifolium 46	Buckeye, Yellow 21	bignonioides 23	pisifera
buxifolia46	Buckthorn, Alder 78	bignonioides aurea . 23	pisifera aurea
canadensis 58	Carolina 38	bignonioides nana 23	pisifera filifera
congestiflora 46	Common 78	bungei 23	pisifera filifera aurea
darwini 46	Mountain 78	Golden 23	pisifera plumosa
dulcis	Sea 69	Japanese 23	pisifera plumosa ar-
fascicularis 46	Buddleia, Chinese 59	kæmpferi 23	gentea
fortunei	curviflora 59	ovata 23	pisifera plumosa
heteropoda 58	Hybrid 59	Round-headed 23	aurea
	intermedia		
ilicifolia 46	intermedia 59	speciosa 23	pisifera squarrosa
japonica	Japanese 59	Western 23	thyoides
nepalensis 47	japonica 59	Cathrier	thyoides andelyensis
newberti47	lindleyana 59	Cat-tail	thyoides variegata 8
repens	Sweet-scented 59	Narrow-leaved110	Chamædaphne calycu-
stenophylla47	variabilis 59	Ceanothus americanus 60	lata 4
thunbergi 58	Bulrush110	Hybrid 60	Chaste Tree 42
vulgaris 58	Burning Bush 67	hybridus Gloire de	Cherry, Choke 24
vulgaris atropur-	Narrow-leaved 67	Versailles 60	Cornelian 62
purea 58	Winged 67	Cedar, Andely's White 8	European Bird 2
Berchemia racemosa 94	Butneria fertilis 59	Blue Virginia 10	European Double-
Betula alba 22	florida 59	Elegant Japanese 8	flowering 24
alba atropurpurea 22	occidentalis 59	Incense 10	Japanese Double-
alba fastigiata 22	Butterfly Weed112	Indian 7	flowering 24
alba laciniata pen-	Butternut 29	Japanese 8	Japanese Flowering. 24
dula 22	Button Bush 60	Japanese Nutmeg 18	Japanese Weeping. 2
alba youngi 22	Buttonwood 34	of Lebanon 7	Rose-bud 2
lenta 22	Buxus arborescens 43	Lee's Golden 10	Sand 78
lutea 22	sempervirens 47	Mt. Atlas 7	Western Sand 7
nigra 22	sempervirens hands-	Mt. Atlas Silver 7	Wild Black 2
papyrifera 22	worthi 47	Red 10	Wild Red 24
populifolia 23	suffruticosa 47	Variegated White 8	Chestnut, American 2
Bignonia capreolata . 94	Cactus, Hardy122	Weeping Red 10	Chinese Flowering. 4
crucigera 94	Calico Bush 50	White 8	Japanese 2
Big Tree 15	Callicarpa americana. 59	Cedrela, Chinese 24	Spanish 2
Weeping 15			Chimonanthus fra-
Riota orientalis	Japanese 59		grans 62
Biota orientalis 16	japonica 59	Cedrus atlantica 7	
Birch, American White 23	Purple-fruited 59	atlantica glauca 7	China Pink
Black 22	purpurea 59	deodara 7	China Tree 32
Canoe 22	Callirhoë involucrata113	libani 7	Chinquapin 23
Cherry 22	Calluna vulgaris 47	Celastrus articulatus. 94	Water 108
Cut-leaved Weeping 22	vulgaris alba 47	orbiculatus 94	Chionanthus virginica. 25
European White 22	Caltha palustris108	scandens 94	Chittam-Wood 38
Paper 22	palustris flore pleno. 108	Celtis crassifolia 24	Chokeberry, Black 57
Purple 22	Calycanthus floridus . 59	mississippiensis 24	Red 57
Pyramidal White 22	glaucus 59	occidentalis 24	Chrysanthemum114
Red 22	lævigatus 59	Cephalanthus occiden-	hybridum112
River 22	occidentalis 59	talis 60	Cimicifuga racemosa 114
Sweet	Camellia 47	Cephalotaxus drupa-	Cinquefoil, Evergreen. 124
Yellow 22	japonica 47	cea 17	Shrubby 77
Young's Weeping 22	thea 47	fortunei	Cissus stans 93
Bitternut 29	Campanula carpatica 114	pedunculata 17	Citrus trifoliata 25
Bittersweet, American 94	persicifolia114	pedunculata fastigi-	Cladrastis amurense 25
Japanese 94	persicifolia alba	ata 17	lutea 25
Blackberry, Cut-leaved 85	plena114	Cerastium tomentosum 14	Clematis apiifolia 94
Bladder-Nut, American 89	pyramidalis114	Cerasus avium flore	coccinea 95
Colchican 89	Camptosorus rhizo-	pleno 24	crispa 95
European 89	phyllus106	hortensis 24	davidiana115
Japanese 89	Candytuft, Evergreen.118	hortensis flore pleno 24	flammula 95
	,,,,	P4	

Clematis graveolens 95	Cotoneaster, Small-	Cypress, Golden-	Diervilla floribunda 66
	logged 48		Aorida
hybrida 95	leaved 48	plumed 8	florida 66
integrifolia115	Thyme-leaved 48	Golden Thread-	hybrida 66
Japanese 95	thymifolia	branched 7	rivularis 66
Large-flowering 95	Cotton Gum 33	Gowen's 8	sessilifolia 66
		T .	
Marsh 95	Cottonwood 34	Japanese 7	<i>trifida</i> 66
montana 95	Crab, Bechtel's Double-	Lawson's 7	Digitalis purpurea116
Mountain 95	flowering 32	Majestic 9	Diospyros virginiana 27
orientalis 95	Chinese Flowering 32	Mendocino 8	Dirca palustris 66
paniculata 95	Double-flowering 32	Monterey 8	Dodecatheon meadia116
Parsley-leaved 94	Double-flowering	Nootka Sound 7	Dogwood, Alternate-
recta115	Chinese 32	Nootka Sound Blue. 7	leaved 25
Scarlet 95	Dwarf 32	Nootka Sound Weep-	Panicled 62
		•	
Sweet 95	Flowering 32	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}$	Red-flowering 25
viorna 95	Narrow-leaved 32	Pea-fruited 7	Round-leaved 62
virginiana 95	Parkman's 32	Plume-like 7	Silky 62
vitalba 96	Siberian Flowering. 32	n	Weeping 25
yellow-flowered 95	Crab-Apple, Wild 32	Roman 9	White-flowering 25
Clethra acuminata 61	Cranberry Bush, Dwarf 91	Sawara 7	Yellow-leaved 62
alnifolia 61	Cranberry, High Bush. 91	Silver-plumed 8	Dolichos japonicus 100
Cleyera, Japanese 48	Japanese Bush 91	Thread-branched 7	Doronicum caucasicum 116
japonica 48	Cranesbill	Veitch's Silver 8	Dragonhead, False12
Clover, Shrubby Bush. 73	Cratægus apiifolia 26	Weeping Lawson's . 7	Dryopteris goldieana107
Coffee-Berry 38	boyntoni 26	Cytisus laburnum \dots 30	marginalis107
Coffee Tree, Kentucky 28	buckleyi 26	scoparius 64	noveboracensis10
	collina 26		spinulosa10
Columbine, American 112		Daisy, English113	Dutcher of D'
European112	cordata 26	Shasta114	Dutchman's Pipe 9
Golden-spurred112	crus-galli 26	Daphne blagayana 48	Echinacea purpurea113
Rocky Mountain112	monogyna 26	cneorum	Elæagnus augustifolia. 66
Colutea arborescens 61			
	monogyna alba plena 26	dauphini 48	argentea 66
<i>cruenta</i> 61	monogyna pauli 26	genkwa65	hortensis 66
orientalis 61	monogyna punicea 26	hybrida48	longipes 66
Comptonia peregrina . 61	oxyacantha 26	Japanese 65	macrophylla 48
Cone-flower, Purple113	_ , ,		parvifolia 60
		laureola 48	
Showy125	pyracantha 52	Mezereon 65	pungens 48
Convallaria majalis 115	spathulata 27	mezereum 65	reflexa 48
Coral-Berry 89	tomentosa 27	Day Lily, Broad-leaved 116	reflexa variegata 48
Corchorus japonica 73	uniflora	Narrow-leaved116	umbellatus 60
Coreopsis lanceolata 115	vailiæ	Tawny 116	Elder, American 86
rosea 115	Creeper, Asiatic 94	White-flowered116	Box 19
tripteris115	Variegated Asiatic 94	Decumaria barbara 96	Cut-leaved 80
Coriaria, Japanese 62	Virginia 94	Deerberry 77	European 80
japonica 62	Crimson Eye118	Delphinium cashmeria-	Golden 80
	Cross Vine	-	Dod hours d
myrtifolia	Cross Vine 94	num115	Red-berried 86
Myrtle-leaved 62	Cryptomeria japonica. 8	formosum115	Elm, Broad - leaved
Cork Tree, Chinese 34	japonica elegans 8	grandiflorum 115	English 4
Cornel, Red Osier 62	Cucumber Tree 31	nudicaule115	Camperdown Weep-
		Dandaires basifalians 10	
Cornus alba 62	Cunninghamia 8	Dendrium buxifolium. 48	$=$ $\lim_{n \to \infty} \dots $
alba spathi 62	sinensis 8	Deodar 7	English
alternifolia 25	Cupressus arizonica 8	Desmodium <i>penduli-</i>	Purple-leaved Eng- 4
amomum 62	fastigiata 9	florum120	lish 4
candidissima 62	funebris 8		Scotch 4
		Siebold's120	
circinata 62	goveniana 8	Deutzia crenata candi-	Winged 4
florida 25	knightiana 8	dissima 65	Wych 41
florida pendula 25	lawsoniana 7	crenata flore roseo	Empress Tree 3
florida rubra 25	macnabiana 8	plena 65	Ephedra distachya 4
	0		
mas	P	crenata, Pride of Ro-	Two-spiked4
mascula 62	macrocarpa lutea 8	chester 65	Epigæa repens11
paniculata 62	majestica 9	Double Pink 65	Erianthus ravennæ 10
sanguinea 62	nutkænsis 7	Double White 65	Erica carnea 4
sericea 62	sempervirens 9	gracilis 65	stricta 4
sibirica 62	thyoiodes 8	gracilis rosea 65	tetralix 4
stolonifera 62	torulosa 9	Large-flowered 65	vagans 4
stolonifera flavira-	Currant, Flowering 78	lemoinei 65	Eriobotrya japonica 4,
mea 62	Indian	Lemoine's 65	Eulalia gracillima
Coronilla emerus 62	Missouri	parviflora65	univittata100
Corylopsis pauciflora 63	Pink-flowered 78	Rough-leaved 65	Japanese10
spicata 63	Red-flowered $\dots 7^8$	scabra 65	Narrow-leaved100
Corylus americana 63	Wild Black 78	Slender 65	Striped 105
avellana 63	Cydonia japonica 64	Slender Pink 65	Euonymus alatus 6
			americanus 6
avellana laciniata 63	maulei	Small-flowered 65	
maxima purpurea 63	Cypress, Arizona 8	Dewberry, European. 85	atropurpureus 6
rostrata 63	Bald 18	Dianthus barbatus115	bungeanus 67
Cotoneaster, Box-	Blue Lawson's 7	chinensis	Climbing 97
leaved 48	Compact Nootka	deltoides115	europæus 67
			Evergreen 49
Broad-leaved 63	Sound 7	latifolius 115	hamiltonianus 67
buxifolia	Dwarf Golden Japa-	plumarius116	
Chinese 63		Dicentra eximia116	japonicus 49
	nese 7		
horizontalis			japonicus aureo-vari-
horizontalis 48	Dwarf Japanese 7	formosa116	egatus 49
microphylla 48	Dwarf Japanese 7 Funeral 8	formosa116 spectabilis116	egatus 49
microphylla	Dwarf Japanese 7 Funeral 8 Glaucous 8	formosa116 spectabilis116 Dicksonia punctilobula 106	egatus 49 japonicus microphyl-
microphylla	Dwarf Japanese 7 Funeral 8 Glaucous 8 Golden Japanese 7	formosa116 spectabilis116 Dicksonia punctilobula 106 Dictamnus albus116	egatus 49 japonicus microphyl- lus 49
microphylla	Dwarf Japanese 7 Funeral 8 Glaucous 8	formosa116 spectabilis116 Dicksonia punctilobula 106	egatus 49 japonicus microphyl-

BILITAORE WERSERY

Euonymus pulchellus 49	PAGE	PAGE	PAG
	Forsythia viridissima 68	Hackberry, Southern . 24	Honeysuckle, Chinese.
4.7		Halain diktora	
radicans 97	Fothergilla alnifolia . 68	Halesia diptera 32	Coral 9
radicans variegata 97	carolina 68	hispida 35	Douglas'
Small-leaved 49	Dwarf 68	tetraptera 32	Early Fragrant
	gardeni 68	Halimadandran argan	Etwissen
Variegated49	14	Halimodendron argen-	Etruscan g
Variegated Climbing 97	Large 68	teum 68	Fly 7
Exochorda grandiflora 67	major 68	Hamamelis virginiana. 68	Gattinger's Bush 6
Fagus americana 27	Foxglove	Hardhack 88	Claucous
		TI 1 11 C. 41'	Glaucous 9
sylvatica 27	Fraxinus americana 27	Harebell, Carpathian 114	Golden-leaved 9
sylvatica asplenifolia 27	biltmoreana 27	Haw, Black 42	Heckrott's 9
sylvatica macro-	excelsior 27	Pear 27	High Ruch
			High Bush 6
phylla 27	excelsior pendula 27	Southern Black 42	Italian 9
sylvatica pendula 27	lanceolata 27	Hawthorn, Double	Japanese
sylvatica purpurea 27	nigra 28	White 26	Innanaca Buch
	9		Japanese Bush 7
sylvatica purpurea	oregona 28	English 26	Large-fruited
pendula 27	ornus 28	Single Pink 26	Manchurian
sylvatica riversi 27		Hazel Cut leaved 62	Monthly Fragrent
	pennsylvanica 28	Hazel, Cut-leaved 63	Monthly Fragrant
Fern, Christmas 107	pubescens 28	Flowering 63	Narrow-leaved Coral
Cinnamon 107	quadrangulata 28	Large-leaved Flow-	Small-flowered
Clayton's 107	viridis 27	ering 63	Standish's Bush
			Testarian S Dusii
Climbing107	Funkia lancifolia116	Hazelnut 63	Tartarian
Goldie's107	ovata116	Beaked 63	Trumpet
Hartford107	subcordata116	Heath, Cornish 49	Western Fly
			37.11.
Hay-scented 106	Furze 90	Corsican 49	Yellow
Lady 106	Galax116	Cross-leaved 49	Honey Tree 2
Maidenhair 106	aphylla 116	Moor 49	Hop Tree
		The Albert Contains 49	C 11
New York 107	Galium verum117	Heather, Scotch 47	Golden
Ostrich 107	Gardenia florida 49	White-flowered	Hornbeam, American . 2
Royal107	jasminoides 49	Scotch 47	Furopean
			European 2
Sensitive107	jasminoides fortunei. 49	Hedera colchica 97	Hop3
Shield 107	Garland Flower 48	helix 97	Horse-Chestnut, Com-
	Garland Flower, Hy-	rægneriana 97	
Sweet 61			mon 2
Walking 106	brid 48	Helianthemum chamæ-	Double-flowered 2
Fetter Bush, Japanese. 52	White 48	cistus117	Dwarf 5
Mountain 52	Gas Plant116		Furopean
		vulgare 117	European 2
Filaria, Broad-leaved . 52	Gelsemium sempervi-	Helianthus angusti-	Long-racemed 2
Narrow-leaved 52	rens 97	folius117	Red-flowering 2
Filbert 63		decapetalus maxi-	Hovenia dulcis 2
	sempervirens flore	-	Trovella dulcis 2
Purple-leaved 63	pleno 97	mus 117	Hyacinth, Water
Fir, Algerian 6	Gemmingia chinensis 117	mollis117	Hydrangea, American
		multiflorus flore	Climbing
Balsam 5	Genista scoparia 64		Climbing g
Cephalonian 5	tinctoria 68	pleno 117	arborescens
Cilician 5	Geranium sanguineum 117	orgyalis	arborescens sterilis. 6
Eragor'a Polcom			
Fraser's Balsam 5	Ginkgo biloba 18	Soleil d'Or117	Climbing
Glaucous Noble 6	Gleditsia aquatica 28	Hemerocallis auran-	Creeping
Glaucous Red 6	bujoti pendula 28	tiaca117	Early-flowering
Glaucous Spanish 6	japonica 28	dumortieri117	Garden 6
Himalayan 6	triacanthos 28	flava117	hortensis 6
Japanese Silver 5	triacanthos bujoti 28	fulva	Japanese 6
	triacantinos bajoti 20		Jupanese
Lovely Silver 5	triacanthos inermis 28	fulva kwanso118	Large-flowered 7
Lovely Silver 5	triacanthos inermis 28		Oak-leaved 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6	triacanthos inermis 28 Globe Flower 73	thunbergi118	Oak-leaved 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower 73 Gloxinia, Hardy 118	thunbergi118 Hemlock, Canadian 16	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi118 Hemlock, Canadian 16 Carolina16	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower 73 Gloxinia, Hardy 118	thunbergi118 Hemlock, Canadian 16 Carolina16	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Siberian 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Siberian 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Siberian 6 Silver 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 5	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver Cork 5 Spanish 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 panicul
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver Cork 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 panicul
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver Cork 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5 Veitch's 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5 Veitch's 6 Weeping Silver 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 petiolaris 7 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5 Veitch's 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 petiolaris 7 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silverian 6 Silver Cork 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5 Veitch's 6 Weeping Silver 6 Western Balsam 6	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 petiolaris 7 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7
Lovely Silver 5 Nikko 6 Noble 6 Nordmann's 6 Parnassus 5 Purple-coned White 5 Pyramidal Silver 6 Red 6 Saghalien 6 Santa Lucia 6 Silver 6 Silver 6 Silver Cork 5 Spanish 6 Tall Silver 5 Veitch's 6 Weeping Silver 6 Western Balsam 6 White 5	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 Scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 Scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 Scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 Scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7 kalmianum 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata grandiflora 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7 kalmianum 7 lobocarpum 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 9 paniculata 9 paniculata 9 paniculata præcox 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7 kalmianum 7 lobocarpum 7 moserianum 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 9 paniculata 9 paniculata 9 paniculata præcox 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7 kalmianum 7 lobocarpum 7 moserianum 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 9 paniculata 9 paniculata 9 paniculata præcox 7 paniculata præcox 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 glomeratum 7 kalmianum 7 hobocarpum 7 moserianum 7 Iberis sempervirens 11
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata 9 panicul
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata 9 panicul
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 9 panicul
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 paniculata 9 panicul
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 Panicled 7 Paniculata 9 Paniculat
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7 kalmianum 7 lobocarpum 7 moserianum 7 prolificum 7 Iberis sempervirens 11 Ilex aquifolium aureo-regina 4 aquifolium ferox 4 aquifolium hastata 4
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 paniculata 7 petiolaris 9 quercifolia 7 radiata 7 scandens 9 Silver-leaved 7 Wild 6 Hypericum aureum 7 buckleyi 7 Buckley's 7 calycinum 7 densiflorum 7 glomeratum 7 glomeratum 7 Golden 7 kalmianum 7 lobocarpum 7 moserianum 7 prolificum 7 Iberis sempervirens 11 Ilex aquifolium aureo-regina 4 aquifolium ferox 4 aquifolium hastata 4
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved 7 Panicled 7 Panicled 7 Paniculata 9 Paniculat
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved Panicled Panicled Paniculata paniculata grandiflora paniculata præcox petiolaris quercifolia radiata scandens Silver-leaved Wild Hypericum aureum buckleyi Buckley's calycinum densiflorum glomeratum Golden kalmianum lobocarpum moserianum prolificum Theris sempervirens II Ilex aquifolium aureo-regina aquifolium ferox aquifolium laurifolia cornuta
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved Panicled Panicled Paniculata paniculata grandiflora paniculata præcox petiolaris quercifolia radiata scandens Silver-leaved Wild Hypericum aureum buckleyi Buckley's calycinum densiflorum glomeratum Golden kalmianum lobocarpum moserianum prolificum Theris sempervirens II Ilex aquifolium aureo-regina aquifolium ferox aquifolium laurifolia cornuta
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved Panicled Panicled Paniculata paniculata grandiflora paniculata præcox petiolaris quercifolia radiata scandens Silver-leaved Wild Hypericum aureum buckleyi Buckley's calycinum densiflorum glomeratum Golden kalmianum lobocarpum moserianum prolificum Theris sempervirens Illex aquifolium aquifolium ferox aquifolium laurifolia cornuta cornuta crenata
Lovely Silver	triacanthos inermis. 28 Globe Flower	thunbergi	Oak-leaved Panicled Panicled Paniculata paniculata grandiflora paniculata præcox petiolaris quercifolia radiata scandens Silver-leaved Wild Hypericum aureum buckleyi Buckley's calycinum densiflorum glomeratum Golden kalmianum lobocarpum moserianum prolificum Theris sempervirens II Ilex aquifolium aureo-regina aquifolium ferox aquifolium laurifolia cornuta

184

BILLIMORPANICA

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	DACI
		Leatherwood 66	I count Water
Ilex opaca 43	Juniperus chinensis		Locust, Water 28
verticillata 72	procumbens aurea 9	Leiophyllum buxifo-	Weeping Honey 28
vomitaria 44	communis 9	lium 48	Western 30
		Leopard's Bane116	I omicava albarti
Illicium anisatum 50			Lonicera alberti 72
religiosum 50	communis hibernica, 10	Lespedeza bicolor 73	belgica 99
Incarvillea delavayi118	communis oblongo-	japonica 120	caprifolium 98
		sieboldi120	chinonoia -
Indian Bean 23	pendula 10		chinensis 98
Indigo, Blue113	communis suecica 10	White-flowered120	dioica
Dwarf 56	drupacea 10	Leucothoë acuminata . 51	etrusca 98
		catesbæi 51	
False 56	excelsa 10	Catesbal 51	flava98
Mountain 56	excelsa stricta 10	Catesby's 51	fragrantissima 7.
Tennessee 56	fortunei 10	Mountain 73	glaucescens 98
	2	racemosa 73	
Inkberry 50	macrocarpa 10		halleana 9
Iris, American Dwarf 119	nana 10	recurva 73	heckrotti9
Crested118	neaboriensis 10	Swamp 73	involucrata 7.
		Libocedrus decurrens. 10	
cristata118	prostrata 10		japonica 9
European Dwarf119	rigida 10	Ligustrum amurense . 73	japonica aureo-retic-
florentina118	sabina 10	ciliatum 74	ulata 9
	sabinatamariscifolia. 10	ibota 74	morrowi 7.
German119		10014	111011011111111111111111111111111111111
germanica119	sabina variegata 10	ibota regelianum 74	parviflora 9
Japanese119	sphærica 10	japonicum 51	periclymenum 9
	squamata 10	ovalifolium 74	periclymenum bel-
lævigata119	. *		
missouriensis119	virginiana 10	quihoui 51	g1ca
pumila119	virginiana elegantis-	regelianum 74	ruprechtiana 7.
Siberian119	sima 10	sinense 51	sempervirens 9
sibirica119	virginiana glauca 10	vulgare 74	sempervirens minor. 9
verna119	virginiana pendula 10	Lilac, Chinese 90	spinosa 7.
versicolor120	Kadsura Tree 24	Common 90	standishi 7
Ironwood 33	Kalmia angustifolia 50	Himalayan 90	sullivanti 9
Persian 33	latifolia 50	Hungarian 90	tatarica 7.
Itea virginica 72	Kerria, Double-flow'd. 73	Japanese 40	xylosteum 7
	japonica 73	Persian 90	
Ivy, Boston 94			Loosestrife12
Colchican 97	japonica argenteo-	Rouen 90	Loquat 4
English 97	variegata 73	White Persian 90	Lotus, American 10
Japanese 94	japonica flore-pleno . 73	Lilium auratum120	Indian 10
	japonica ramulis va-	canadense120	Lychnis chalcedonica .12
Jacob's Ladder124			
White124	riegatis 73	candidum121	Lycium vulgare 7.
Jasmine, Cape 49	Striped-barked 73	carolinianum121	Lygodium palmatum10
Italian, Yellow 72	Variegated-leaved 73	elegans121	Lysimachia clethroides 12
Large-flowered Cape 49	White 78	speciosum121	nummularia12
Naked-flowered 73	Kœlreuteria paniculata 30	superbum121	Maackia amurensis 2
True 73	Kudzu Vine 100	tigrinum121	Maclura aurantiaca 4
Jasminum humile 72	Laburnum alpinum 30	tigrinum flore pleno.121	Magnolia acuminata 3
nudiflorum 73	parksi 30	umbellatum121	conspicua 3
	Scotch 30		Dark-flowered 3
officinale 73		Lily, Blackberry117	Dark-nowered 3
Jessamine 73	vulgare 30	Carolina 121	discolor 3
Carolina Yellow 97	watereri 30	Double Orange 118	Exmouth 4
Double-flowered "	Lagerstrœmia indica 73	Double Tiger121	fraseri 3
		Dwarf Orange 775	Eracor's
Carolina 97	Larch, European 18	Dwarf Orange117	Fraser's 3
Judas Tree 25	Golden 18	Fragrant Orange117	Galisson 4
European 25	Japanese 18	Golden-banded Jap-	glauca 31, 4
Oriental 25	Larix americana 18	anese120	grandiflora 4
White-flowered 25	europæa 18	Japanese Orange121	grandiflora exonien-
Juglans cinerea 29	leptolepis 18	Japanese Pink121	sis 4
cordiformis 29	Larkspur, California115	Late - flowered	grandiflora galisso-
nigra 29	Chinese115	Lemon118	niensis 4
			grandiflara glaricas
regia 30	Himalayan115	Lemon117	grandiflora gloriosa. 4
sieboldianus 30	Showy	Madonna121	Great-leaved 3
Juneberry, Alder-	Lathyrus latifolius 120	Plantain116	Japanese 3
leaved 56	Laurel, Cherry 44	Tiger121	kobus 3
Dwarf 56	English 44	Turk's Cap121	Large-flowered 4
	Cold duct		Large-nowered 4
European 56	Gold-dust 46	Wild Yellow 120	Lenne's 3
Round-leaved 56	Great 54	Lily-of-the-Valley 115	macrophylla 3
Western	Hardy English 44	Lime Tree 41	Norbert's 3
T ' C'I '			obtusa 3
	Japanese	Limnanthemum nym-	
Common 9	Mountain 50	phæoides 108	Purple 3
Golden Chinese 9	Narrow-leaved 50	Linden, American 40	purpurea3
Graceful 10	Portugal 44	Crimean 41	Showy-flowered 3
Greek 10		-	
Twich -	Spurge 48	European41	soulangeana lonnei
Irish 10	Laurocerasus carolin-	Large-leaved 41	soulangeana lennei 3
Large-fruited 10	iana 44	Silver 41	soulangeana nigra 3
Procumbent Chinese 9	laurocerasus 44	Weeping 41	soulangeana norber-
Prostrate 10	laurocerasus schip-	White 41	tiana 3
Round-fruited 10	kanensis 44	Lindera benzoin 58	soulangeana speciosa 3
Savin 10	lusitanica 44	Liquidambar styraci-	Soulange's 3
Scaly-leaved 10	Laurus nobilis 44	flua 30	Southern 4
Slender Greek 10	Laurustinus 54	Liriodendron tulipifera 30	Starry 3
	Lavandar Cattor		stellata 3
Stiff 10	Lavender Cotton125	Liriope graminifolia121	
Swedish 10	True 120	Lizard's Tail	thomsoniana31, 4
Syrian 10	Lavandula vera 120	Locust, Black 39	tripetala 3
Juniperus chinensis 9	Lead Plant 56	Clammy 39	Mahonia 40
		Honey28	aquifolium 4
	Leadwort114	Japanese 28	Creeping 4
chinensis procum-	Leather Flower 95	Thornless Honey	Fortune's 40
bens 9	Leather-leaf 47	Thornless Honey 28	1 Of tuffe 5 4
	18	35	

BILTMORE NURSERY

P	P.442		
PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Mahonia, Japanese 46	Menispermum cana-	Oak, Bur 36	Pepper Bush, Sweet 61
$japonica \dots 46$	dense 99	Chestnut 37	Tree, Chinese 42
Nepaulese 47	Mertensia virginica121	Dauvesse's Weeping 37	Tree Innanece 42
			Tree, Japanese 42
Newbert's 47	Mespil 32	English 37	Pepper Vine 93
repens	Mespilus germanica 32	Golden 37	Periploca græca100
Maidenhair Tree 18	Mimosa Tree 21	Mossy Cup 36	Periwinkle, Common127
			Terrwinkie, Common. 127
Mallow, Halbert-leaved	Miscanthus japonica 105	Overcup 36	Larger127
Rose118	japonica variegata105	Pin 37	Persica vulgaris alba
Marsh118	japonica zebrina106	Pyramidal English 37	plena 34
		Dod	picha 34
Poppy113	sinensis106	Red 37	vulgaris rosea plena 34
Rose118	Mockernut 28	Scarlet 36	Persimmon 27
Maltese Cross121	Mock Orange, Broad-	Shingle 36	Phalaris arundinacea
		Consultation of	
Malus angustifolia 32	leaved76	Spanish 36	variegata106
baccata 32	Common 76	Swamp White 37	Pheasant's EyeIII
coronaria 32	Double-flowered 76	Turkey 36	Phellodendron amu-
Acuibando		Water	
floribunda 32	Falconer's 76	Water 37	rense 34
floribunda parkmani 32	Golden 76	White 36	Philadelphus corona-
floribunda schiedeck-	Gordon's 76	Willow 37	rius 76
		Oleander	
eri 32	Hairy 76	Oleander 52	coronarius aureus 76
halleana	Hybrid 77	Oleaster, Broad-leaved 48	coronarius dianthi-
ioensis bechteli 32	Large-flowered 76	Bronze 48	florus
	Scentless 76	Japanese	
spectabilis 32			falconeri 76
spectabilis riversi 32	Western 77	Variegated 48	gordonianus 76
toringo 32	Zeyher's 77	Olive, Fragrant 52	grandiflorus 76
Mammoth Tree 15	Mohrodendron caroli-	Holly-leaved 52	hirsutus 76
Maple, Ash-leaved 19	num 32	Russian 66	inodorus 76
Black Sugar 19	dipterum 32	Onoclea sensibilis107	latifolius 76
Blood-leaved Japa-	Monarda didyma121	struthiopteris107	lemoinei 77
			Temomer //
nese 20	Moneywort121	Ophiopogon spicatus . 121	lewisi 77
Colchicum 19	Monkey Puzzle 6	Opulaster opulifolius 76	microphyllus 77
Crimped-leaved Nor-	Monk's Hood	opulifolius aurea 76	nelzinensis
-			pekinensis 77
way 20	Moonseed 99	Opuntia vulgaris122	zeyheri 77
Cut-leaved Japanese 20	Moor Heath 49	Orange, Osage 41	Phillyrea angustifolia . 52
Dissected Blood-	Moosewood 20	Trifoliate 25	decora 52
			decora 52
leaved Japanese 20	Morus alba 32	Wild 44	vilmoriniana 52
European Cork 19	alba pendula 33	Orontium aquaticum110	Phlox amœna123
Fern-leaved Japa-	alba tatarica 33	Orris Root118	Creeping124
- 1			Condon
nese 19	rubra 33	Osier, European Red . 62	Garden 123
Golden Japanese 19	Mother of Thyme126	Golden-twigged 62	glaberrima123
Japanese19, 20	Mulberry, French 59	Purple 39	Hairy 123
		Siberian Red 62	Mountain
Montpelier 19	Paper 23		Mountain123
Mountain 20	Red 33	Osmanthus aquifolium 52	ovata123
Norway 20	Russian 33	fragrans 52	paniculata123
	Tea's Weeping 33	Osmunda cinnamomea 107	
Oregon 19	Tea's weeping 33		reptans 124
Purple Japanese 19	White 32	claytoniana107	Smooth123
Purple Sycamore 20	Myosotis palustris 108	regalis 107	subulata124
Red 20	Myrica asplenifolia 61	Ostrya virginiana 33	Photinia Evergreen 50
D 1 0 1 1 1			Photinia, Evergreen 52
Red Colchicum 19	caroliniensis 75	Oswego Tea121	serrulata 52
Reitenbach's Purple. 20	cerifera 75	Oxydendron arbóreum 33	Phragmites communis.106
Rock 20	gale 75	Pachysandra procum-	Phyllostachys aurea105
Round-headed Nor-	Myriophyllum proser-	bens 122	mitis105
way 20	pinacoides108	terminalis122	nigra105
Scarlet 20	Myrtle, Crape 73	Pæonia moutan123	ruscifolia105
		officinalia 700	
Schwedler's Purple . 20	Sand 48	officinalis122	Physocarpus opulifo-
Seven-lobed Japa-	Trailing127	sinensis122	lius 76
nese 20	True 51	tenuifolia122	
			Physostegia virginiana 124
Siberian 19	Myrtus communis 51	Pampas Grass105	Piaropus crassipes110
Silver 20	Nandina domestica 51	Papaver orientale123	Picea ajanensis 11
Small-fruited Red 20	Japanese 51	Parasol Tree, Chinese. 40	
Striped 20	Nannyberry 42	Japanese 40	alba 11
			alcockiana 11
Sugar 20	Negundo aceroides 19	Pardanthus chinensis. 117	canadensis 11
Sycamore 20	Nelumbium luteum 108	Parrotia persica 33	
Tartarian 20	speciosum108	Parrot's Feather 108	engelmanni 11
Velvety-leaved 20	Nerium oleander 52	Passiflora cærulea 99	excelsa II
77: 20			excelsa inversa 11
Vine 19	Nettle Tree 24	cærulea Constance	
Wier's Cut-leaved	Neviusia alabamensis 75	Elliott 99	excelsa pygmæa 11
Silver 20	Nierembergiarivularis.122	Passion Flower 99	excelsa pyramidalis. 11
	Nincharla	1X7hi4~	mariana 11
Marguerite, Golden112	Ninebark 76	White 99	
Marigold, Marsh108	Golden 76	Paulownia imperialis 33	nigra II
	Nuphar advena109	Pawpaw 22	obovata 11
Double-flowered			omorika 11
Marsh108	Nymphæa alba109	Peach, Double Rose-	orientalis 11
Matrimony Vine 75	alba candidissima109	flowering 34	
	flava109	White-flowering 34	polita 11
Mayflower116	hybrida		pungens 11
May Thorn 26	hybrida109	Bells114	pungens glauca 11
	odorata 109	Bells, Double114	
Meadow Queen 88	odorata gigantea 109	Pear, Prickly122	pungens glauca pen-
Sweet 88		Pearl Bush 67	dula 11
Sweet, Herbaceous126	pygmæa109	Des Chart 37	rubra 11
	tetragona109	Pea Shrub, Mongolian. 60	
Sweet, Japanese126	tuberosa 109	Siberian 60	sitchensis II
Medlar 32	Nutmeg, California 18	Pecan 29	Pickerel-weed110
			Pieris floribunda 52
Japanese 43	Nyssa aquatica 33	Peltandra sagittæfolia.110	
Melia azederach 32	sylvatica 33	Peony, Cut-leaved122	japonica 52
azederachumbraculi-	Oak, Basket 36	Tree123	mariana 77
		Pepper Bush, Mountain 61	
formis 32	Black 38	r cpper busii, mountain or	Pignut 29

186

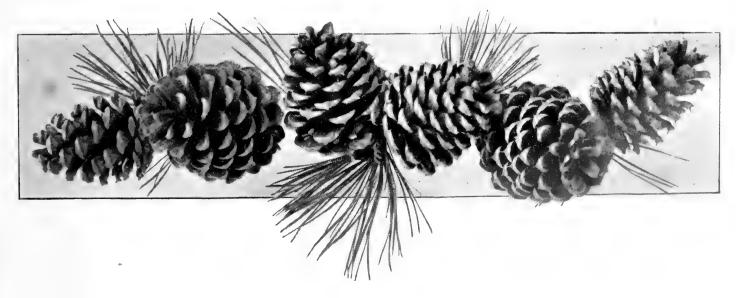
Di Austrian	Delawanen auanida	Oughous michauri a6	Door multiflore
Pine, Austrian 12	Polygonum cuspida-	Quercus michauxi 36	Rosa multiflora 86
Bhotan 12	tum124	nigra 37	repens 79
Bull 14	Polypodium vulgare107	palustris 37	rubiginosa 86
Chile 6	Polypody, Common107	pedunculata 37	rubrifolia 80
Cluster 14	Polystichum acrosti-	pedunculata con-	rugosa 80
Corean 13	choides 107	cordia 37	setigera 80
Corsican 13	Pontederia cordata110	pedunculata fastigi-	spinosissima 8i
Dwarf 13	Poplar, Balsam 34	ata 37	watsoni 81
			wichuraiana 81
Japanese Black 14	Bolle's Silver 34	pedunculata pendula 37	
Japanese Red 12	Carolina 34	phellos 37	Rose, Alpine 79
Japanese Short-	Lombardy 35	platanoides 37	Bramble 86
leaved 13	Silver 34	prinus 37	Carolina 80
	Van Geert's Golden. 35	robur 37	Cherokee 80
Jeffrey's 12			Emerge Description
Jersey 14	White 34	rubra 37	European Running 79
Limber 12	Poppy, Oriental123	velutina 38	Guelder 91
Macedonian 14	Plume	Quince, Dwarf-flower-	Japanese 73
Mountain White 13	Populus alba 34	ing 64	Japanese Climbing. 8
Norway 14	alba bolleana 34	Flowering 64	Low 80
Oregon 12	alba nivea 34	Japanese 64	Macartney 80
Pitch	balsamifera 34	Raspberry, Flowering. 85	Meadow 86
Red 14	candicans 34	Rocky Mountain	Memorial 81
			_
Scotch 14	carolinensis 34	Flowering 85	Pasture 80
Sugar 13	deltoidea 34	Western Flowering. 85	Prairie 8c
Swiss Mountain 13	deltoidea vangeerti . 35	Red Bud 25	Provence 80
Swiss Stone 12	grandidentata 35	Redwood, California 15	Red-leaved 8d
Table Mountain 14	nigra fastigiata 35	Reed, Common106	Rock
Umbrella 15	tremula 35	Giant103	Scotch 81
White 14	tremula pendula 35	Giant Variegated 103	Watson's 81
Yellow 12	tremuloides 35	Retinospora obtusa 7	White 79
	Potentilla fruticosa		Wrinteled Innance
Pink, China115	Potentilla fruticosa 77	pisifera 7	Wrinkled Japanese. 8d
Indian 115	tridentata124	Rhamnus alnifolia 78	Bourbon 81
Maiden 115	Pride of India 32	alpina ₇₈	Brier 81
Moss124	Prim 74	caroliniana 38	Climbing Tea and
	Privet Amoor Piver		
Scotch	Privet, Amoor River 73	catharticus 78	Noisette 81
Pinkster Flower 58	Andromeda 92	frangula 78	Hardy Climbing 82
Pinus austriaca 12	Bright-fruited 74	purshiana38	Hybrid Perpetual 82
cembra 12	California 74	Rhododendron arbuti-	Hybrid Tea 83
contorta 12	Chinese 51	falinna	Japanese 83
		Cotombo 53	I and Donas as Course
densiflora 12	Common	Catawba 53	Lord Penzance Sweet
echinata 12	European	catawbiense 53	Brier 81
excelsa 12	Ibota 74	Catawba Hybrids 53	Monthly or China 83
flexilis 12	Japanese	Dwarf 53	Moss 83
inops 14	Late-flowering 51	Early-flowering 53	Old-fashioned 84
	Dare howering 51	marinum 54	
jeffreyi 12	Regel's 74	maximum 54	Polyantha 84
koraiensis 13	Prunus americana 35	myrtifolium 54	Rambler 82
lambertiana 13	besseyi 77	Myrtle-leaved 54	Striped 81
laricio 13	caroliniana 44	punctatum 54	Tea 81
	iaponica	Small 54	
montana 13	japonica 77	Small $\dots 54$	Wichuraiana Hy-
monticola 13	maritima	vaseyi 58	brids 85
mughus 13	nana 77	wilsonianum 53	Rose Bay 54
parviflora 13	pissardi 35	Rhodora 78	Rose Box, Shining-
peuce 14	pumila	canadensis	leaved 48
	cin ancie		December Wild
pinaster 14	sinensis 77	Rhodotypus kerrioides 78	Rosemary, Wild 45
ponderosa 14	triloba 78	Rhus aromatica 78	Rose of Sharon 69
pungens 14	Pseudolarix kæmpferi. 18	canadensis 78	Rowan Tree 40
resinosa 14	Pseudotsuga mucron-	copallina	Rubus cratægifolius 85
rigida 14	ata 14	cotinoides	
		cotinoides 38	deliciosus 85
strobus 14	mucronata glauca 15	cotinus38	dumetorum 85
sylvestris 14	mucronata pendula . 15	glabra38	grandiflorus 86
thunbergi 14	Ptelea trifoliata 35	glabra laciniata 38	laciniatus 85
virginiana 14	trifoliata aurea 35	hirta 38	nutkanus 85
Pipe-wood 51	Pteris aquilina 107	michauxi	odoratus85
Pitcher plant Vallander			
Pitcher-plant, Yellow .110	Pterocarya fraxinifolia 35	osbecki	parviflorus 85
Pittosporum, Japanese 52	Pterostyrax hispida 35	pumila	phœnicolasius 86
tobira 52	Pueraria thunbergiana'100	semialata 38	rosæflorus 86
Plane, American 34	Pyracantha coccinea 52	Ribbon Grass106	rosæflorus coronarius 86
Oriental 34	coccinea lalandi 52	Ribes aureum 78	Rudbeckia laciniata125
Platanus assidantalis		respectation	
Platanus occidentalis . 34	Laland's 52	curvatum 78	speciosa125
orientalis 34	arbutifolia 57	floridum	Sagittaria latifolia110
Platycodon grandi-	<i>japonica</i> 64	gordonianum 78	sagittæfolia flore
florum124	maulei 64	sanguineum 78	plenoIIO
mariaci	nigra 57		Salisburia adiantifolia 18
mariesi124	Over of the Mandana	Robinia hispida 78	
Plum, Beach 77	Queen of the Meadows 126	neo-mexicana 39	Salix alba 39
Flowering 78	Queen of the Prairie 126	pseudacacia 39	amygdaloides 39
Purple-leaved 35	Quercus alba 36	viscosa 39	babylonica 39
Wild	aquatica37	Rosa alba 79	babylonica annularis 39
Wild 35	bicolor 37		babylonica dolorosa. 39
Plumbago larpentæ114	20rria 37	alpina79	capres
Plume Grass105	cerris	arvensis 79	caprea 39
	coccinea 36	blanda 80	caprea pendula 39
Podocarpus koraiana. 17	digitata	bracteata80	elegantissima 39
Polemonium cæru-	falcata 36	carolina80	fragilis 39
leum124	imbricaria 36	gallica 80	humilis
cæruleum album124	lurata	humilis80	incana39, 86
Polycodium stamineum 77	lyrata	lævigata 80	lucida 39
	macrocarpa 36	Ict Vigald	140144 *********** 39

187

BILTMORE NURSERY

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Salix nigra 39	Snow Garland 88	Spruce, Douglas 14	Sweet Flag, Variegated 108
pentandra 39	Hybrid 87	Dwarf Norway 11	Sweet Gale 75
		Engolmonn's	Sweet Gale
purpurea 39	Snow-in-Summer114	Engelmann's 11	Sweet Gum 30
regalis 39	Snow Wreath 75	Koster's Blue 11	Sweet Pea, Everlast-
rosmarinifolia39, 86	Sophora, Japanese 40	Norway 11	ing 120
sericea 86	japonica 40	Oriental 11	Hardy120
			Carroot Charab
tristis 86	japonica pendula 40	Pyramidal Norway 11	Sweet Shrub 59
vitellina 39	Weeping 40	Red 11	Oriental 61
vitellina aurea 39	Sorbus americana 40	Servian 11	Western 59
vitellina britzensis 39	aria 40	Siberian II	Sweet William
			Event learning
Salt Bush 68	aucuparia40	Sir Alcock's 11	Everblooming115
Sambucus canadensis. 86	aucuparia pendula 40	Sitka 11	Symphoricarpos oc-
nigra 86	Sour Gum	Tiger's Tail 11	cidentalis 80
nigra aurea 86	Sourwood 33	Weeping Blue 11	racemosus 80
nigra laciniata 86	Spartium junceum 86	Weeping Douglas 15	symphoricarpos 89
pubens 86	Spatter-dock109	Weeping Norway 11	vulgaris 80
Santolina chamæcypa-	Speedwell, European .126	White 11	Syringa chinensis 90
rissus125	Japanese126	Yesso	Chinese 77
		Spurge, Alleghany122	iononico
Sarracenia flava110	Rock 126		japonica 40
purpurea110	Spice Bush 58	Japanese122	josikea 90
rubra110	Spiderwort, Common 126	Stag Bush 42	pekinensis 90
Sassafras 40	Glaucous126	Stagger-Bush 77	persica 90
	Mountain126		porsica alba
officinalis 40		Staphylea bumalda 89	persica alba 90
Saururus cernuus110	Spike Grass106	colchica89	rothomagensis 90
Savin, Dwarf 10	Spindle Tree, Bunge's 67	pinnata 89	Small-leaved 77
Tamarix-leaved 10	European 67	trifolia 89	villosa96
Variegated 10	Hamilton's 67	Steeple-bush 88	vulgaris 90
			Tomoroci-
Sawara 7	Spiræa alba 88	Stephanandra 89	Tamarack 18
Sciadopitys verticillata 15	albiflora 88	flexuosa 89	Tamarisk, Caspian 90
Schizonotus discolor 86	arguta 87	Sterculia platanifolia 40	Early-flowering 90
Schizophragma hy-	aruncus112	St. John's-Wort, Buck-	French 90
			Indian
drangeoides100	astilboides112	ley's 72	Indian90
Scirpus lacustris110	billardi 88	Dense-flowered 72	Japanese 90
Sea Thrift112	bracteata 87	Gattinger's 72	Tamarix gallica 90
Sedge, Evergreen 105	bumalda 88	Kalm's 72	gallica indica 90
			indica
Sedum acre125	bumalda Anthony	Large-flowered 70	indica90
album125	Waterer 88	Mountain 72	japonica 90
maximum125	cantonensis 87	Shrubby 72	juniperina 90
maximum atropur-	cantonensis flore	Stokesia cyanea126	odessana 90
	pleno 87	Stonecrop, Brilliant125	parviflora90
pureum125			par vinora
pulchellum125	chamædrifolia 87	Crimson-flowered125	pentandra 90
sexangulare125	douglasi 88	Dark-flowered125	plumosa 90
spectabile125	filapendula 126	Dark Green125	Tanasetum vulgare
spectabile atropur-	hypericifolia 88	Large125	crispum126
	in period		
pureum125	japonica 88	Mossy125	Tansy, Curly-leaved 126
spurium125	japonica alba 88	Purple125	Double-flowered
spurium coccineum . 125	latifolia 88	Spreading125	White
ternatum125	margaritæ 88	White 125	Taxodium distichum 18
		Wild	
Senna, Bladder 61	menziesi 88	Wild125	Taxus baccata 18
Oriental Bladder 61	nicoudierti 88	Storax, American 89	baccata fastigiata 18
Scorpion 62	opulifolia 76	Broad-leaved 89	canadensis 18
Sequoia gigantea 15	palmata126	Japanese 89	cuspidata 18
			Tea, New Jersey 60
gigantea pendula 15	pikowiensis 88	Strawberry Bush 67	
sempervirens 15	prunifolia 88	Running 67	Tea Plant 47
Service Berry 21	prunifolia flore pleno 88	Strawberry-Raspberry 86	Tecoma grandiflora101
European 56	reevesiana 87	Strawberry Shrub 59	radicans
Shad Bush 21	thunbergi 88	Stuartia, Alleghany 89	Thea bohea 47
			giacidis
Sheepberry 42	tomentosa 88	Japanese 89	viridis 47
Shooting Star116	ulmaria126	pentagyna 89	Thorn, Box 75
Shortia125	vanhouttei 88	pseudo-camellia 89	Boynton's 26
galacifolia125	virginiana 88	Styrax americana 89	Buckley's 26
Side-saddle Flower110	Spirea, Billard's 88	japonica 89	Cockspur 26
Silk Vine	Blue 60	obassia 89	Evergreen 52
Silver Bell 32	Crimson 88	Sugarberry 24	Hillside 26
Japanese 35	Douglas' 88	Sumac, Cut-leaved 38	Large-fruited 27
Silver Berry 66	Dwarf White 88	Dwarf 78	May 26
Silver Vine, Bright-	Everblooming 88	Japanese 38	Miss Vail's 63
loaved or			
leaved 93	Germander-leaved . 87	Smooth 38	One-flowered 63
Dark-leaved 93	Hypericum leaved 88	Staghorn 38	Parsley-leaved 26
Smilax bona-nox100	Japanese 88	Sweet-scented 78	Paul's Double Scar-
glauca100	Lance-leaved 87	Upland 38	let
hispida100	Lance-leaved Double 87	Sunflower, Double Gol-	Pyracantha 52
motion difetie		don	
rotundifolia100	Menzies' 88	den117	Small-leaved 27
Smoke Tree 38	Pikow 88	Double Hardy117	Small-leaved Silver. 66
Snake-beard, Purple121	Pink Hybrid 88	Hairy	Washington 26
Snakeroot, Black114	Plum-leaved 88	Large-flowered Pe-	Thuya filiformis 16
	Round-leaved 87		
Snowball 91		rennial	gigantea 15
Chinese 91	Virginia 88	Linear-leaved117	Japanese 16
Japanese 91	White Beam-leaved . 86	Swamp117	japonica 15
Single-flowered Jap-	Spleenwort, Ebony 106	Supple Jack, Japanese 94	lobbi 15
anese91	Spruce, Black 11	Sweet Bay31, 44	occidentalis 15
		Thompson's	occidentalis alba 16
Snowberry 89	Blue Douglas 15	Thompson's31, 44	
Western 89	Colorado 11	Sweet Brier80	occidentalis aurea 16
Snowdrop Tree 32	Colorado Blue 11	Sweet Flag108	occidentalis filicoides 16
		.=	

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Thuya occidentalis glo-	Tsuga caroliniana 16	Viburnum, Siebold's 91	Willow, Ring-leaved 39
bosa 16	hookeriana 17	suspensa 54	Rosemary39, 86
occidentalis plicata 16	mertensiana 17	tinus 54	Shining 39
occidentalis pyrami-	sieboldi	tomentosum 91	Silky 86
dalis 16	Tulip Tree 30	tomentosum plica-	Thurlow's Weeping. 39
occidentalis spæthi. 16	Tupelo 33	tum91	Virginian 72
orientalis 16	Typha angustifolia110	Vinca major127	
	latifolia110	minor127	Weeping 39
orientalis aurea 16		Viscoilia lutaa	White 39
orientalis aurea nana 16	Ulex europæus 90	Virgilia lutea 25	Wisconsin Weeping. 39
orientalis compacta . 16	Ulmaria, Double-flow-	Virgin's Bower 95	Yellow
orientalis pendula 16	ered	Vitex agnus-castus 42	Windflower, Canadian.111
orientalis pyrami-	filapendula126	Vitis æstivalis101	Japanese112
dalis 16	pentapetala126	baileyanusioi	Wineberry 86
orientalis semperau-	pentapetala flore	bipinnata 93	Winterberry50, 72
rescens 16	pleno126	coignetiæ	Wistaria, American102
plicata 15	purpurea126	cordifolia101	chinensis102
Thuyopsis borealis 7	rubra ₁₂₆	labrusca101	chinensis alba 102
dolobrata 16	Ulmus alata 41	Wahoo 41	chinensis flore pleno. 102
standishi	americana 41	Walnut, Black 29	Chinese102
Thyme, Common126	campestris41	English 30	Double-flowered 102
Downy126	campestris corylifolia	False 35	frutescens102
Lemon126	purpurea 41	Heart-shaped Japa-	Japanese102
Mother of126	campestris major 41	nese 29	Large-flowered
Thymus citriodorus126	latifolia 41	Japanese 30	American102
lanuginosus126	montana 41	Wall-pepper125	macrostachys102
serpyllum126	scabra 41	Water-Lily, European 109	multijuga 102
vulgaris126	scabra pendula 42	Hybrid 109	White102
Tickseed, Lance-	Umbrella Tree 31	Large European 109	Witch Hazel 68
leaved115	Texas 32	Rice-field109	Withe-rod 91
Pink 115	Uniola latifolia106	Small White109	Larger 91
Tall115	Vaccineum stamineum 77	Sweet-scented109	Wolfberry 89
Tilia alba 41	Varnish Tree 30	Tuberous White109	Woodbine 99
americana 40	Veronica longifolia sub-	Yellow109	Wood-fern, Evergreen 107
argentea 41	sessilis126	Water Shield108	Xanthoceras sorbifolia 42
argentea pendula 41	rupestris126	Wax-Berry 75	Xanthorrhiza apiifolia. 92
dasystyla41	spicata126	Wax-Myrtle 75	Xanthoxylum amer-
europæa41	Viburnum acerifolium. 91	Wayfaring Tree 91	icanum 42
heterophylla 41	alnifolium91	Weigelia amabilis 66	piperitum 42
petiolaris 41	cassinoides 91	Floriferous 66	Xolisma ligustrina 92
platyphyllos 41	Chinesegi	Hybrid 66	Yaupon 44
tomentosa 41	dentatum 91	rosea 66	Yellow-root 92
Tobira 52	dilatatum91	Rose-colored 66	Yellow-wood 25
Toringo 32	Evergreen 54	Whin 90	Manchurian 25
Torreya californica 18	japonicum 91	White Bay31, 44	Yew, Canadian 18
myristica 18	lantanoides91	White Beam Tree 40	English 18
nucifera 18	lantana 91	White Cup122	Fortune's 17
Toxylon pomiferum 41	lentago 42	White Fringe 25	Irish 18
Tradescantia montana. 126	macrocephalum 91	Widow's Cross125	Japanese 18
reflexa126	macrocephalum ster-	Willow, Bay-leaved 39	Korean 17
virginica126	ile 91	Black 39	Large-fruited 17
Traveller's Joy 96	Maple-leaved 91	Brittle 39	Stem-fruited 17
Tree of Heaven 21	nudum	Bronze-barked 39	Yucca filamentosa127
Trumpet-leaf, Red110	opulus91	Dwarf Gray 86	filamentosa varie-
Yellow110	opulus nanum 91	Goat 39	gata127
Trumpet Vine, Ameri-	opulus sterile 91	Gold-barked 39	Variegated127
canioi	plicatum91	Kilmarnock Weeping 39	Yulan 31
Chinese	prunifolium 42	Laurel-leaved 39	Zebra Grass106
Tsuga canadensis 16	rufidulum 42	Peach-leaved 39	Zenobia 92
canadensis compacta 16	sandankwa 54	Prairie 86	cassinifolia 92
canadensis pendula. 16	sieboldi 91	Pussy 39	
•		-	



The state of the s
The second secon
1

ORDER

THIS BLANK MATERIALLY AIDS IN FILLING YOUR ORDER PROMPTLY AND ACCURATELY

BILTMORE NURSERY Biltmore, North Carolina

Send by	Date
State if wanted by Mail, Express or Freight	AMOUNT ENCLOSED
To	
P. O. Box, St., or Rural Delivery	Cash \$Send only in registered letter
of Kalat Denverg	Draft
Post Office	Draft P. O. or Exp. Order Stamps
CountyState	Stamps
Name of Railway	If goods are wanted by express C. O. D., 25 per cent of the amount of the order must be paid in advance.
Station or Express Office	RECORDED
Name of Superintendent or Gardener	
The prices in the Catalog are net. To avoid confusion places	give the size and price of each item

QUANTITY	NAME OF DIANTS		CITE	PRICE	
QUANTITY	NAME OF PLANTS		SIZE	Dollars	Cen
		29			
- 9					

QUANTITY			PRICE		
	NAME OF PLANTS	SIZE	Dollars	Cents	
			50		
				,	
				1	
1				i	
				*	
				-500 50	
				,	
				÷	
	•				
		Code and Till House a		:	
		America v. dell'Obello dell'		+	
12				5	
		The state of the s	-/		
				1	
				×2~	
	·			£	
				ŧ	
			1	-50	
			1	4	

Photographed, Designed, Engraved and Printed by

J. HORACE McFARLAND COMPANY

"Mount Pleasant Press

HARRISBURG, PENNA.

BILTMORE NURSERY BILTMORE N. C.

